MOTT MACDONALD

Drainage Services Department
Project Management Division
42/F Revenue Tower
5 Gloucester Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong

By E-mail

Attn: Mr. Ken Ho

Your Reference

Our Reference
TC/LL/hc/601100222/L100

3/F, Manulife Place,
348 Kwun Tong Road,
Kwun Tong,
Kowloon,
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
F +852 2827 1823
mottmac.com

Contract No. PM 10/2022 -
Independent Environmental Checker for Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long – Stage 2

Verification of Quarterly EM&A Report (Aug 2025 to Oct 2025)

2 December 2025

Dear Sir,

We refer to the Quarterly EM&A Report under the captioned Project, which was provided by the Environmental Team on 1 December 2025 and certified by the Environmental Team Leader appointed under Condition 2.1 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-596/2021 (hereinafter referred to as "EP").

We would like to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission. Therefore, we hereby verify the abovementioned submission in accordance with EP Condition 1.9 and Section 12.3 under the Updated EM&A Manual.

Should you have any queries regarding the captioned, please contact our Hin Chan at 2828 5764 or the undersigned at 2828 5751.

Yours faithfully
for MOTT MACDONALD HONG KONG LIMITED

Liz LO
Independent Environmental Checker
T 2828 5751
Liz.lo@mottmac.com

Drainage Improvement Works Near Four Villages in Yuen Long – Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che

Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report – August 2025 to October 2025

Wing Tat Civil Engineering Co. Limited

Revision: 2

2025-12-01

aurecon

Bringing ideas to life

Document control record

Document prepared by:

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong S. A. R.

T +852 3664 6888
F +852 3664 6999
E hongkong@aurecongroup.com
W aurecongroup.com

A person using Aurecon documents or data accepts the risk of:

a) Using the documents or data in electronic form without requesting and checking them for accuracy against the original hard copy version.

b) Using the documents or data for any purpose not agreed to in writing by Aurecon.

Document control						aurecon
Report title		Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report – August 2025 to October 2025				
Document code		QEM&A-07	**Project number**		P525672	
File path						
Client		Wing Tat Civil Engineering Co. Limited				
Client contact			**Client reference**			
Rev	**Date**	**Revision details/status**	**Author**	**Reviewer**	**Verifier** (if required)	**Approver**
0	2025-11-20	Draft	Alvin Yip	F. C. Tsang		Kevin Li
1	2025-11-25	First Revision	Alvin Yip	F. C. Tsang		Kevin Li
2	2025-12-01	Second Revision	Alvin Yip	F. C. Tsang		Kevin Li
Current revision		**2**				

Approval			
Author signature		Certified by	
Name	Alvin Yip	Name	F. C. Tsang
Title	Environmental Team Consultant	Title	Environmental Team Leader

Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... **IV**

1 INTRODUCTION **1**

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1
1.2 CONSTRUCTION WORKS PROGRAMME 2
1.3 PROJECT ORGANISATION 2
1.4 CONSTRUCTION WORKS PROGRAMME AND CONSTRUCTION WORKS AREA 3
1.5 WORKS UNDERTAKEN DURING THE PERIOD 3

2 WATER QUALITY **5**

2.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENT 5
2.2 MONITORING LOCATION 5
2.3 MONITORING PARAMETER AND FREQUENCY 6
2.4 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR WATER QUALITY MONITORING 6
2.5 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 7
2.6 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 8
2.7 QUARTERLY ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS ON SUSPENDED SOLIDS AT THE PROJECT SITE 10

3 NOISE **12**

3.1 MONITORING LOCATIONS 12
3.2 NOISE MONITORING PARAMETER, FREQUENCY AND DURATION 12
3.3 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS 13
3.4 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 13

4 ECOLOGY **14**

4.1 FRESHWATER CRAB 14

5 WASTE MANAGEMENT **16**

6 LAND CONTAMINATION **17**

7 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL **18**

7.1 AUDIT REQUIREMENTS 18
7.2 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 18

8 CULTURAL HERITAGE **19**

8.1 ARCHAEOLOGY 19
8.2 BUILT HERITAGE 20

9 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT **22**

9.1 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES 22

10 SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS **24**

10.1 SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE 24
10.2 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL NON-COMPLIANCE 24
10.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT 24
10.4 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION 24

11 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS **25**

11.1 CONCLUSION 25
11.2 COMMENTS/ RECOMMENDATIONS 26

Appendices

APPENDIX 1.1 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

APPENDIX 1.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART

APPENDIX 2.1 EVENT AND ACTION PLANS FOR WATER QUALITY

APPENDIX 2.2 GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING

APPENDIX 3.1 EVENT AND ACTION PLANS FOR NOISE

APPENDIX 3.2 GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF NOISE MONITORING

APPENDIX 5.1 WASTE FLOW TABLE

APPENDIX 10.1 COMPLAINT LOG

Figures

Figure 1.2 Location of Work Areas for the Project
Figure 2.1 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Locations
Figure 3.1 Impact Noise Monitoring Locations
Figure 8.1 Area for Archaeological Survey
Figure 8.2 Monitoring Locations of Lan Fong Study Hall at Ha Che
Figure 8.3 Monitoring Locations of Lee Tat Bridge at Lin Fa Tei

Executive Summary

A1. Drainage Services Department (DSD) has appointed Aurecon Hong Kong Limited (Aurecon) to undertake the Environmental Team services for the project and implement the EM&A works.

A2. The construction works commenced on 20 February 2024.

A3. This 7th Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. DC/2022/02 Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long – Stage 2 (hereinafter called the "Contract"). The report summaries the findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 August 2025 to 31 October 2025.

Key Construction Works in the Reporting Period

A4. A summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period is presented below:

Ha Che

- Site clearance;
- Breaking ground;
- Temporary drainage diversion;
- Excavation and Lateral Support, relocate/ divert utilities, rebar fixing, formwork erection and cast-in, concreting;
- Sheet pilling & backfilling and compaction; and
- Removal of sheet piles, drain laying works, reinstatement.

Lin Fa Tei

- Site clearance;
- Breaking ground;
- Temporary drainage diversion;
- Excavation and Lateral Support, relocate/ divert utilities, rebar fixing, formwork erection and cast-in, concreting; and
- Sheet pilling & backfilling and compaction;
- Removal of sheet piles, drain laying works, reinstatement.

Sung Shan New Village

- Site clearance;
- Temporary drainage diversion;
- Excavation and Lateral Support, relocate/ divert utilities, rebar fixing, formwork erection and cast-in, concreting;
- Sheet pilling & backfilling and compaction; and
- Removal of sheet piles, drain laying works, reinstatement.

Tai Wo

- No construction activities

Breaches of Environmental Quality Performance Limits

Water Quality

A5. Two (2) limit level exceedance for Turbidity and SS at C8 were recorded on 30 September 2025. During the investigation, no evidence was found to indicate that the exceedance on 30 September

2025 was related to the construction works on site. The exceedance of Turbidity and SS limit level is considered not related to the Project.

One (1) limit level exceedance for SS at C8 was recorded on 8 October 2025. During the investigation, no evidence was found to indicate that the exceedance on 8 October 2025 was related to the construction works on site. The exceedance of SS limit level is considered not related to the Project.

Noise

A6. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring during the reporting period.

Built Heritage

A7. No monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

Complaint Log

A8. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

A9. No notification of summons or successful prosecutions was received in the reporting period.

Reporting Changes

A10. Construction works at Tai Wo are only allowed during dry season (i.e. October to March) in accordance with Condition 3.2 of EP No. EP-596/2021. The construction activities have been postponed due to site access issues at Tai Wo throughout October 2025.

1 Introduction

1.1 Project Background

1.1.1 The Drainage Master Plan Studies for the Yuen Long, Kam Tin, Ngau Tam Mei and Tin Shui Wai Drainage Basin (YLDMP) were completed in 1998. The majority of the improvement works in Yuen Long and Kam Tin recommended under the YLDMP Study have been completed. Since completion of the DMP Studies, there have been changes in developments within the areas and new development proposals and town planning studies were commissioned. In addition, some new flooding complaints were received at the upstream areas of the drainage basins, indicating that further improvement to the drainage systems was required.

1.1.2 The Drainage Services Department (DSD) commissioned the "Review of Drainage Master Plans in Yuen Long and North Districts – Feasibility Study" (the Review Study) in 2008 so that the new development scenarios could be incorporated and the effectiveness of the previously recommended works could also be assessed. The Review Study completed in end 2011 identified that some areas in Yuen Long District could not meet the required flood protection level according to the latest land use changes and future developments taking into account various factors, including sedimentation at the downstream main channels, mangrove growth at river estuaries, updated extreme sea level statistics at Tsim Bei Tsui and projected climate change impacts, in the hydraulic analysis. To account for the severity and extent of possible flooding and the works implementation time, the Review Study proposed drainage improvement works in Yuen Long District.

1.1.3 Atkins China Ltd (ACL) was commissioned by the DSD in November 2013 to undertake an Investigation, Design and Construction Consultancy entitled "Agreement No. CE 22/2013 (DS) Drainage Improvement Works in Yuen Long, Stage 1 – Investigation, Design and Construction" (hereinafter called the Assignment). The Project comprises construction of drainage improvement works to four villages (namely Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che) including landscaping, waterscaping, utilities diversion, temporary traffic arrangements, re-provisioning / improvements to existing dry weather flow intercepting system and any other works incidental to the completion of the Project.

1.1.4 An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study Brief (ESB-279/2014) for four villages namely Ha Che, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Sung Shan New Village which is a designated project was issued by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on 14 October 2014.

1.1.5 The EIA Report for Drainage Improvement Works Near Four Villages in Yuen Long – Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che (referred to as "the Project") (Register No. AEIAR-229/2021) was approved on 3 June 2021 and the Environmental Permit (EP) EP-596/2021, covering the Upgrading, Construction and Deepening of the Project was granted on 28 September 2021.

1.1.6 Aurecon Hong Kong Limited (Aurecon) is commissioned by the Wing Tat Civil Engineering Co. Limited to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services and carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for Drainage Improvement Works Near Four Villages in Yuen Long - Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che (Register No. EP-596/2021).

1.1.7 This is the 7th Quarterly EM&A Report summarizing the key findings of the construction phase EM&A programme from 1 August 2025 to 31 October 2025 (the reporting period) and is submitted to fulfil the requirements in Section 12.3 of the approved Updated EM&A Manual of the Project.

1.2 Construction Works Programme

1.2.1 The construction programme and the location plan of the Project are shown in **Appendix 1.1** and **Figure 1.1** respectively. The locations of the proposed drainage improvement work at the four villages are presented in **Figures 1.2a** to **Figures 1.2d**.

1.3 Project Organisation

1.3.1 Involvement of relevant parties in a collaborative and interactive manner is essential for the implementation of the recommended EM&A programme. The following sections outline the primary responsibilities and duties of the key EM&A programme participants. The lines of communication with respect to EM&A works are shown in **Diagram 1.1**.

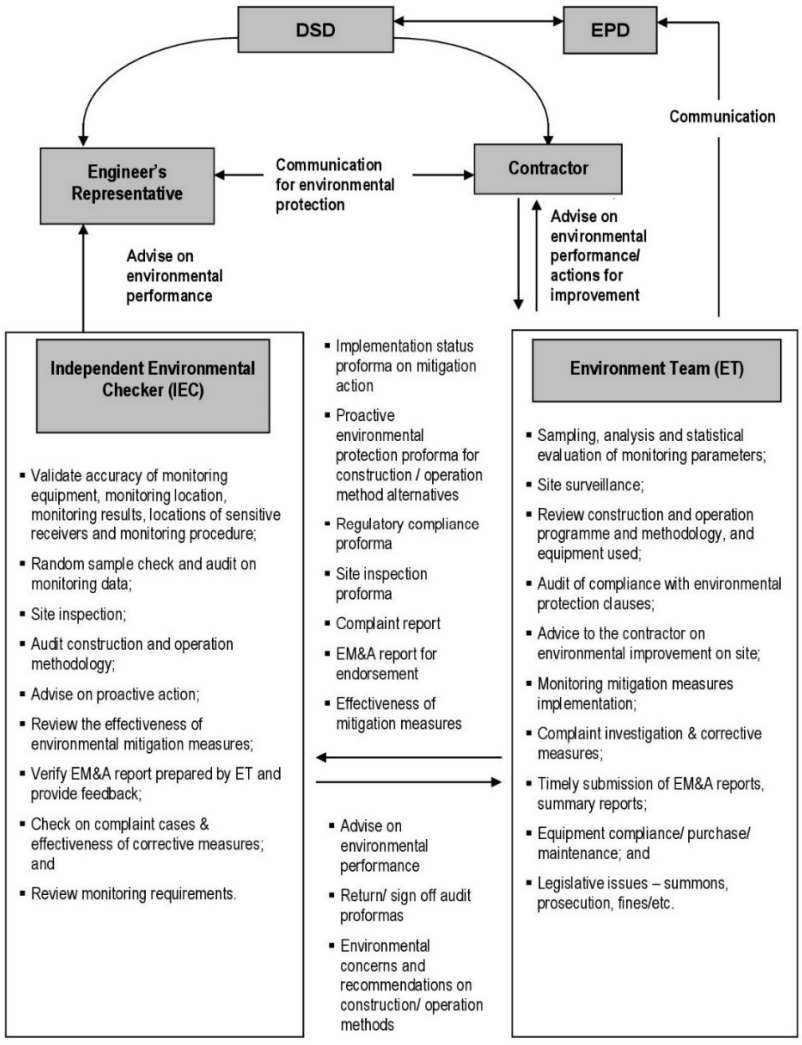


Diagram 1.1 Organisation Chart

1.3.2 Parties with different levels of involvement in the Project organisation are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 Parties Involved in Project Organisation

Parties	Organization / Company
Project Proponent	Drainage Services Department
Supervisor / Engineer's Representative (ER)	Atkins China Ltd
Contractor	Wing Tat Civil Engineering Co. Limited
Environmental Team (ET)	Aurecon Hong Kong Limited
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited

1.3.3 The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Appendix 1.2**.

1.4 Construction Works Programme and Construction Works Area

1.4.1 The construction works commenced on 20 February 2024. The construction works programme and the construction works area of the Project are shown in **Appendix 1.1** and **Figure 1.1** respectively.

1.5 Works undertaken during the Period

1.5.1 The main construction works carried out in the reporting period were as below.

Ha Che

- Site clearance; work
- Breaking ground
- Temporary drainage diversion
- Excavation and Lateral Support, relocate/ divert utilities, rebar fixing, formwork erection and cast-in, concreting
- Sheet pilling & backfilling and compaction; and
- Removal of sheet piles, drain laying works, reinstatement.

Lin Fa Tei

- Site clearance work
- Breaking ground
- Temporary drainage diversion
- Excavation and Lateral Support, relocate/ divert utilities, rebar fixing, formwork erection and cast-in, concreting; and
- Sheet pilling & backfilling and compaction
- Removal of sheet piles, drain laying works, reinstatement.

Sung Shan New Village

- Site clearance work
- Temporary drainage diversion
- Excavation and Lateral Support, relocate/ divert utilities, rebar fixing, formwork erection and cast-in, concreting
- Sheet pilling & backfilling and compaction; and
- Removal of sheet piles, drain laying works, reinstatement.

Tai Wo

- No construction activities

1.5.2 The environmental mitigation measures corresponding to the main construction works implemented in the reporting period can be referred to **Appendix 1.3**.

2 Water Quality

2.1 Monitoring Requirement

2.1.1 In accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring should be carried out three days per week at all designated monitoring stations during the construction period. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours.

2.1.2 Replicate in-situ measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), temperature, pH, turbidity, salinity, water depth and suspended solids (SS) for each independent sampling event shall be collected to ensure a robust statistically interpretable database.

2.2 Monitoring Location

2.2.1 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted at 8 monitoring stations (except Station C4 & C5) from 1 August 2025 to 30 September 2025 and conducted at 10 monitoring stations from 1 October 2025 to 31 October 2025 which is summarized in **Table 2.1**. The location of water quality monitoring stations is shown in **Figure 2.1a** to **Figure 2.1d**.

Table 2.1 Summary of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Stream	Monitoring ID	Coordinates (HK Grid)		Remarks
		Easting	Northing	
SSNV	C1A (1)	821702	831945	Alternative Impact Monitoring Point
	C2	822459	831470	Control Monitoring Point
	C3A (2)	822413	831284	Alternative Control Monitoring Point
TW	C4 (4)	825497	830664	Control Monitoring Point
	C5 (4)	825486	830716	Impact Monitoring Point
LFT	C6	827232	831713	Control Monitoring Point
	C7A (3)	826865	832115	Alternative Control Monitoring Point
	C8	826513	832075	Impact Monitoring Point
HC	C9	828304	835029	Control Monitoring Point
	C10	827919	834271	Impact Monitoring Point

Notes:

(1) At Station C1, access to safe sampling of water is not feasible due to steep banks on both sides of the stream channel. An alternative monitoring location is proposed at Station C1A, which is about 250 m along the same stream channel downstream of Station C1 and is accessible for safe water sampling.

(2) During the first day of baseline monitoring at Station C3, shallow water was observed, and the ET could not sample enough water for monitoring. As agreed by the ER, the Contractor, and the IEC, a new sampling location, Station C3A, was identified at about 130 m upstream and was accessible for water sampling.

(3) For Station C7, the location is not close to the nearest, revised works boundary (about 200 m away). An alternative monitoring location is proposed at Station C7A, which is about 23 m upstream of the nearest, revised works boundary.

(4) Construction works at Tai Wo are only allowed during dry season (i.e. October to March) in accordance with Condition 3.2 of EP No. EP-596/2021. The construction activities have been postponed due to site access issues at Tai Wo throughout October 2025.

2.3 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency

2.3.1 The monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of impact water quality monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Parameters measured in the Impact Water Quality Monitoring

Parameter	Frequency	Duration	Stream	Monitoring ID
Dissolved oxygen (DO), temperature, turbidity, salinity, pH, stream water depth and suspended solids (SS)	1 day in a week (1)	Throughout the construction phase	SSNV	C1A
				C2
				C3A
			HC	C9
				C10
	Before 30 Sep 2025: 1 day in a week; After 1 Oct 2025: 3 days in a week (2)		LFT	C6
				C7A
				C8
	3 days in a week		TW (3)	C4
				C5

Notes:

(1) Impact monitoring shall be carried out 3 days per week during the construction process. The monitoring frequency can be reduced to once per week, with sampling/ measurement at the designated monitoring locations when no exceedances were recorded during the past three-month period in accordance with Section 2.7, Appendix 4 of the Updated EM&A Manual. The change of the monitoring frequency at SSNV and HC was approved by EPD on 25 November 2024. Hence, the monitoring frequency at SSNV and HC was changed to 1 day in a week starting from 2 December 2024.

(2) As exceedance was recorded at C8 on 30 September 2025, the monitoring frequency at LFT was changed back to 3 days in a week starting from 1 October 2025.

(3) No construction work would be undertaken at Tai Wo between April and September under Condition 3.2 of EP No.: EP-596/2021. Thus, impact water quality monitoring at C4 and C5 was suspended in August 2025 and September 2025 and was resumed in October 2025.

2.3.2 Monitoring location and position, time, sampling depth, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work underway nearby are recorded during the impact monitoring.

2.4 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring

2.4.1 The criteria of action and limit levels for water quality monitoring are defined in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
DO in mg/L	< 5%-ile of baseline data	< 4 mg/L or < 1%-ile of baseline data
SS in mg/L	> 95%-ile of baseline data or >120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	> 99%-ile of baseline data or 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
Turbidity in NTU	> 95%-ile of baseline data or >120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	> 99%-ile of baseline data or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher

Note:

(1) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limit occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limit.

(2) For SS and turbidity, non-compliance of the water quality limit occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limit.

(3) All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered necessary.

2.4.2 Based on the criteria listed in **Table 2.3**, the action and limit levels for water quality are determined in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels of Water Quality

Stream	Monitoring ID	Parameters	Action	Limit
SSNV	C1A	DO in mg/L	<6.72	<4 (1)
		SS in mg/L	>7.3 or >120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>8.5 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
		Turbidity in NTU	>10.37 or >120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>10.81 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
TW	C5	DO in mg/L	<8.36	<4 (2)
		SS in mg/L	>9.9 or > 120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>10.0 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
		Turbidity in NTU	>13.64 or > 120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>13.87 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
LFT	C8	DO in mg/L	<5.38	<4 (3)
		SS in mg/L	>6.3 or > 120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>7.0 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
		Turbidity in NTU	>12.46 or > 120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>12.94 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
HC	C10	DO in mg/L	<2.55	<2.43 (4)
		SS in mg/L	>8.7 or > 120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>8.8 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher
		Turbidity in NTU	>20.06 or > 120% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher	>21.07 or > 130% of upstream control station of the same day, whichever is higher

Notes:

(1) The 1%-ile of baseline DO data at C1A is 6.61 mg/L, which is higher than 4 mg/L. Thus, DO concentration of 4 mg/L, which is in line with the Water Quality Objectives, is adopted as the limit level.

(2) The 1%-ile of baseline DO data at C5 is 8.09 mg/L, which is higher than 4 mg/L. Thus, DO concentration of 4 mg/L, which is in line with the Water Quality Objectives, is adopted as the limit level.

(3) The 1%-ile of baseline DO data at C8 is 5.36 mg/L, which is higher than 4 mg/L. Thus, DO concentration of 4 mg/L, which is in line with the Water Quality Objectives, is adopted as the limit level.

(4) The 1%-ile of baseline DO data at C10 is 2.43 mg/L, which is lower than 4 mg/L. Taking account of the baseline water quality condition and to minimise any false alarm of water quality deterioration during construction phase, DO concentration of 2.43 mg/L is adopted as the limit level.

2.5 Event and Action Plan

2.5.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 2.1** shall be followed. Investigation of the exceedances of environmental quality performance limits should be conducted, and the ET will immediately notify the IEC and

EPD, as appropriate. The notification should be followed up with advice to the IEC and EPD on the results of the investigation, proposed actions and success of the action taken, with any necessary follow-up proposals.

2.6 Results and Observations

2.6.1 The detailed monitoring results during the reporting period are reported in the monthly EM&A Reports. The graphical presentation of water quality monitoring at the monitoring stations are shown in **Appendix 2.2**.

2.6.2 Two (2) limit level exceedance for Turbidity and SS at C8 on 30 September 2025 were recorded and one (1) limit level exceedance for SS at C8 on 8 October 2025 was recorded. The summary of exceedance records of water quality monitoring during the reporting period is summarized in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Summary of Exceedance Records of Water Quality Monitoring

Parameter	No. of non-project related exceedances		Total No. of non-project related exceedances	No. of exceedance related to the Project		Total No. of exceedance related to the Project
	AL	LL		AL	LL	
Dissolved Oxygen	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turbidity	0	1	1	0	0	0
Suspended Solids	0	2	2	0	0	0

2.6.3 Regarding the exceedance recorded on 30 September 2025, according to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event at C8, no silt plume was observed at the water bodies of C8. The colour of the water body at C8 appeared darker than those at C6 and C7A. With reference to the information provided by the Contractor, laying geogrid mesh and geotextile and placing concrete for blinding layer at CH.A370 to CH.A380 were carried out at Lin Fa Tei on 30 September 2025. Placing concrete for temporary access bridge at CH.A460 and mobilization of silent piler and setting up works at CH.A740 were also carried out at Lin Fa Tei on 30 September 2025. No site effluent discharge off-site and accidental site runoff was reported on 30 September 2025 at Lin Fa Tei. Water mitigation measures have been deployed on site to prevent any potential muddy water discharge and surface runoff. Sedimentation tank for desilting the effluent before discharge from construction site was deployed. Exposed earth areas on site have been vegetated after earthworks have been completed to minimize washing of sand and silts to the water bodies especially during the rainy season (April to September). Besides, water bypass was provided on-site to direct river water from upstream of the works area to downstream of the works area at Lin Fa Tei. The water body of the discharge point of the treated effluent was in good condition. Based on the information provided by the Contractor and the observation from on-site monitoring, the exceedance of limit level of turbidity and SS is considered not related to the Project. No monitoring was carried out on 1 October 2025 when construction works were not undertaken. Repeated in-situ measurement was carried out for turbidity at C6, C7A and C8 during the monitoring on 2 October 2025. No further action or limit level exceedance of turbidity and SS at C8 was recorded during subsequent monitoring on 2 October 2025. No further subsequent monitoring at C6, C7A and C8 is needed and the monitoring frequency at Lin Fa Tei is thus resumed to 3 days per week. **Table 2.6** presents the water quality (Turbidity and SS) monitoring results at C6, C7A and C8 on 30 September 2025 and 2 October 2025.

Table 2.6 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results (Turbidity and SS) on 30 September 2025 and 2 October 2025

Date of monitoring	Works Area	Monitoring Station	Turbidity (NTU)			SS (mg/L)			Exceedance
			1st result	2nd result	Average	1st result	2nd result	Average	Acton Level / Limit Level
30 September 2025	Lin Fa Tei	C6 (Control Station)	2.28	2.46	2.37	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	NA
		C7A (Control Station)	3.31	3.35	3.33	<1.0	2.1	1.6	NA
		C8	14.58	14.58	14.58	7.4	7.1	7.3	Limit Level
2 October 2025	Lin Fa Tei	C6 (Control Station)	2.28	2.31	2.30	2.8	1.1	2.0	NA
		C7A (Control Station)	26.46	25.27	25.87	13.0	13.0	13.0	NA
		C8	5.16	5.04	5.10	1.5	1.0	1.3	No

2.6.4 Regarding the exceedance recorded on 8 October 2025, according to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event at C8, no unusual colour nor silt plume was observed at the water bodies of C8. With reference to the information provided by the Contractor, housekeeping and maintenance of safety and environmental measures were carried out at CH.A720-CH.A800 at Lin Fa Tei on 8 October 2025. General site work was also carried out at Lin Fa Tei on 8 October 2025. Hand dig excavation trial pit TP03 was carried out at Kam Sheung Road near Moon Woo Grand House on 8 October 2025. Water mitigation measures have been deployed on site to prevent any potential muddy water discharge and surface runoff. Sedimentation tank for desilting the effluent before discharge from construction site was deployed. Exposed earth areas on site have been vegetated after earthworks have been completed to minimize washing of sand and silts to the water bodies. Besides, slope was paved to prevent washing of sand and silts to the water bodies. Water bypass was provided on-site to direct river water from upstream of the works area to downstream of the works area at Lin Fa Tei. The water body of the discharge point of the treated effluent was in good condition. Based on the information provided by the Contractor and the observation from on-site monitoring, the exceedance of limit level of SS is considered not related to the Project. Regular water quality monitoring was conducted on 10 October 2025. **Table 2.7** presents the water quality (SS) monitoring results at C6, C7A and C8 on 8 & 10 October 2025.

Table 2.7 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results (SS) on 8 October 2025 and 10 October 2025

Date of monitoring	Works Area	Monitoring Station	SS (mg/L)			Exceedance
			1st result	2nd result	Average	Acton Level / Limit Level
8 October 2025	Lin Fa Tei	C6 (Control Station)	8.9	7.2	8.1	NA
		C7A (Control Station)	2.1	2.4	2.3	NA
		C8	4.8	6.3	5.6	Limit Level
10 October 2025	Lin Fa Tei	C6 (Control Station)	<1.0	1.9	1.5	NA
		C7A (Control Station)	1.8	1.7	1.8	NA
		C8	1.6	<1.0	1.3	No

2.7 Quarterly Assessment of Construction Impacts on Suspended Solids at the Project Site

2.7.1 The comparison of the difference between the quarterly mean and 1.3 times of the ambient mean is presented in **Table 2.8**.

Table 2.8 Comparison of the difference between the quarterly mean and 1.3 times of the ambient mean

Parameter	Monitoring Location	Quarterly Mean of SS (mg/L)	Baseline Level of SS (mg/L)	1.3 Times of Ambient Mean (mg/L) (1)	Quarterly Mean of SS > 1.3 Times of Ambient Mean (Y/N)	Request of Further Mitigation Measures (Y/N)
Suspended Solids	C1A	2.9	4.8	6.2	N	N
	C2 (Control Point)	2.5	3.2	4.2	N	N/A
	C3A (Control Point)	3.4	2.2	2.9	Y	N/A

Parameter	Monitoring Location	Quarterly Mean of SS (mg/L)	Baseline Level of SS (mg/L)	1.3 Times of Ambient Mean (mg/L) (1)	Quarterly Mean of SS > 1.3 Times of Ambient Mean (Y/N)	Request of Further Mitigation Measures (Y/N)
	C4 (Control Point)	1.9	10.7	13.9	N	N/A
	C5	2.0	5.2	6.8	N	N
	C6 (Control Point)	4.7	3.7	4.8	N	N/A
	C7A (Control Point)	5.3	6.7	8.7	N	N/A
	C8	3.2	4.0	5.2	N	N
	C9 (Control Point)	2.7	5.9	7.7	N	N/A
	C10	3.3	8.5	11.1	N	N

Note:
(1) 1.3 times of the ambient mean equal to be defined as 30% increase of the baseline data.

Sung Shan New Village (Monitoring Locations C1A, C2 & C3A)

2.7.2 The quarterly mean of SS at Monitoring Location C1A (Impact Point) (2.9 mg/L) is lower than the 1.3 times of the ambient mean (6.2 mg/L). Hence, no further mitigation measures for control of water quality impact are required at Sung Shan New Village.

Tai Wo (Monitoring Locations C4 &C5)

2.7.3 The quarterly mean of SS at Monitoring Location C5 (Impact Point) (2.0 mg/L) is lower than the 1.3 times of the ambient mean (6.8 mg/L). Hence, no further mitigation measures for control of water quality impact are required at Tai Wo.

Lin Fa Tei (Monitoring Locations C6, C7A & C8)

2.7.4 The quarterly mean of SS at Monitoring Location C8 (Impact Point) (3.2 mg/L) is lower than the 1.3 times of the ambient mean (5.2 mg/L). Hence, no further mitigation measures for control of water quality impact are required at Lin Fa Tei.

Ha Che (Monitoring Locations C9 & C10)

2.7.5 The quarterly mean of SS at Monitoring Location C10 (Impact Point) (3.3 mg/L) is lower than the 1.3 times of the ambient mean (11.1 mg/L). Hence, no further mitigation measures for control of water quality impact are required at Ha Che.

3 Noise

3.1 Monitoring Locations

3.1.1 The monitoring locations for construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 3.1** and shown in **Figure 3.1a** to **Figure 3.1d**.

Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Stations during Construction Phase

ID No. (1)	Location	Nature of Uses	Type of Measurement
SSNV_M2	Village house next to a nullah in Tong Tai Po Tsuen (near DD118 1720 S.A)	Residential	Façade
SSNV_M3	Village house near a soybean sauce factory in Sung Shan New Village (near DD118 1712)	Residential	Façade
SSNV_M6	#43, Sung Shan New Village	Residential	Free-field
TW_M2 (4)	#200, Cheung Po	Residential	Free-field
TW_M3 (4)	Kai Yip Garden, #3H, Tai Wo	Residential	Free-field
LFT_M1	#2G, Lin Fa Tei	Residential	Façade
LFT_M3A (2)	Near #125B, Lin Fa Tei	Residential	Free-field
LFT_M5	#156B, Lin Fa Tei	Residential	Façade
LFT_M6 (3)	Village house near the nullah (DD112 699 S.E)	Residential	Façade
LFT_M11 (2)	#210, Ngau Keng Tsuen	Residential	Façade
HC_M3A (2)	Next to DD111 326 S.B RP near Fan Kam Road	-	Free-field
HC_M4	#1C, Chuk Hang	Residential	Façade
HC_M6	The Arbutus House 12, #52, Shui Kan Shek	Residential	Façade

Notes:

(1) SSNV – Sung Shan New Village; TW – Tai Wo; LFT – Lin Fa Tei; HC – Ha Che.

(2) LFT_M3A, LFT_M11, HC_M3A and are alternative noise monitoring stations proposed to replace LFT_M3, LFT_M13 and HC_M3, respectively.

(3) Due to the objection from property management office for providing access to designated monitoring location, the noise monitoring at LFT_M7 have been suspended since 27 March 2024. An alternative monitoring location LFT_M6 was proposed to replace LFT_M7 and agreed with the ER and the IEC.

(4) Construction works at Tai Wo are only allowed during dry season (i.e. October to March) in accordance with Condition 3.2 of EP No. EP-596/2021. The construction activities have been postponed due to site access issues at Tai Wo throughout October 2025.

3.2 Noise Monitoring Parameter, Frequency and Duration

3.2.1 Construction noise level was measured by the ET and measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). $L_{eq(30mins)}$ used as the monitoring parameter for the construction noise monitoring. The monitoring should be conducted during the construction phase between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays at the designated monitoring locations.

3.2.2 As supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L10 and L90 were also obtained for reference.

3.2.3 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, duration, and frequency of construction noise monitoring.

Table 3.2 Construction Noise Monitoring Parameter, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Station	Parameter	Frequency and Duration
SSNV_M2, SSNV_M3, SSNV_M6, HC_M3A, HC_M4, HC_M6, TW_M2, TW_M3, LFT_M1, LFT_M3A, LFT_M5, LFT_M6 and LFT_M11	$L_{eq(30mins)}$ (as a logarithmic average of 6 consecutive $L_{eq(5mins)}$)	Once every week throughout the construction phase between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays

3.3 Action and Limit Levels

3.3.1 The Action and Limit levels were established in accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual. **Table 3.3** presents the Action and Limit Levels for construction noise. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan presented in **Appendix 3.1** shall be carried out.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit Level
07:00 – 19:00 on normal weekdays	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A)(1)
07:00 – 23:00 on holidays; and 19:00 – 23:00 on all other days		45 dB(A)(2)
23:00 – 07:00 of the next day		30 dB(A)(2)

Notes:
(1) Between 07:00 and 19:00, construction noise limit for school during normal term time is 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) during examination period.
(2) The ASR of identified noise sensitive receivers is "A", which is a rural area that is not affected by the in Influencing Factors (Ifs). The limit levels are stipulated in the Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work in Designated Areas.

3.4 Results and Observations

3.4.1 The detailed monitoring results during the reporting period are reported in the monthly EM&A Reports. The graphical presentation of noise monitoring at the monitoring stations are shown in **Appendix 3.2**.

3.4.2 No Action or Limit levels exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

4 Ecology

4.1 Freshwater Crab

4.1.1 With reference to the approved EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-229/2021), two freshwater crab species of conservation importance were recorded within the work sites during the ecological baseline survey. *Somanniathelphusa zanklon* was recorded at Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che, while *Cryptopotamon anacoluthon* was recorded in the upstream area at Ha Che. Both species are endemic to Hong Kong and considered to be "Endangered" and "Vulnerable" by the IUCN respectively (IUCN 2023). The construction activities of the project will disturb their natural habitats and potentially causing a direct loss of these two species due to their limited mobility.

Post-translocation Monitoring

4.1.2 According to Section 5.2.5 of the approved Updated EM&A Manual for the Project, monthly post-translocation monitoring shall be conducted for at least 12 months after pre-construction surveys to monitor their establishment. The tentative capture and monitoring schedule and progress of the pre-construction and post-translocation surveys are summarized in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Tentative Construction Schedule and Scheduled Capture and Monitoring at Ha Che and Lin Fa Tei

Works Location		2024												2025												2026						
		Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Ha Che	CH.A11.13~ CH.A300.00	20/2/2024 – 7/12/2024																														
		✓	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O																		
	CH.A300.00~ CH.A653.949	23/9/2024 – 19/11/2025																														
									✓	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O											
	CH A653.949~ CH.A905.63																										26/3/2026 – tbc					
Lin Fa Tei	CH.A818.86~ CH.A500.00	16/5/2025 – to be confirmed																														
																	*															
	CH.A200.00~ CH.A500.00	29/4/2024- 18/1/2025																														
				*																												
	CH.A0.00~ CH.A200.00	20/3/2024 – 11/1/2025																														
			✓	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O																	
	CH.B0.00~ CH.B149.77	29/4/2024 – 20/2/2025																														
				*																												
	CH.C117.50~ CH.D239.03	20/3/2024 – 21/8/2025																														
			*																													

Notes: Cells in Orange = Scheduled Pre-construction Survey; Cells in Blue = Scheduled Post-translocation Monitoring; Cells in Green = Tentative Construction Schedule given in January 2024; ✓ = Survey Completed with translocated crabs, * = Survey completed without crabs translocated, O = Post-translocation Monitoring Completed

4.1.3 During the monitoring, active visual search by hand netting and kick sampling for aquatic fauna species would be performed at the respective receptor sites. Potential micro-habitats and hiding spaces that is favoured by the crabs such as rocks, organic debris, leaf litter, and riparian vegetation etc., will also be overturned or raked.

4.1.4 Upon discovery of any marked individuals from the pre-construction survey, date and time of capture, size and health condition of the individual will also be recorded once again.

4.1.5 The practice of mark and recapture of the translocated population of *S. zanklon* and *C. anacoluthon* at the receptor site can then be used to estimate population size, as well as inform the health and survival status of the translocated population.

4.1.6 Post-translocation Monitoring was carried out in the reporting period. The monitoring results are reported in the monthly EM&A Reports prepared for this Contract.

4.1.7 None of the translocated individuals from the pre-construction survey was found in the upper and lower receptor sites of Ha Che during the reporting period. The inability to recapture the translocated individuals could be due to the structural complexity of the habitats of both sites. Given the presence of many rocks and riffles at the Upper Ha Che receptor site, together with large and deep pools in the Lower Ha Che receptor site, these receptors sites provide excellent refuge and protection for the crabs.

5 Waste Management

5.1.1 Waste generated from the Project include inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials and non-inert C&D wastes in the reporting period. The amount of waste generated by the construction works of the Project during the reporting period are shown in **Appendix 5.1**.

5.1.2 Sorting of construction and demolition (C&D) materials was carried out on site. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were provided for general refuse collection and sorting. Excavated inert C&D materials were reused to minimize the disposal of C&D waste to public fill.

5.1.3 The Contractor is advised to minimize the wastes generated through recycling or reusing. All applicable mitigation measures stipulated in the approved Updated EM&A Manual and waste management plans will be fully implemented.

6 Land Contamination

6.1.1 With reference to results of land contamination assessment included in the approved EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-229/2021), all identified sites with potential contamination are located outside the work area of the Project and no potential contamination arising from the proposed drainage improvement works is anticipated. Therefore, no land contamination issue is anticipated for this Project.

6.1.2 Mitigation measures listed in **Appendix 1.3** should be adopted if any suspended contamination encountered during construction.

6.1.3 No suspected on-site contamination was observed or reported by the Contractor in the reporting period.

7 Landscape and Visual

7.1 Audit Requirements

7.1.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, site audits should be undertaken every week during the construction phase to check that the proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are properly implemented and maintained as per their intended objectives. Mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report as the audit requirements including, preservation of existing vegetation, transplanting of affected trees, compensatory tree planting, control of night-time lighting glare, erection of decorative screen hoarding and management of construction activities and facilities are summarized in **Appendix 1.3**.

7.2 Results and Observations

7.2.1 To monitor and audit the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures, 13 weekly landscape and visual site audits were carried out in the reporting period.

7.2.2 No deficiency in the mitigation measures on landscape and visual was observed during the reporting period.

8 Cultural Heritage

8.1 Archaeology

8.1.1 According to the assessment included in the approved EIA report (Register No.: AEIAR-229/2021) the proposed drainage works in the Lin Fa Tei area are located immediately adjacent to existing river course on mainly Pleistocene terraced alluvium and the western end of the alignment on Holocene alluvium between Lin Fa Tei Site of Archaeological Interest (SAI) and Shui Lau Tin SAI. The proposed works are partially located within Lin Fa Tei SAI. Previous investigations within SAI have shown both in situ and secondary deposit and with potential for wooden features near the stream bed. As per the recommendation from EIA report, Archaeological Survey shall be conducted prior to the construction works, the concerned area is marked in **Figure 8.1**.

8.1.2 A qualified archaeologist shall be engaged and apply for a licence under the Antiquities and Monuments Ordinance (Cap. 53) to conduct the Archaeological Survey prior to the construction phase. The scope and methodology of the Archaeological Survey shall be agreed with Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO) prior to implementation. Tentatively and subject to agreement with AMO, a fieldscan, where possible, twenty auger tests and four 5 by 1m narrow trenches are proposed to further assess the archaeological potential of the area. If significant remains are uncovered, AMO should be notified and potential need for mitigation and/ or an appropriate way forward should be agreed by AMO and relevant parties.

8.1.3 For remaining drainage work areas (outside the area identified for Archaeological Survey) deemed to have limited (near Kam Sheung Road) to minimal (remainder of Works Areas) archaeological potential, AMO shall be informed immediately if antiquities or supposed antiquities are discovered during construction works for the proposed drainage improvement works for ascertaining required remedial works.

8.1.4 The licence application for archaeological survey works at Lin Fa Tei, Yuen Long was approved by the AMO on 28 June 2024. The Archaeological Survey at Lin Fa Tei was carried out from 16 to 28 October 2024. During this period, the qualified Archaeologist has excavated five test trenches (5m x 1.2m each in size) coded TT1 to TT5 respectively and executed 20 auger tests coded AH1 to AH20 respectively.

8.1.5 Generally, the fill deposit at the top of the excavated area is modern and formed in recent years; the sludge deposits underneath contain no archaeological remains whatsoever.

8.1.6 Therefore, it can be concluded that there is no archaeological potential in the Licence Area, and the construction works of the Project will not cause any adverse impact to archaeological heritage in this part of the Lin Fa Tei Site of Archaeological Interest. The completion brief of archaeological survey was submitted to AMO for review on 30 October 2024. Draft Report on the Archaeological Survey at Lin Fa Tei were submitted to the AMO on 19 November 2024. Comments on the draft Report from the AMO were issued on 10 March 2025. The Report was revised and submitted to the AMO for further review on 21 March 2025. No further comment was received from the AMO up to the end of the reporting period.

8.2 Built Heritage

8.2.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A manual, mitigation measures that should be implemented during the construction phase for graded historic buildings are presented in **Table 8.1**.

8.2.2 Condition surveys were carried out by qualified structural engineer for Lee Tat Bridge, Lan Fong Study Hall and St John's Chapel prior to construction works. The Pre-construction Condition Survey Report were submitted to the EPD on 22 December 2023 under Condition 2.10 of the EP. The Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO) had no adverse comment on the report on 3 January 2024. A formal reply letter was issued by the EPD on 21 June 2024 for their acceptance on the report.

8.2.3 Due to the distance between the works area at Ha Che and the Lan Fong Study Hall exceeded 30m radial distance during the reporting period, no vibration monitoring was undertaken. Settlement and tilting monitoring at Lan Fong Study Hall at Ha Che has been carried out during the reporting period (excluded public holiday). The monitoring locations of Lan Fong Study Hall at Ha Che is presented are **Figure 8.2**. No exceedance for relevant monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

8.2.4 As no construction work was carried out at Tai Wo during the reporting period, no structural monitoring was conducted at St. John's Chapel during the reporting period.

8.2.5 As the distance between the active works area at Lin Fa Tei and the Lee Tat Bridge exceeded 30m radial distance during the reporting period, no vibration monitoring was undertaken. Settlement and tilting monitoring at Lee Tat Bridge at Lin Fa Tei has been carried out during the reporting period (excluded public holiday). The monitoring locations of Lee Tat Bridge at Lin Fa Tei are presented in **Figure 8.3**. No exceedance for relevant monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

8.2.6 Monitoring data are submitted to the AMO on quarterly basis.

Table 8.1 Mitigation Measures for Impacted Graded Historic Buildings

Graded Historic Buildings	Mitigation Measures
Lee Tat Bridge, Shui Tsan Tin (Grade 3)	▪ A condition survey should be carried out in advance of works and after completion of works by qualified building surveyor or structural engineer. The Condition Survey Report should contain descriptions of the structure, identification of fragile elements, an appraisal of the condition and working methods for any proposed monitoring and precautionary measures that are or were recommended with aid of photo records. The condition survey report must be submitted to the AMO for comment before construction activities commence and after the works have been completed. The contractor should implement the approved monitoring and precautionary measures. ▪ Vibration, settlement and tilting monitoring should be undertaken during the construction works to ensure that safe levels of vibration are not exceeded. An Alert, Alarm and Action (AAA) vibration limit set at 5 / 6 / 7.5 mm/s for Grade 3 historic buildings, settlement limit set at 6/ 8/ 10mm, and tilting limit set at 1/2000; 1/1500; 1/1000 should be adopted. Monitoring proposal, including checkpoint locations, installation details, response actions for each of the AAA levels and frequency of monitoring should be submitted for AMO's consideration. Installation of monitoring checkpoints shall be carried out in great care and adequate protection shall be provided so as to avoid unnecessary disturbance/ damage to the historic fabrics. Photo records of monitoring checkpoints shall be submitted upon installation for AMO's records. Monitoring records should be submitted to AMO on regular basis and alert AMO should the monitoring reach AAA levels.
Lan Fong Study Hall, Chuk Hang (Grade 3)	
St John’s Chapel, Cheung Po (Grade 2)	

9 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

9.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

9.1.1 Site audits were carried out by ET on weekly basis at least once per week to monitor the implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site.

9.1.2 Total 13 site inspections were carried out during the reporting period. No outstanding issues were reported during the reporting period. Details of observations recorded during the site inspections are presented in **Table 9.1**.

Table 9.1 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
7 August 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil
13 August 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Ha Che: 1. The water pipe should be direct to the sedimentation tank.	Ha Che: 1. The water pipe has been directed to the sedimentation tank.
20 August 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil
27 August 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil
3 September 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Sung Shan New Village: 1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical.	Sung Shan New Village 1. Chemical has been removed.
10 September 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Ha Che: 1. Wastewater should pass through the sedimentation tank before final discharge.	Ha Che: 1. Wastewater has been passed through the sedimentation tank before final discharge.
17 September 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil
26 September 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Ha Che: 1. Stockpile should be covered with tarpaulin for dust suppression especially under dry weather. 2. Geotextile should be displayed on site.	Ha Che: 1. Stockpile has been covered with tarpaulin for dust suppression especially under dry weather. 2. Geotextile has been displayed on site.
2 October 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil
8 October 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Shun Shan New Village: 1. A copy of valid CNP(s) should be displayed at the site entrance for public inspection. 2. Diverted stream water should not be allowed to enter the site. The Contractor shall rectify the defects observed on site.	Shun Shan New Village: 1. The valid CNP has been properly displayed for public inspection. 2. The water bypass has been properly maintained to prevent the entry of stream water on site.
15 October 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
22 October 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Lin Fa Tei: 1. Faded NRMM label should be replaced. 2. Soundproof canvas should be wrapped on breaker head during construction activities.	Lin Fa Tei: 1. Faded NRMM label has been replaced. 2. Soundproof canvas has been wrapped on breaker head during construction activities.
30 October 2025	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) Nil	Nil

9.1.3 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and approved Updated EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix 1.3**.

10 Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions

10.1 Summary of Exceedance

Water Quality Monitoring

10.1.1 Two (2) limit level exceedance for Turbidity and SS at C8 on 30 September 2025 were recorded and one (1) limit level exceedance for SS at C8 on 8 October 2025 was recorded. During the investigation, no evidence was found to indicate that the exceedances were related to the construction works on site. The exceedances are considered not related to the Project.

Noise Monitoring

10.1.2 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the reporting period.

Built Heritage

10.1.3 No monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

10.2 Summary of Environmental Non-Compliance

10.2.1 No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.

10.3 Summary of Environmental Complaint

10.3.1 No environmental complaint was recorded during the reporting period. The Cumulative Complaint Log is presented in **Appendix 10.1**.

10.4 Summary of Environmental Summon and Successful Prosecution

10.4.1 There was no successful environmental prosecution or notification of summons received since the Project commencement. The Cumulative Log for environmental summon and successful prosecution is presented in **Appendix 10.1**.

11 Conclusions and Recommendations

11.1 Conclusion

11.1.1 This 7th Quarterly EM&A Report presents the EM&A works during the reporting period from 1 August 2025 to 31 October 2025 in accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual.

11.1.2 Water Quality Monitoring was conducted during the reporting period. Three (3) Limit Level exceedance were recorded for water quality monitoring in the reporting period.

11.1.3 Construction noise monitoring was carried out during the reporting period. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

11.1.4 Post-translocation monitoring was conducted during the reporting period. None of the translocated freshwater crabs from the pre-construction survey was found in the upper and lower receptor sites of Ha Che during the reporting period.

11.1.5 Total 13 environmental site inspections and 13 landscape and visual site audits were carried out in the reporting period. Recommendations on mitigation measures were given to the Contractor for remediating the deficiencies identified during the site inspections.

11.1.6 No environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.

11.1.7 No notification of summons and successful prosecutions were recorded in the reporting period.

11.1.8 The EM&A methodology has been effective in monitoring the environmental impacts of the Project and the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. The data collected were useful in determining whether the Project had caused unacceptable impacts on the sensitive receivers. Analysis of all EM&A data collected throughout the baseline and the impact monitoring periods demonstrated the environmental acceptability of the Project.

11.2 Comments/ Recommendations

11.2.1 The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period expected to be associated with the construction activities include:

Noise

- Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site, and plant should be maintained regularly during the construction programme; and
- Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME) should be adopted as far as possible.

Water Quality

- No effluent discharge would be allowed before acquired the effluent discharge license;
- Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into dedicated discharge point via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities;
- Channels/ earth bunds/ sandbags barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to silt removal facilities;
- Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly;
- Open stockpiles of construction materials on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms; and
- Perimeter channels should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept stormwater run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site.

Waste Management

- Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste;
- Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage system; and
- Chemical containers shall be stored with drip tray underneath.

Ecology

- Minimize loss of habitats and associated wildlife; and
- Using directional lighting to prevent excessive light spill into adjacent natural habitat and disturbance to nocturnal fauna.

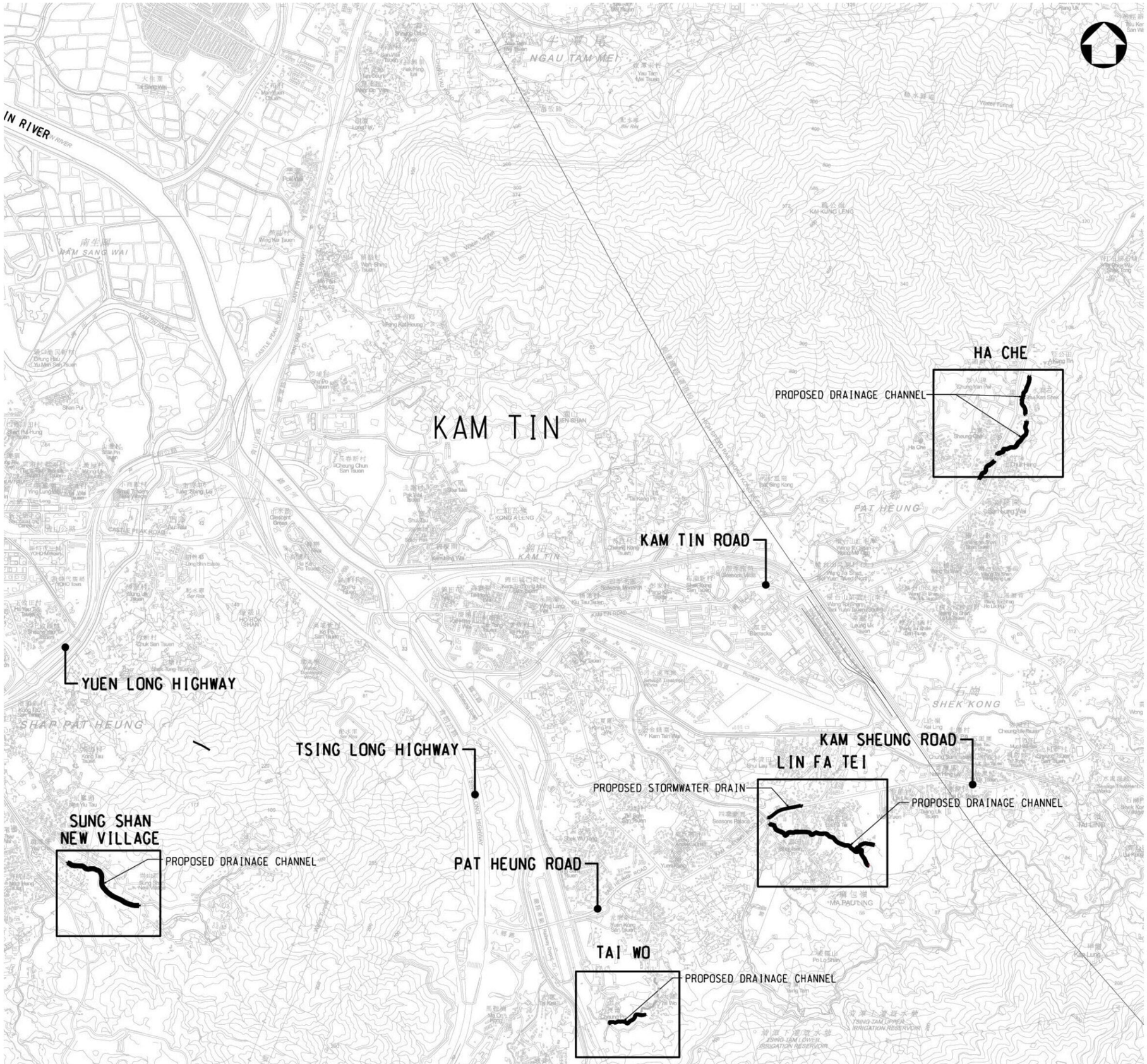
Landscape and Visual

- Construction activities shall be carefully designed to minimize impact on existing retained trees; and
- Adequate tree protection measures shall be provided for the trees to be retained on site.

11.2.2 The proposed mitigation measures were properly implemented and were considered effective and efficient in pollution control.

Figures

Figure 1.1 General Site Location Plan



Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	OCT 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.3	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT

Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department

工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
SITE LOCATION PLAN

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
N.T.S.	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size: A1	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 1.1

Revision: A

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

User name: LEUN3329 Date:07/02/2023 Time: 10:01:16
Filename: P:\CNHK\AGICP\projects\5124336 - CE 22_2013 (DS) Yuen Long-Stage 1\Contract DC/2022\Contract Doc\Volume 3\15-Drawings\General\5124336-TD-C2-GEN-0000_A.dgn

Figure 1.2 Location of Work Areas for the Project

821900 E
822100 E
822300 E
822500 E
831800 N
831600 N
831400 N
SSNV.A
TAI SHU HA ROAD
SHUI TSJU SAN TSUEN
SUNG SHAN NEW VILLAGE
0 10 20 30 40 50 m
1 : 1 000 SCALE BAR

KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:
WORKS BOUNDARY
RECTANGULAR CHANNEL

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	OCT 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.3	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT
Suitability:

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department
工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
SUNG SHAN NEW VILLAGE -
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1000	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size: A1	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 1.2a
Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

DO NOT SCALE

825500 E

825600 E

825700 E

830800 N

830700 N

CHEUNG PO

TAI WO

大窩

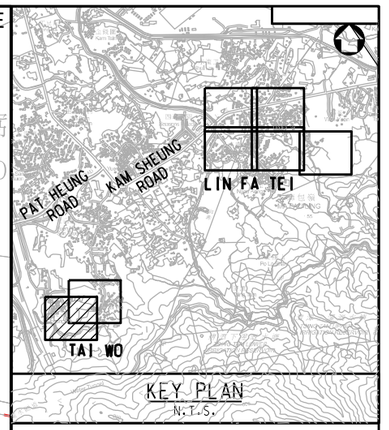
TAI WO

900CU

遊樂場
Playground

教堂
Church

啓業花園
Kai Yip Garden



LEGEND:

WORKS BOUNDARY

RECTANGULAR CHANNEL

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	Appr'd
A	OCT 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.3	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT

Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department
工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
TAI WO -
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 500	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size	Date	Date	Date	Date
A1	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022

Drawing Number: **Figure 1.2 b**

Revision: A

0 5 10 15 20 25 m
1 : 500 SCALE BAR

Millimetres 0 10 100

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

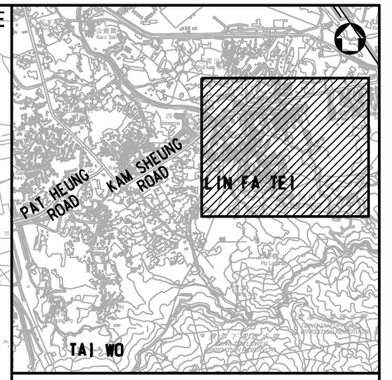
DO NOT SCALE

826600 E
826700 E
826800 E
826900 E
827000 E

832200 N
832000 N
831800 N

KAM SHEUNG ROAD
LIN FA TEI
SHUI TSAN TIN
NGAU KENG

Millimetres 0 10 100



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:
- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- 450CU — COVERED U-CHANNEL WITH NON-HEAVY DUTY PRECAST CONCRETE COVER
- MANHOLE

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	NOV 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT
Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department
工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
LIN FA TEI -
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1250	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size: A1	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 1.2 c
Revision:

0 12.5 25 37.5 50 62.5 m
1 : 1 250 SCALE BAR

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

DO NOT SCALE

827700 E

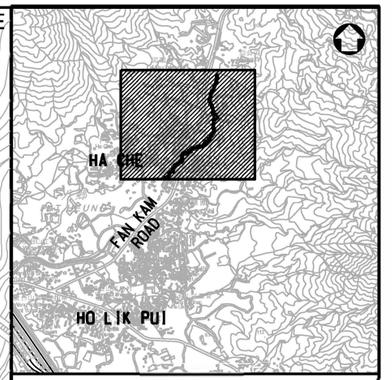
834800 N

834600 N

834400 N

Millimetres 100 0 10

HA CHE



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:

WORKS BOUNDARY

RECTANGULAR CHANNEL

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	Appr'd
A	NOV 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT

Suitability:

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client:
渠務署
Drainage Services Department
工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title:
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title:
HA CHE -
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1250	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size	Date	Date	Date	Date
A1	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 1.2 d

Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

Figure 2.1 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Locations

0 50 100 200 300 400 Meters

C1A

C2

C3A

Legend:

- Work Limit Boundary
- 500 m study area
- Control Station
- Alternative Control Station
- Alternative Impact Station
- Flow direction

Project Title:
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Figure Title:
Water Quality Monitoring Locations at
Sung Shan New Village

Drawn by:	Scale: 1:5,000 on A3	
Checked By:	Date:	
Approved by:		
Figure Number: Figure 2.1a		Revision: R1

DO NOT SCALE

825500 E

825600 E

825700 E

830800 N

830700 N

CHEUNG PO

大嵩

TAI WO

TAI WO

900CU

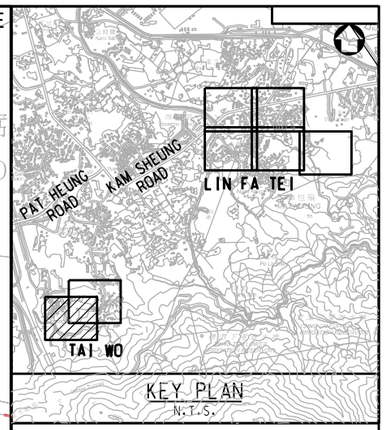
C5

C4

遊樂場
Playground

教堂
Church

啓業花園
Kai Yip Garden



LEGEND:

WORKS BOUNDARY

RECTANGULAR CHANNEL

Control Station

Impact Station

Flow Direction

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	Appr'd
A	OCT 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.3	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT

Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client: 渠務署 Drainage Services Department

工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title:
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title:
Water Quality Monitoring Locations at Tai Wo

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 500	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size: A1	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 2.1b

Revision:

0 5 10 15 20 25 m
1 : 500 SCALE BAR

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

DO NOT SCALE

826900 E 827000 E 827100 E 827200 E

832200 N

832000 N

831800 N

831600 N

KAM SHEUNG ROAD

LIN FA TEI

SHUI TSAN TIN

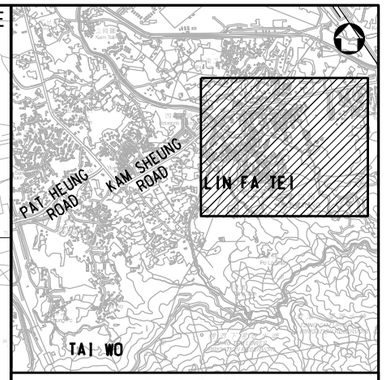
C8

C7A

C6

0 12.5 25 37.5 50 62.5 m
1 : 1250 SCALE BAR

Millimetres 100 0 10



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:

- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- 450CU — COVERED U-CHANNEL WITH NON-HEAVY DUTY PRECAST CONCRETE COVER
- MANHOLE
- Control Station
- Alternative Control Station
- Impact Station
- Flow Direction

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	NOV 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT

Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department

工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
Water Quality Monitoring Locations at Lin Fa Tei

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1250	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size	Date	Date	Date	Date
A1	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 2.1c

Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

0 50 100 200 300 400
Meters

C9

C10

LEGEND:

WORKS BOUNDARY

RECTANGULAR CHANNEL

Control Station

Impact Station

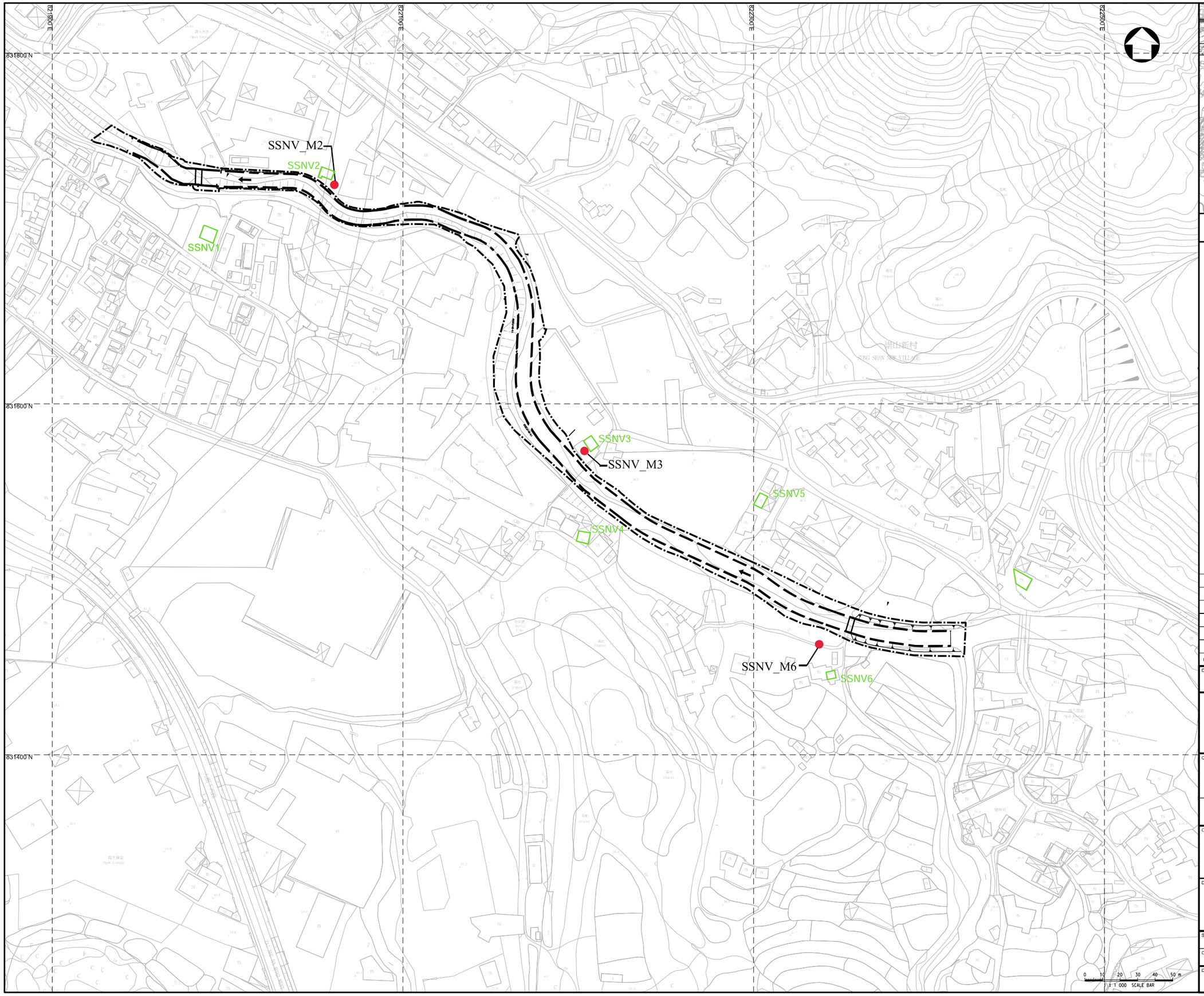
Flow Direction

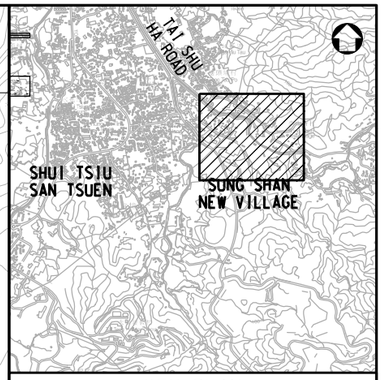
Project Title:
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Figure Title:
Water Quality Monitoring Locations at Ha Che

Drawn by:	Scale: 1:6,500 on A3	
Checked By:	Date:	
Approved by:		
Figure Number: Figure 2.1d		Revision: R1

Figure 3.1 Impact Noise Monitoring Locations





KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:
- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVER
- NOISE MONITORING STATION

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	OCT 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.3	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT
Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department
工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
Noise Monitoring Locations at
Sung Shan New Village

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1000	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size	Date	Date	Date	Date
A1	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 3.1a
Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

DO NOT SCALE

Millimetres 0 10 100

825500 E
825600 E
825700 E
830800 N
830700 N

CHEUNG PO

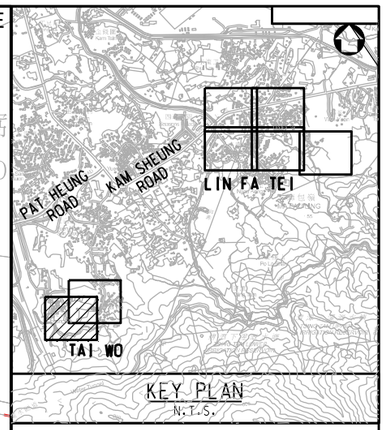
大嶼
TAI WO

TAI WO

TW_M2
TW_M3
TW1
TW2
TW3

900CU

遊樂場
Playground
教堂
Church
啓業花園
Kai Yip Garden



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:
- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVER
- NOISE MONITORING STATION

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	Appr'd
A	OCT 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.3	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT
Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department
工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
Noise Monitoring Locations at
Tai Wo

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 500	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size	Date	Date	Date	Date
A1	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 3.1b
Revision: A

0 5 10 15 20 25 m
1 : 500 SCALE BAR

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

DO NOT SCALE

Millimetres 100 0 10

826900 E 827300 E 827700 E 828100 E

832200 N 832000 N 831800 N 831600 N

LFT_M11 KAM SHEUNG ROAD LFT10 LFT11 LFT12 LFT14 LFT13 LFT_M13

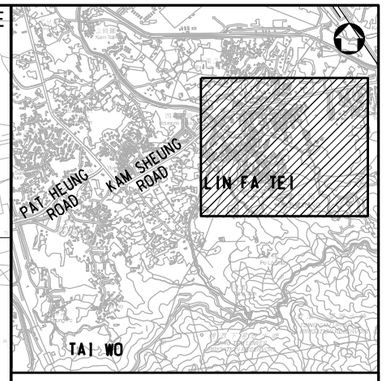
LIN FA TEI

LFT9 LFT8 LFT_M7 LFT7 LFT_M5 LFT5 LFT4 LFT_M3A LFT6 LFT_M6 LFT3 LFT_M3

SHUI TSAN TIN

LFT_M1 LFT1 LFT2

0 12.5 25 37.5 50 62.5 m
1 : 250 SCALE BAR



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:
- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVER
- NOISE MONITORING STATION
- ALTERNATIVE NOISE MONITORING STATION

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	NOV 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT
Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department

工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
Noise Monitoring Locations at
Lin Fa Tei

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1250	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size	Date	Date	Date	Date
A1	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022	JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 3.1c
Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

DO NOT SCALE

Millimetres 100 0 10

822700 E

834800 N

834600 N

834400 N

HA CHE

HC_M6

HC8

HC7

HC6

HC_M4

HC_M3

HC5

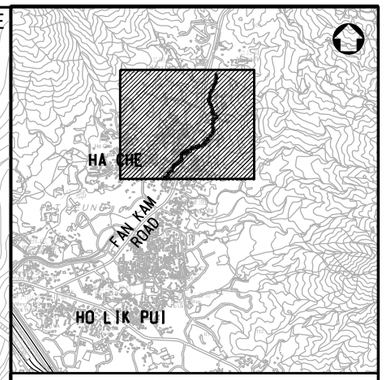
HC4

HC_M3A

HC3

HC2

HC1



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:

- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVER
- NOISE MONITORING STATION
- ALTERNATIVE NOISE MONITORING STATION

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	NOV 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT

Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client: 渠務署 Drainage Services Department

工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title:
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title:
Noise Monitoring Locations at Ha Che

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1250	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size: A1	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 3.1d

Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

Figure 8.1 Area for Archaeological Survey

DO NOT SCALE

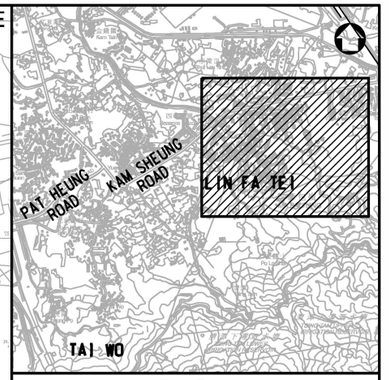
826600 E
826700 E
826800 E
826900 E
827000 E

832200 N
832000 N
831800 N

KAM SHEUNG ROAD
LIN FA TEI
SHUI TSAN TIN
NGAU KENG

Millimetres 0 10 100

0 12.5 25 37.5 50 62.5 m
1 : 1 250 SCALE BAR



KEY PLAN
N.T.S.

LEGEND:

- WORKS BOUNDARY
- RECTANGULAR CHANNEL
- 450CU — COVERED U-CHANNEL WITH NON-HEAVY DUTY PRECAST CONCRETE COVER
- MANHOLE
- AREA IDENTIFIED FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Rev.	Date	Description	By	Chk'd	App'd
A	NOV 2022	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4	SHC	WCTT	KP
-	JUL 2022	ISSUE FOR TENDER	SHC	WCTT	KP

Drawing Status: CONTRACT
Suitability: -

ATKINS
Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Client
渠務署
Drainage Services Department

工程管理部
Project Management Division

Contract Title
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS
AT YUEN LONG -
STAGE 2

Drawing Title
AREA IDENTIFIED FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Scale	Designed	Drawn	Checked	Authorised
1 : 1250	SHC	AC	WCTT	KP
Original Size: A1	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022	Date: JUL 2022

Drawing Number: Figure 8.1
Revision:

Copyright © Atkins Limited (2014)

Figure 8.2 Monitoring Locations of Lan Fong Study Hall at Ha Che

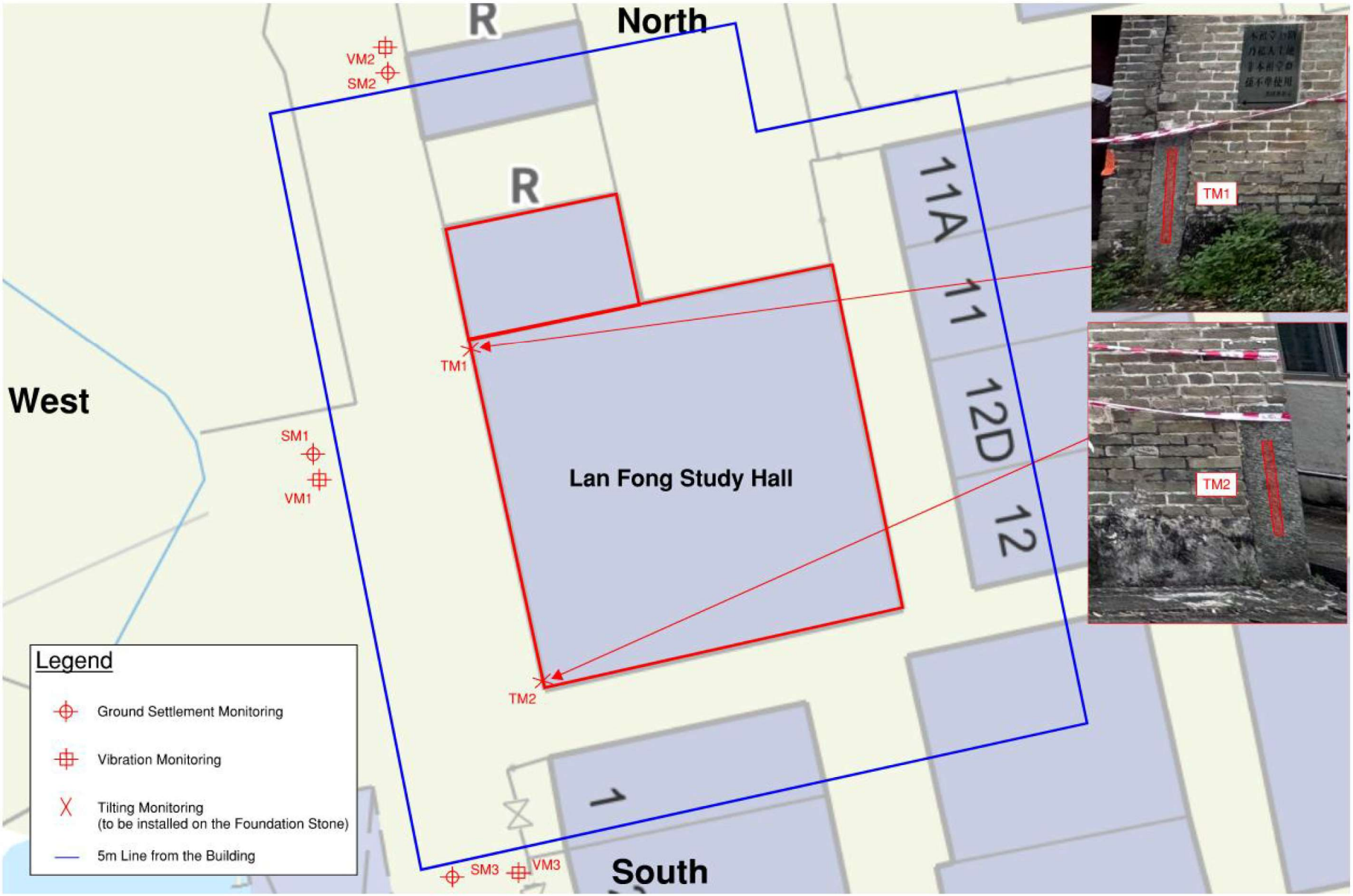
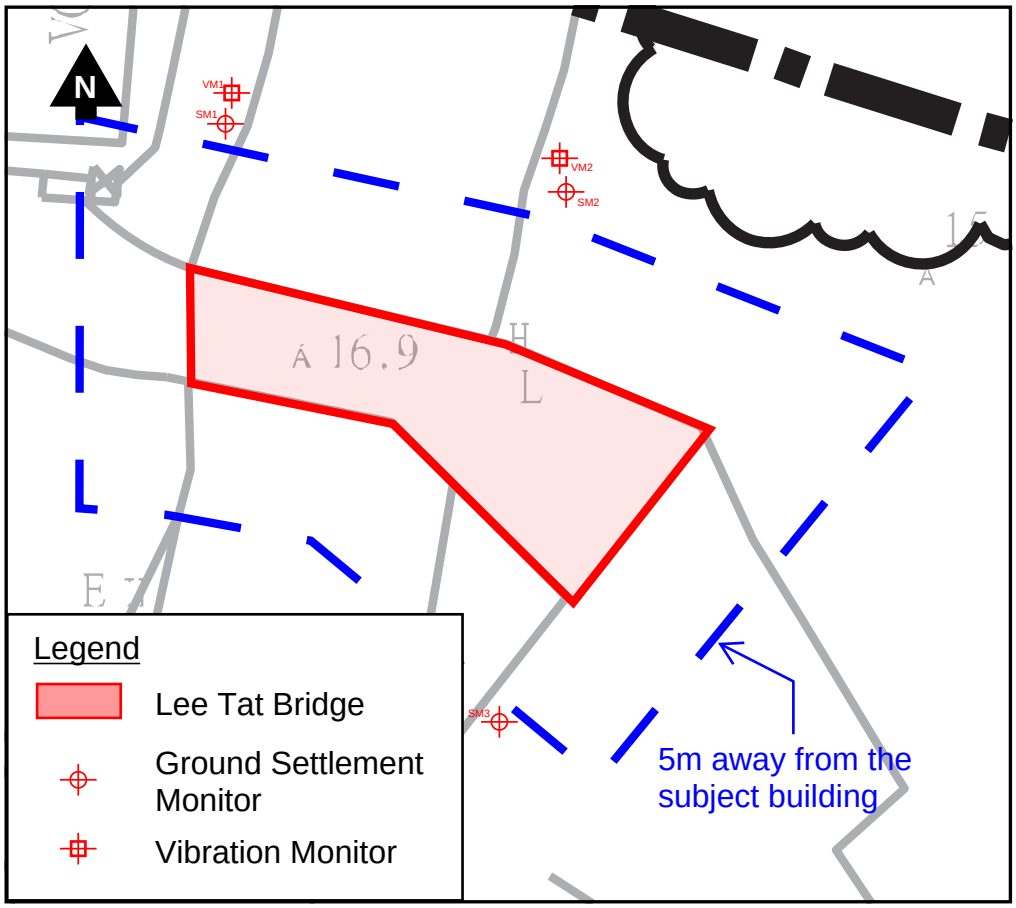
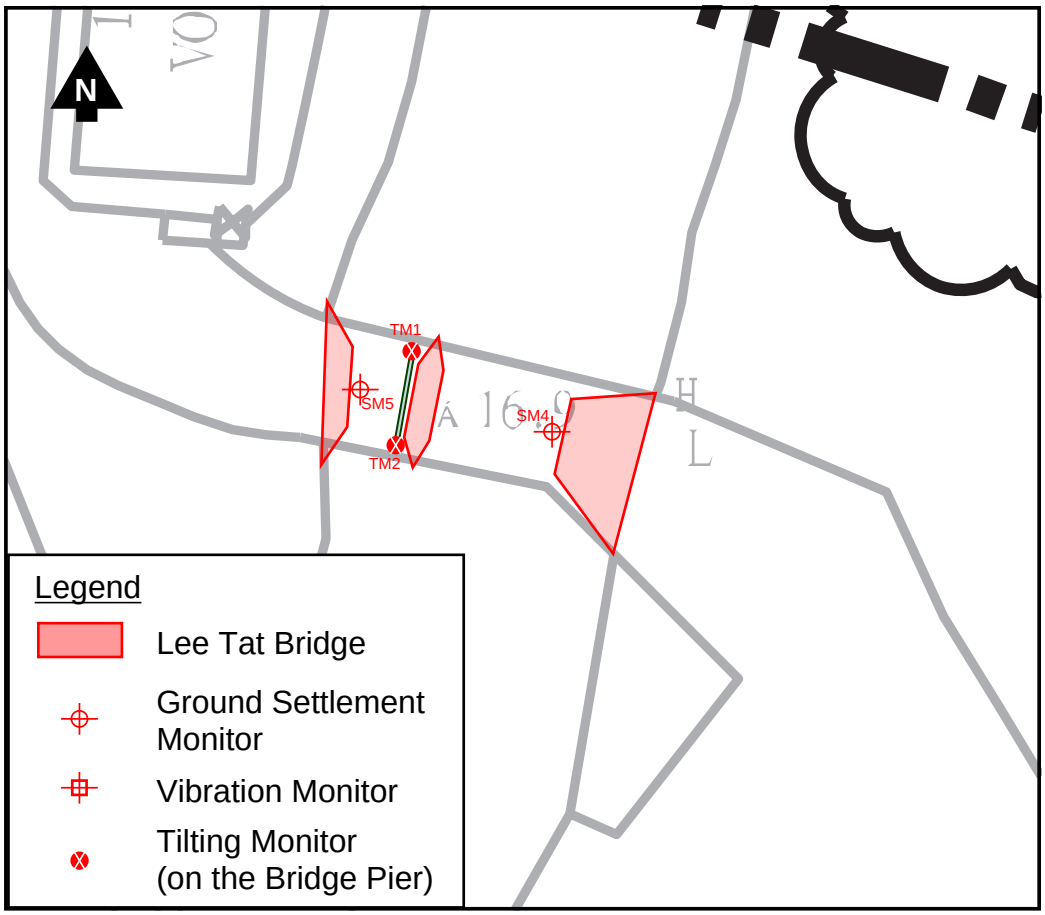

North
West
South
R
R
VM2
SM2
SM1
VM1
TM1
TM2
SM3
VM3
Lan Fong Study Hall
11A
11
12D
12
1
TM1
TM2
Legend
Ground Settlement Monitoring
Vibration Monitoring
Tilting Monitoring
(to be installed on the Foundation Stone)
5m Line from the Building

Figure 8.3 Monitoring Locations of Lee Tat Bridge at Lin Fa Tei



Monitoring Point (Ground Level)



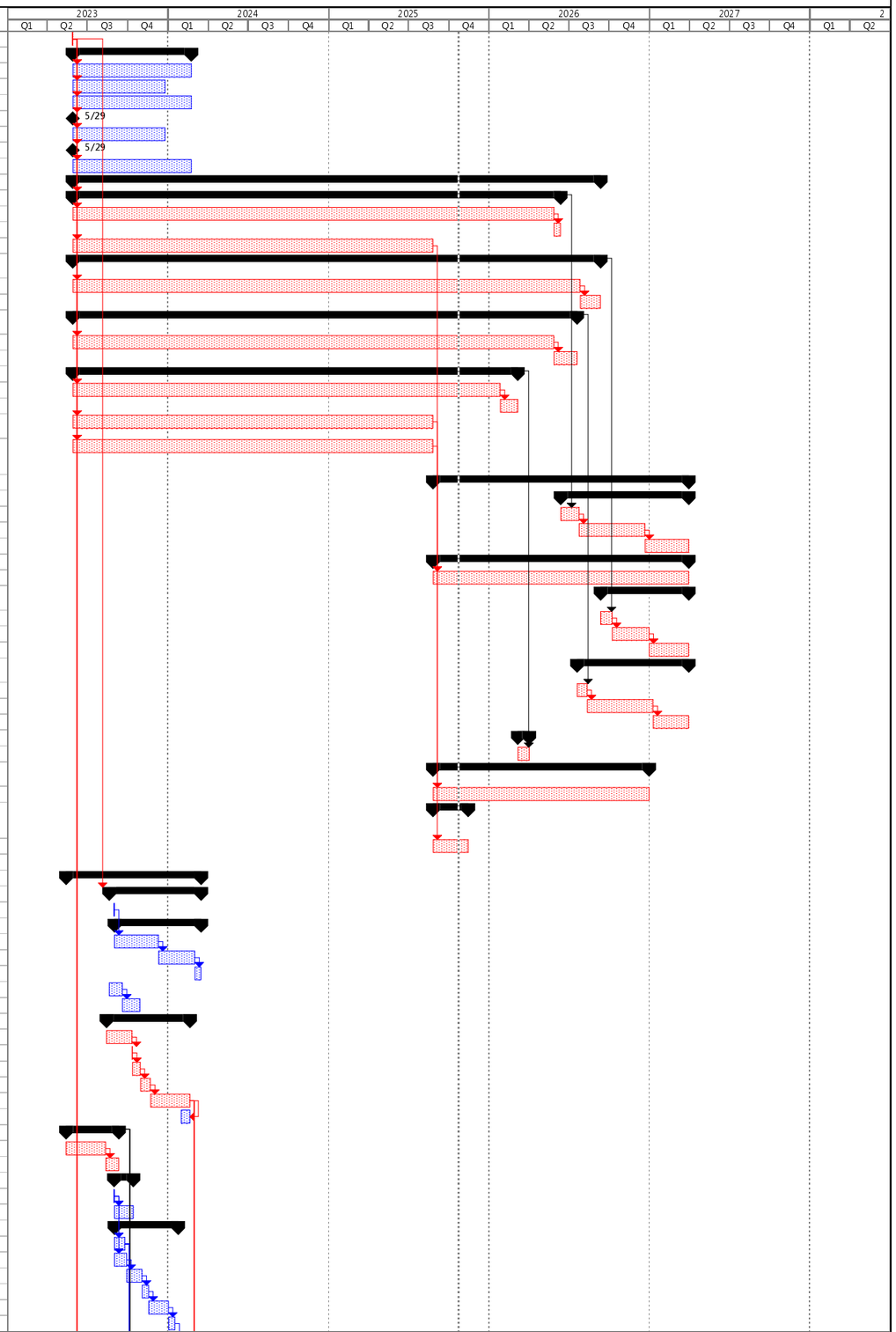
Monitoring Point (Below Bridge Deck)

Appendices

Appendix 1.1 Construction Programme

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
1	*Starting date*	##########	Earlier Than	1 day	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	0 days		
2	*Access date*	NA	As Soon As Possible	270 days	Mon 23/5/29	Fri 24/2/23	Mon 23/5/29	Fri 24/2/23	Sun 26/7/5	Wed 27/3/31	1132 days		
3	Portion A	NA	As Soon As Possible	270 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Sun 26/7/5	Wed 27/3/31	1132 days		1
4	Portion B	NA	As Soon As Possible	210 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Thu 26/9/3	Wed 27/3/31	1192 days		1
5	Portion C1 & C2	NA	As Soon As Possible	270 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Sun 26/7/5	Wed 27/3/31	1132 days		1
6	Portion C3	NA	As Soon As Possible	0 days	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 27/3/31	1402 days		1
7	Portion D	NA	As Soon As Possible	210 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Thu 26/9/3	Wed 27/3/31	1192 days		1
8	Portion E1	NA	As Soon As Possible	0 days	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 27/3/31	1402 days		1
9	Portion E2	NA	As Soon As Possible	270 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Sun 26/7/5	Wed 27/3/31	1132 days		1
10	*Completion Date (Extended as accepted)*	NA	As Soon As Possible	1201.5 days	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/9/12	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/9/12	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/9/12	0 days		
11	**Section I - Drainage Improvement Works at Sung Shan New Village**	NA	As Soon As Possible	1110.5 days	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/6/13	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/6/13	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/6/13	0 days		1
12	Original	Thu 26/5/28	No Later Than	1095 days	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	0 days		1
13	EOT - Inclement weather Cl. 60.1(13)(iv)(v) [CE-088,089]	Sat 26/6/13	No Later Than	15.5 days	Fri 26/5/29	Sat 26/6/13	Fri 26/5/29	Sat 26/6/13	Fri 26/5/29	Sat 26/6/13	0 days		12
14	Section II - Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Wo	Tue 25/8/26	No Later Than	820 days	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	0 days		1
15	**Section III - Drainage Improvement Works at Lin Fa Tei (except flood wall construction and drainage improvement works along Kam Sheung Road)**	NA	As Soon As Possible	1201.5 days	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/9/12	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/9/12	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/9/12	0 days		
16	Original	#########	No Later Than	1155 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/27	0 days		1
17	EOT - Inclement weather Cl. 60.1(13)(iv)(v) [CE-033,069,086,088,089]	Sat 26/9/12	No Later Than	46.5 days	Tue 26/7/28	Sat 26/9/12	Tue 26/7/28	Sat 26/9/12	Tue 26/7/28	Sat 26/9/12	0 days		16
18	**Section IV - Drainage Improvement Works at Ha Che (except pipe laying works by trenchless method and pipe rehabilitation works across Fan Kam Road)**	NA	As Soon As Possible	1148 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/20	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/20	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/20	0 days		
19	Original	Thu 26/5/28	No Later Than	1095 days	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	0 days		1
20	EOT - Inclement weather Cl. 60.1(13)(iv)(v) [CE-033,069,086,088,089]	#########	No Later Than	53 days	Fri 26/5/29	Mon 26/7/20	Fri 26/5/29	Mon 26/7/20	Fri 26/5/29	Mon 26/7/20	0 days		19
21	**Section V - Drainage Improvement Works at Shan Ha Tsuen**	NA	As Soon As Possible	1013 days	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/3/7	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/3/7	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/3/7	0 days		
22	Original	#########	No Later Than	973 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/1/26	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/1/26	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/1/26	0 days		1
23	EOT - Inclement weather Cl. 60.1(13)(iv)(v) [CE-033,069,086,088,089]	Sat 26/3/7	No Later Than	40 days	Tue 26/1/27	Sat 26/3/7	Tue 26/1/27	Sat 26/3/7	Tue 26/1/27	Sat 26/3/7	0 days		22
24	Section VI - Flood Wall Construction and Drainage Improvement Works along Kam Sheung Road at Lin Fa Tei	Tue 25/8/26	Finish No Later Than	820 days	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	0 days		1
25	Section VII - Pipe Laying Works by Trenchless Method and Pipe Rehabilitation Works across Fan Kam Road and Upstream Channel and Downstream Box Culvert Construction Works (Chainage 626.224m - 678.859m) at Ha Che	Tue 25/8/26	Finish No Later Than	820 days	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	0 days		1
46	**Planned Completion Day of whole of the works**	NA	As Soon As Possible	582 days	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
47	**Section I - Drainage Improvement Works at Sung Shan New Village**	NA	As Soon As Possible	291.5 days	Sat 26/6/13	Wed 27/3/31	Sat 26/6/13	Wed 27/3/31	Sat 26/6/13	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
48	EOT - Inclement weather (anticipated)	Thu 26/8/6	No Later Than	42 days	Sat 26/6/13	Sat 26/7/25	Sat 26/6/13	Sat 26/7/25	Sat 26/6/13	Sat 26/7/25	0 days		11
49	EOT - Uncharted/Retained Trees obstructing the works	Sun 27/1/3	No Later Than	150 days	Sat 26/7/25	Tue 26/12/22	Sat 26/7/25	Tue 26/12/22	Sat 26/7/25	Tue 26/12/22	0 days		48
50	EOT - Obstruction to Sheet Piling at CH.A50 - CH.A280	#########	No Later Than	99.5 days	Tue 26/12/22	Wed 27/3/31	Tue 26/12/22	Wed 27/3/31	Tue 26/12/22	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		49
51	**Section II - Drainage Improvement Works at Tai Wo**	NA	As Soon As Possible	582 days	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
52	EOT - Blockade of access by others	#########	No Later Than	582 days	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		14
53	**Section III - Drainage Improvement Works at Lin Fa Tei (except flood wall construction and drainage improvement works along Kam Sheung Road)**	NA	As Soon As Possible	200.5 days	Sat 26/9/12	Wed 27/3/31	Sat 26/9/12	Wed 27/3/31	Sat 26/9/12	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
54	EOT - Inclement weather (anticipated)	Sun 26/12/6	No Later Than	26.5 days	Sat 26/9/12	Thu 26/10/8	Sat 26/9/12	Thu 26/10/8	Sat 26/9/12	Thu 26/10/8	0 days		15
55	EOT - Insufficient space for construction at Ngau Keng	#########	No Later Than	84 days	Fri 26/10/9	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 26/10/9	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 26/10/9	Thu 26/12/31	0 days		54
56	EOT - Access to drainage channel at Park Ridge	#########	No Later Than	90 days	Fri 27/1/1	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 27/1/1	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 27/1/1	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		55
57	**Section IV - Drainage Improvement Works at Ha Che (except pipe laying works by trenchless method and pipe rehabilitation works across Fan Kam Road)**	NA	As Soon As Possible	254 days	Tue 26/7/21	Wed 27/3/31	Tue 26/7/21	Wed 27/3/31	Tue 26/7/21	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
58	EOT - Inclement weather (anticipated)	#########	No Later Than	23 days	Tue 26/7/21	Wed 26/8/12	Tue 26/7/21	Wed 26/8/12	Tue 26/7/21	Wed 26/8/12	0 days		18
59	EOT - Additional request from landlord of HC06,07	Sat 27/1/9	No Later Than	150 days	Thu 26/8/13	Sat 27/1/9	Thu 26/8/13	Sat 27/1/9	Thu 26/8/13	Sat 27/1/9	0 days		58
60	EOT - Delay access to Fu Hing Garden	#########	No Later Than	81 days	Sun 27/1/10	Wed 27/3/31	Sun 27/1/10	Wed 27/3/31	Sun 27/1/10	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		59
61	**Section V - Drainage Improvement Works at Shan Ha Tsuen**	NA	As Soon As Possible	26 days	Sun 26/3/8	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/3/8	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/3/8	Thu 26/4/2	0 days		
62	EOT - Inclement weather (anticipated)	Thu 26/4/2	No Later Than	26 days	Sun 26/3/8	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/3/8	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/3/8	Thu 26/4/2	0 days		21
63	**Section VI - Flood Wall Construction and Drainage Improvement Works along Kam Sheung Road at Lin Fa Tei**	NA	As Soon As Possible	492 days	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	0 days		
64	EOT - Difficulty/infeasibility for construction of 1650mm dia. pipe at Kam Sheur	#########	No Later Than	492 days	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	0 days		24
65	**Section VII - Pipe Laying Works by Trenchless Method and Pipe Rehabilitation Works across Fan Kam Road and Upstream Channel and Downstream Box Culvert Construction Works (Chainage 626.224m - 678.859m) at Ha Che**	NA	As Soon As Possible	80 days	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/11/14	0 days		
66	EOT - CLP Cable pole relocation	Fri 25/11/14	No Later Than	80 days	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/11/14	0 days		25
67													
68	**Project establishment**	NA	As Soon As Possible	307 days	Mon 23/5/15	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 23/5/15	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 23/5/15	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
69	**Project Manager's Accommodation**	NA	As Soon As Possible	209 days	Mon 23/8/21	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 23/8/21	Sat 24/3/16	Tue 26/9/15	Wed 27/3/31	1110 days		1FS-1 day
70	PMI001 - Possession of Works Area at 22 Fan Kam road [A]	Fri 23/9/1	Earlier Than	1 day	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Tue 26/9/15	1110 days	0	
71	**Rennovation and Certification of ex. PM accommodation**	NA	As Soon As Possible	197 days	Sat 23/9/2	Sat 24/3/16	Sat 23/9/2	Sat 24/3/16	Wed 26/9/16	Wed 27/3/31	1110 days	0	
72	Inspection and review of ex. PM accommodation [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	100 days	Sat 23/9/2	Sun 23/12/10	Sat 23/9/2	Sun 23/12/10	Wed 26/9/16	Thu 26/12/24	1110 days		70
73	Arranging time slot with RSS for power and server down [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	83 days	Mon 23/12/11	Sat 24/3/2	Mon 23/12/11	Sat 24/3/2	Fri 26/12/25	Wed 27/3/17	1110 days	0	72
74	Issuance of check certificates [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	14 days	Sun 24/3/3	Sat 24/3/16	Sun 24/3/3	Sat 24/3/16	Thu 27/3/18	Wed 27/3/31	1110 days	0	73
75	C11 Tendering procedure for EDMS & DWSS [A]	#########	Earlier Than	30 days	Mon 23/8/21	Tue 23/9/19	Mon 23/8/21	Tue 23/9/19	Thu 27/1/21	Fri 27/2/19	1249 days	0	
76	Installation and commissioning of EDMS & DWSS [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	40 days	Wed 23/9/20	Sun 23/10/29	Wed 23/9/20	Sun 23/10/29	Sat 27/2/20	Wed 27/3/31	1249 days	0	75
77	**Environmental Team (ET) procurement**	NA	As Soon As Possible	190 days	Tue 23/8/15	Tue 24/2/20	Tue 23/8/15	Tue 24/2/20	Tue 23/8/15	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
78	C9 Tendering procedure [A]	Tue 23/8/15	Earlier Than	58 days	Tue 23/8/15	Wed 23/10/11	Tue 23/8/15	Wed 23/10/11	Tue 23/8/15	Wed 23/10/11	0 days	0	
79	Commencement for ET (Aurecon) [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	1 day	Thu 23/10/12	Thu 23/10/12	Thu 23/10/12	Thu 23/10/12	Thu 23/10/12	Thu 23/10/12	0 days	0	78
80	Proposal and Acceptance of ET Members [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	18 days	Fri 23/10/13	Mon 23/10/30	Fri 23/10/13	Mon 23/10/30	Fri 23/10/13	Mon 23/10/30	0 days	0	79
81	Updating and Acceptance of EM&A Manual [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	23 days	Tue 23/10/31	Wed 23/11/22	Tue 23/10/31	Wed 23/11/22	Tue 23/10/31	Wed 23/11/22	0 days	0	80
82	Notice of Commencement of Construction to EPD [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	90 days	Thu 23/11/23	Tue 24/2/20	Thu 23/11/23	Tue 24/2/20	Thu 23/11/23	Tue 24/2/20	0 days	0	81
83	Complete necessary submissions to EPD [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	20 days	Thu 24/2/1	Tue 24/2/20	Thu 24/2/1	Tue 24/2/20	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	1135 days	0	82FF
88	**Setup Public Liaison Team**	NA	As Soon As Possible	120 days	Mon 23/5/15	Mon 23/9/11	Mon 23/5/15	Mon 23/9/11	Mon 23/5/15	Mon 23/9/11	0 days		
89	Recruitment of Public Liaison Officer [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	90 days	Mon 23/5/15	Sat 23/8/12	Mon 23/5/15	Sat 23/8/12	Mon 23/5/15	Sat 23/8/12	0 days	0	
90	Appointment and Acceptance of Public Liaison Officer [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	30 days	Sun 23/8/13	Mon 23/9/11	Sun 23/8/13	Mon 23/9/11	Sun 23/8/13	Mon 23/9/11	0 days	0	89
98	**Works Area establishment**	NA	As Soon As Possible	44 days	Fri 23/9/1	Sat 23/10/14	Fri 23/9/1	Sat 23/10/14	##########	Wed 27/3/31	108 days		
99	PMI001 - Possession of Works Area at 22 Fan Kam road [A]	Fri 23/9/1	Earlier Than	1 day	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Fri 23/9/1	Mon 23/12/18	Mon 23/12/18	108 days	0	
100	Establish concrete haul road and slab [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	43 days	Sat 23/9/2	Sat 23/10/14	Sat 23/9/2	Sat 23/10/14	Wed 27/2/17	Wed 27/3/31	1264 days	0	99
101	**Contractor's Accommodation (office and welfare facilities)**	NA	As Soon As Possible	145 days	Sat 23/9/2	Wed 24/1/24	Sat 23/9/2	Wed 24/1/24	Tue 23/12/19	Wed 27/3/31	108 days		
102	Establish temporary site office (containers) [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	24 days	Sat 23/9/2	Mon 23/9/25	Sat 23/9/2	Mon 23/9/25	Tue 23/12/19	Thu 24/1/11	108 days	0	99
110	C9 Tendering procedure for Contractor's Site Office [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	28 days	Sat 23/9/2	Fri 23/9/29	Sat 23/9/2	Fri 23/9/29	Sat 26/11/7	Fri 26/12/4	1162 days	0	99
111	Proposal and Acceptance of Temp. Works Design and Method Statement [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	35 days	Sat 23/9/30	Fri 23/11/3	Sat 23/9/30	Fri 23/11/3	Sat 26/12/5	Fri 27/1/8	1162 days	0	110
112	Construction of Footing [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	15 days	Sat 23/11/4	Sat 23/11/18	Sat 23/11/4	Sat 23/11/18	Sat 27/1/9	Sat 27/1/23	1162 days	0	111
113	Construction of Structure [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	45 days	Sun 23/11/19	Tue 24/1/2	Sun 23/11/19	Tue 24/1/2	Sun 27/1/24	Tue 27/3/9	1162 days	0	112
114	Interior furnishment and Furnitures [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	15 days	Wed 24/1/3	Wed 24/1/17	Wed 24/1/3	Wed 24/1/17	Wed 27/3/10	Wed 27/3/24	1162 days	0	113



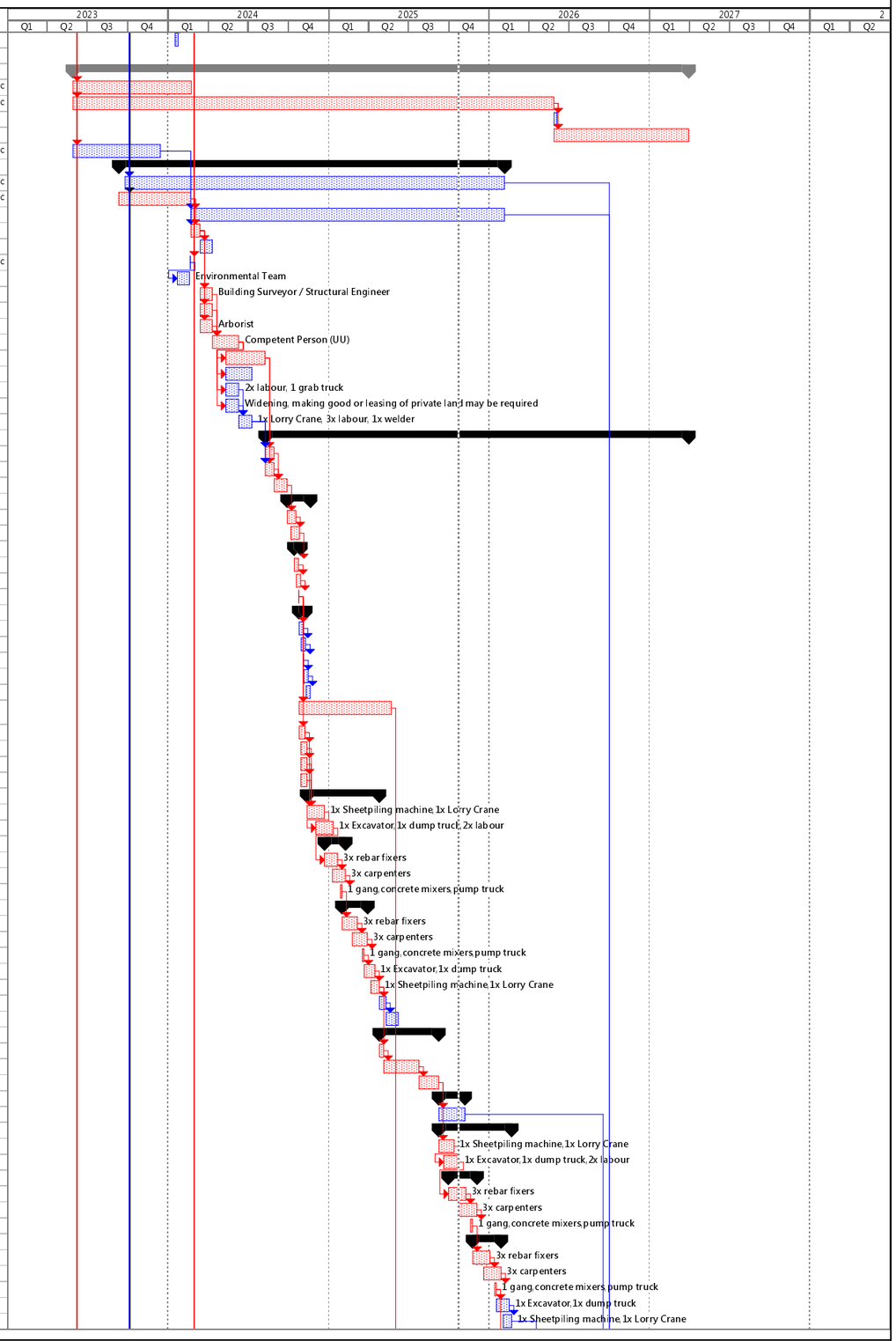
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task, Progress, Summary, Rolled Up Critical Task, Rolled Up Progress, External Tasks, Group By Summary
Critical Task, Milestone, Rolled Up Task, Rolled Up Milestone, Split, Project Summary, Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
115	Move-in [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Thu 24/1/18	Wed 24/1/24	Thu 24/1/18	Wed 24/1/24	Thu 27/3/25	Wed 27/3/31	1162 days	0	114
116													
117	**Section I**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1402 days**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
2	access date of Portion A	Fri 24/2/23	Later Than	270 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	Period of section I (Sung Shan New Village)	NA	As Possible	1095 days	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
4	Extended Completion Day	NA	As Possible	7.5 days	Fri 26/5/29	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/5/29	Fri 26/6/5	Wed 27/3/24	Wed 27/3/31	299.5 days	0	3
5	Planned Completion Day	########	Later Than	307 days	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	3
6	Early access (partial) [A]	NA	As Possible	200 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/12/15	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/12/15	Tue 23/8/8	Fri 24/2/23	70 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
7	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**878 days**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Thu 26/2/5**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Thu 26/2/5**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
8	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement	NA	As Possible	864 days	Tue 23/9/26	Thu 26/2/5	Tue 23/9/26	Thu 26/2/5	Tue 24/5/21	Thu 26/10/1	238 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
9	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep.	NA	As Possible	164 days	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
10	Initial Survey	NA	As Possible	714 days	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 26/2/5	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 26/2/5	Fri 24/10/18	Thu 26/10/1	238 days	0	9,6FS-1 day
11	Initial Safety & Environmental measures [A]	NA	As Possible	21 days	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/14	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/14	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/14	0 days	0	9,6FS-1 day
14	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring [A]	########	Later Than	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	1084 days	0	11
16	EIAO Commencement of Construction [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 27/3/31	1134 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
17	Environmental Baseline Monitoring [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Tue 24/1/23	Mon 24/2/19	Tue 24/1/23	Mon 24/2/19	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	1136 days	0	16FS-30 days
18	Condition Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	0 days	0	11
19	Vegetation Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	0 days	0	11
20	Tree Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	0 days	0	11
21	Site Clearance [A]	NA	As Possible	60 days	Fri 24/4/12	Mon 24/6/10	Fri 24/4/12	Mon 24/6/10	Fri 24/4/12	Mon 24/6/10	0 days	0	18,19,20
22	[PMIxxx] TPRP for Additional Trees (impact to be ascertained)	NA	As Possible	90 days	Sun 24/5/12	Fri 24/8/9	Sun 24/5/12	Fri 24/8/9	Sun 24/5/12	Fri 24/8/9	0 days	0	21FS-30 days
23	[PMI-xxx] Aquilaria Sinensis seedling (impact to be ascertained)	########	Later Than	60 days	Sun 24/5/12	Wed 24/7/10	Sun 24/5/12	Wed 24/7/10	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	994 days	0	21FS-30 days
24	UU detection	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/5/12	Mon 24/6/10	Sun 24/5/12	Mon 24/6/10	Tue 24/6/11	Wed 24/7/10	30 days	0	21FS-30 days
25	Establish access(es) to channels [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/5/12	Mon 24/6/10	Sun 24/5/12	Mon 24/6/10	Tue 24/6/11	Wed 24/7/10	30 days	0	21FS-30 days
26	Guarding / Barrier / Hoarding [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 24/6/11	Wed 24/7/10	Tue 24/6/11	Wed 24/7/10	Thu 24/7/11	Fri 24/8/9	30 days	0	25,24
27	**Drainage Channels Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**964 days**	**Sat 24/8/10**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Sat 24/8/10**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Sat 24/8/10**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
28	Excavate & Backfill ex. Unregistered feature [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 24/8/10	Thu 24/8/29	Sat 24/8/10	Thu 24/8/29	Sat 24/8/10	Thu 24/8/29	0 days	0	26,22
29	Relocate/Divert ex. Utilities [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 24/8/10	Thu 24/8/29	Sat 24/8/10	Thu 24/8/29	Sat 24/8/10	Thu 24/8/29	0 days	0	26,22
30	Demolish & relocate metal frame YLL796/B/9 [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 24/8/30	Sat 24/9/28	Fri 24/8/30	Sat 24/9/28	Fri 24/8/30	Sat 24/9/28	0 days	0	28,29
31	**SSNV04 CH.A333.00~ CH.A361.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**53 days**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Wed 24/11/20**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Wed 24/11/20**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
32	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 24/9/29	Fri 24/10/18	Sun 24/9/29	Fri 24/10/18	Sun 24/9/29	Fri 24/10/18	0 days		30
33	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 24/10/7	Sat 24/10/26	Mon 24/10/7	Sat 24/10/26	Mon 24/10/7	Sat 24/10/26	0 days		32FS-12 days
34	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**15 days**	**Tue 24/10/15**	**Tue 24/10/29**	**Tue 24/10/15**	**Tue 24/10/29**	**Tue 24/10/15**	**Tue 24/10/29**	**0 days**		
35	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 24/10/15	Thu 24/10/24	Tue 24/10/15	Thu 24/10/24	Tue 24/10/15	Thu 24/10/24	0 days		33FS-12 days
36	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 24/10/20	Tue 24/10/29	Sun 24/10/20	Tue 24/10/29	Sun 24/10/20	Tue 24/10/29	0 days		35FS-5 days
37	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 24/10/25	Fri 24/10/25	Fri 24/10/25	Fri 24/10/25	Fri 24/10/25	Fri 24/10/25	0 days		36FS-5 days
38	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**15 days**	**Sat 24/10/26**	**Sat 24/11/9**	**Sat 24/10/26**	**Sat 24/11/9**	**Sat 27/3/6**	**Sat 27/3/20**	**861 days**		
39	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 24/10/26	Mon 24/11/4	Sat 24/10/26	Mon 24/11/4	Sat 27/3/6	Mon 27/3/15	861 days		37
40	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 24/10/31	Sat 24/11/9	Thu 24/10/31	Sat 24/11/9	Thu 27/3/11	Sat 27/3/20	861 days		39FS-5 days
41	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 27/3/16	Tue 27/3/16	861 days		40FS-5 days
42	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 24/11/6	Fri 24/11/15	Wed 24/11/6	Fri 24/11/15	Wed 27/3/17	Fri 27/3/26	861 days		41
43	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	10 days	Mon 24/11/11	Wed 24/11/20	Mon 24/11/11	Wed 24/11/20	Mon 27/3/22	Wed 27/3/31	861 days		42FS-5 days
44	[PMI-017] Uncharted/Additional Trees obstructing the works [impact to be ascertained]	NA	As Soon As Possible	210 days	Sat 24/10/26	Fri 25/5/23	Sat 24/10/26	Fri 25/5/23	Sat 24/10/26	Fri 25/5/23	0 days	0	37
45	Relocate/Divert ex. Utilities	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sat 24/10/26	Fri 24/11/8	Sat 24/10/26	Fri 24/11/8	Sat 24/10/26	Fri 24/11/8	0 days	0	37
46	Demolish & relocate wall and porch YLL796/B/5,5A	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	0 days	0	45FS-10 days
47	Demolish & relocate booth, metal frame YLL796/B/16 [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	0 days	0	45FS-10 days
48	Demolish & relocate wall YLL796/B/17 [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	Wed 24/10/30	Tue 24/11/12	0 days	0	45FS-10 days
49	**SSNV07 CH.A0.00~CH.A40.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**165 days**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Sat 25/4/26**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Sat 25/4/26**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Sat 25/4/26**	**0 days**		
50	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 24/11/13	Sun 24/12/22	Wed 24/11/13	Sun 24/12/22	Wed 24/11/13	Sun 24/12/22	0 days	2	45,46,47,48
51	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Tue 24/12/3	Sat 25/1/11	Tue 24/12/3	Sat 25/1/11	Tue 24/12/3	Sat 25/1/11	0 days	2	50FS-20 days
52	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**48 days**	**Mon 24/12/23**	**Sat 25/2/8**	##########	**Sat 25/2/8**	##########	**Sat 25/2/8**	**0 days**		
53	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 24/12/23	Tue 25/1/21	Mon 24/12/23	Tue 25/1/21	Mon 24/12/23	Tue 25/1/21	0 days	1	51FS-20 days
54	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 25/1/10	Sat 25/2/8	Fri 25/1/10	Sat 25/2/8	Fri 25/1/10	Sat 25/2/8	0 days	1	53FS-12 days
55	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Tue 25/1/28	Fri 25/1/31	Tue 25/1/28	Fri 25/1/31	Tue 25/1/28	Fri 25/1/31	0 days	0	54FS-12 days
56	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**58 days**	**Sat 25/2/1**	**Sun 25/3/30**	**Sat 25/2/1**	**Sun 25/3/30**	**Sat 25/2/1**	**Sun 25/3/30**	**0 days**		
57	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sat 25/2/1	Fri 25/3/7	Sat 25/2/1	Fri 25/3/7	Sat 25/2/1	Fri 25/3/7	0 days	1	55
58	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 25/2/24	Sun 25/3/30	Mon 25/2/24	Sun 25/3/30	Mon 25/2/24	Sun 25/3/30	0 days	1	57FS-12 days
59	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 25/3/19	Sat 25/3/22	Wed 25/3/19	Sat 25/3/22	Wed 25/3/19	Sat 25/3/22	0 days	0	58FS-12 days
60	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/3/23	Wed 25/4/16	Sun 25/3/23	Wed 25/4/16	Sun 25/3/23	Wed 25/4/16	0 days	0	59
61	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 25/4/7	Sat 25/4/26	Mon 25/4/7	Sat 25/4/26	Mon 25/4/7	Sat 25/4/26	0 days	0	60FS-10 days
62	UU diversion (CLP, HKT, HKBN) [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Sun 25/4/27	Sun 25/5/11	Sun 25/4/27	Sun 25/5/11	Wed 27/2/17	Wed 27/3/3	661 days		61
63	Pedestrian Crossing no. 2 [A]	########	Later Than	28 days	Mon 25/5/12	Sun 25/6/8	Mon 25/5/12	Sun 25/6/8	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	661 days	0	62
64	**SSNV06 CH.A100.00~ CH.A190.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**135 days**	**Sun 25/4/27**	**Mon 25/9/8**	**Sun 25/4/27**	**Mon 25/9/8**	**Sun 25/4/27**	**Mon 25/9/8**	**0 days**		
65	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [obstructed, A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/4/27	Tue 25/5/6	Sun 25/4/27	Tue 25/5/6	Sun 25/4/27	Tue 25/5/6	0 days	0	61
66	[NCE-xxx] Obstruction to sheet piling	NA	As Possible	80 days	Wed 25/5/7	Fri 25/7/25	Wed 25/5/7	Fri 25/7/25	Wed 25/5/7	Fri 25/7/25	0 days	0	65
67	[PMI-092] Ground Investigation Works between Chainage CH.A50 to CH.A	Fri 25/3/14	Earlier Than	45 days	Sat 25/7/26	Mon 25/9/8	Sat 25/7/26	Mon 25/9/8	Sat 25/7/26	Mon 25/9/8	0 days	0	66
68	**SSNV05 CH.A190.00~ CH.A300.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**60 days**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Fri 25/11/7**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Fri 25/11/7**	**Mon 26/7/20**	**Thu 26/9/17**	**314 days**		
69	Installation of pipe pile	NA	As Possible	60 days	Tue 25/9/9	Fri 25/11/7	Tue 25/9/9	Fri 25/11/7	Mon 26/7/20	Thu 26/9/17	314 days		67
70	**SSNV06 CH.A100.00~ CH.A190.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**166 days**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Sat 26/2/21**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Sat 26/2/21**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Sat 26/4/18**	**0 days**		
71	Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	35 days	Tue 25/9/9	Mon 25/10/13	Tue 25/9/9	Mon 25/10/13	Tue 25/9/9	Mon 25/10/13	0 days	2	67
72	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sat 25/9/20	Fri 25/10/24	Sat 25/9/20	Fri 25/10/24	Sat 25/9/20	Fri 25/10/24	0 days	2	71FS-24 days
73	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Wed 25/10/1**	**Thu 25/12/4**	**Wed 25/10/1**	**Thu 25/12/4**	**Wed 25/10/1**	**Thu 25/12/4**	**0 days**		
74	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 25/10/1	Sun 25/11/9	Wed 25/10/1	Sun 25/11/9	Wed 25/10/1	Sun 25/11/9	0 days	1	72FS-24 days
75	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sun 25/10/26	Thu 25/12/4	Sun 25/10/26	Thu 25/12/4	Sun 25/10/26	Thu 25/12/4	0 days	1	74FS-15 days
76	Concreting	NA	As Possible	5 days	Thu 25/11/20	Mon 25/11/24	Thu 25/11/20	Mon 25/11/24	Thu 25/11/20	Mon 25/11/24	0 days	0	75FS-15 days
77	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Tue 25/11/25**	**Wed 26/1/28**	**Tue 25/11/25**	**Wed 26/1/28**	**Tue 25/11/25**	**Wed 26/1/28**	**0 days**		
78	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	40 days	Tue 25/11/25	Sat 26/1/3	Tue 25/11/25	Sat 26/1/3	Tue 25/11/25	Sat 26/1/3	0 days	1	76
79	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sat 25/12/20	Wed 26/1/28	Sat 25/12/20	Wed 26/1/28	Sat 25/12/20	Wed 26/1/28	0 days	1	78FS-15 days
80	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/1/17	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/1/17	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/1/17	0 days	0	79FS-15 days
81	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 26/1/18	Mon 26/2/16	Sun 26/1/18	Mon 26/2/16	Sun 26/3/15	Mon 26/4/13	56 days	0	80
82	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 26/2/2	Sat 26/2/21	Mon 26/2/2	Sat 26/2/21	Mon 26/3/30	Sat 26/4/18	56 days	0	81FS-15 days



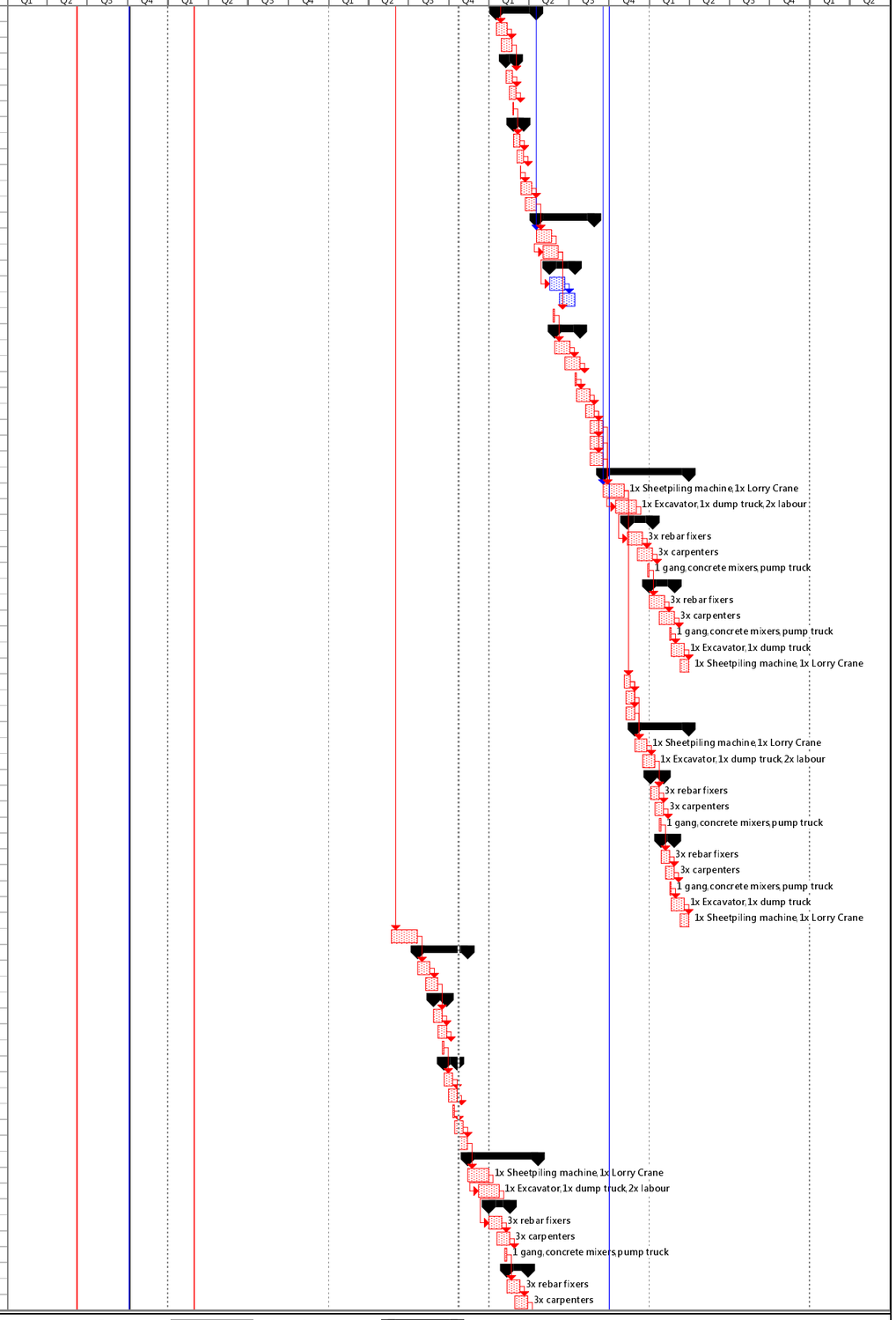
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
83	**SSNV07 CH.A40.00~ CH.A60.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**91 days**	**Sun 26/1/18**	**Sat 26/4/18**	**Sun 26/1/18**	**Sat 26/4/18**	**Sun 26/1/18**	**Sat 26/4/18**	**0 days**		
84	Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 26/1/18	Wed 26/2/11	Sun 26/1/18	Wed 26/2/11	Sun 26/1/18	Wed 26/2/11	0 days		80
85	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 26/1/29	Sun 26/2/22	Thu 26/1/29	Sun 26/2/22	Thu 26/1/29	Sun 26/2/22	0 days		84FS-14 days
86	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**23 days**	**Mon 26/2/9**	**Tue 26/3/3**	**Mon 26/2/9**	**Tue 26/3/3**	**Mon 26/2/9**	**Tue 26/3/3**	**0 days**		
87	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	15 days	Mon 26/2/9	Mon 26/2/23	Mon 26/2/9	Mon 26/2/23	Mon 26/2/9	Mon 26/2/23	0 days		85FS-14 days
88	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/3/3	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/3/3	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/3/3	0 days		87FS-7 days
89	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 26/2/25	Wed 26/2/25	Wed 26/2/25	Wed 26/2/25	Wed 26/2/25	Wed 26/2/25	0 days		88FS-7 days
90	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**23 days**	**Thu 26/2/26**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Thu 26/2/26**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Thu 26/2/26**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**0 days**		
91	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	15 days	Thu 26/2/26	Thu 26/3/12	Thu 26/2/26	Thu 26/3/12	Thu 26/2/26	Thu 26/3/12	0 days		89
92	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 26/3/6	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/6	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/6	Fri 26/3/20	0 days		91FS-7 days
93	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 26/3/14	Sat 26/3/14	Sat 26/3/14	Sat 26/3/14	Sat 26/3/14	Sat 26/3/14	0 days		92FS-7 days
94	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 26/3/15	Wed 26/4/8	Sun 26/3/15	Wed 26/4/8	Sun 26/3/15	Wed 26/4/8	0 days		93
95	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 26/3/25	Sat 26/4/18	Wed 26/3/25	Sat 26/4/18	Wed 26/3/25	Sat 26/4/18	0 days		94FS-15 days
96	**SSNV07 CH.A60.00~ CH.A100.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**132 days**	**Sun 26/4/19**	**Fri 26/8/28**	**Sun 26/4/19**	**Fri 26/8/28**	**Sun 26/4/19**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
97	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 26/4/19	Sat 26/5/23	Sun 26/4/19	Sat 26/5/23	Sun 26/4/19	Sat 26/5/23	0 days		82,95
98	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 26/5/4	Sun 26/6/7	Mon 26/5/4	Sun 26/6/7	Mon 26/5/4	Sun 26/6/7	0 days		97FS-20 days
99	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**58 days**	**Tue 26/5/19**	**Wed 26/7/15**	**Tue 26/5/19**	**Wed 26/7/15**	**Wed 26/5/27**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**8 days**		
100	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Tue 26/5/19	Mon 26/6/22	Tue 26/5/19	Mon 26/6/22	Tue 27/2/2	Mon 27/3/8	259 days		98FS-20 days
101	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Thu 26/6/11	Wed 26/7/15	Thu 26/6/11	Wed 26/7/15	Thu 27/2/25	Wed 27/3/31	259 days		100FS-12 days
102	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 26/5/30	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 26/5/30	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 26/5/30	0 days		98FS-12 days
103	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**58 days**	**Sun 26/5/31**	**Mon 26/7/27**	**Sun 26/5/31**	**Mon 26/7/27**	**Sun 26/5/31**	**Mon 26/7/27**	**0 days**		
104	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 26/5/31	Sat 26/7/4	Sun 26/5/31	Sat 26/7/4	Sun 26/5/31	Sat 26/7/4	0 days		102
105	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Tue 26/6/23	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 26/6/23	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 26/6/23	Mon 26/7/27	0 days		104FS-12 days
106	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Thu 26/7/16	Sun 26/7/19	Thu 26/7/16	Sun 26/7/19	Thu 26/7/16	Sun 26/7/19	0 days		105FS-12 days
107	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/7/20	Tue 26/8/18	Mon 26/7/20	Tue 26/8/18	Mon 26/7/20	Tue 26/8/18	0 days		106
108	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 26/8/9	Fri 26/8/28	Sun 26/8/9	Fri 26/8/28	Sun 26/8/9	Fri 26/8/28	0 days		107FS-10 days
109	Demolish & relocate wall, hoarding YLL796/B/13,13B	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	0 days	0	108FS-10 days
110	Demolish & relocate OSC YLL796/B/14A,14B	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	0 days	0	108FS-10 days
111	Demolish & relocate fence & wall YLL796/B/14	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	Wed 26/8/19	Thu 26/9/17	0 days	0	108FS-10 days
112	**SSNV05 CH.A190.00~ CH.A300.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**195 days**	**Fri 26/9/18**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Fri 26/9/18**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Fri 26/9/18**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
113	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	48 days	Fri 26/9/18	Wed 26/11/4	Fri 26/9/18	Wed 26/11/4	Fri 26/9/18	Wed 26/11/4	0 days	2	109,110,111,69
114	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	48 days	Fri 26/10/16	Wed 26/12/2	Fri 26/10/16	Wed 26/12/2	Fri 26/10/16	Wed 26/12/2	0 days	2	113FS-20 days
115	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**58 days**	**Thu 26/11/12**	**Fri 27/1/8**	**Thu 26/11/12**	**Fri 27/1/8**	**Thu 26/11/12**	**Fri 27/1/8**	**0 days**		
116	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Thu 26/11/12	Wed 26/12/16	Thu 26/11/12	Wed 26/12/16	Thu 26/11/12	Wed 26/12/16	0 days	1	114FS-21 days
117	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sat 26/12/5	Fri 27/1/8	Sat 26/12/5	Fri 27/1/8	Sat 26/12/5	Fri 27/1/8	0 days	1	116FS-12 days
118	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Mon 26/12/28	Thu 26/12/31	Mon 26/12/28	Thu 26/12/31	Mon 26/12/28	Thu 26/12/31	0 days	0	117FS-12 days
119	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**58 days**	**Fri 27/1/1**	**Sat 27/2/27**	**Fri 27/1/1**	**Sat 27/2/27**	**Fri 27/1/1**	**Sat 27/2/27**	**0 days**		
120	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Fri 27/1/1	Thu 27/2/4	Fri 27/1/1	Thu 27/2/4	Fri 27/1/1	Thu 27/2/4	0 days	1	118
121	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 27/1/24	Sat 27/2/27	Sun 27/1/24	Sat 27/2/27	Sun 27/1/24	Sat 27/2/27	0 days	1	120FS-12 days
122	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/2/19	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/2/19	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/2/19	0 days	0	121FS-12 days
123	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 27/2/20	Sun 27/3/21	Sat 27/2/20	Sun 27/3/21	Sat 27/2/20	Sun 27/3/21	0 days	0	122
124	Removal of Sheetpiles	#########	o Later Than	20 days	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	123FS-10 days
125	Animal Escape Ramp	#########	o Later Than	14 days	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/11/18	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/11/18	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/11/18	0 days	0	113
126	Demolish & relocate metal frame YLL796/B/6	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 26/11/9	Sat 26/11/28	Mon 26/11/9	Sat 26/11/28	Mon 26/11/9	Sat 26/11/28	0 days	0	125FS-10 days
127	Demolish & relocate metal frame YLL796/B/7-8	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 26/11/9	Sat 26/11/28	Mon 26/11/9	Sat 26/11/28	Mon 26/11/9	Sat 26/11/28	0 days	0	125FS-10 days
128	**SSNV04 CH.A300.00~ CH.A333.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**123 days**	**Sun 26/11/29**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Sun 26/11/29**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Sun 26/11/29**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
129	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Sun 26/11/29	Sat 26/12/26	Sun 26/11/29	Sat 26/12/26	Sun 26/11/29	Sat 26/12/26	0 days	2	126,127
130	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Thu 26/12/17	Wed 27/1/13	Thu 26/12/17	Wed 27/1/13	Thu 26/12/17	Wed 27/1/13	0 days	2	129FS-10 days
131	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**30 days**	**Mon 27/1/4**	**Tue 27/2/2**	**Mon 27/1/4**	**Tue 27/2/2**	**Mon 27/1/4**	**Tue 27/2/2**	**0 days**		
132	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 27/1/4	Sat 27/1/23	Mon 27/1/4	Sat 27/1/23	Mon 27/1/4	Sat 27/1/23	0 days	1	130FS-10 days
133	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 27/1/14	Tue 27/2/2	Thu 27/1/14	Tue 27/2/2	Thu 27/1/14	Tue 27/2/2	0 days	1	132FS-10 days
134	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sun 27/1/24	Wed 27/1/27	Sun 27/1/24	Wed 27/1/27	Sun 27/1/24	Wed 27/1/27	0 days	0	133FS-10 days
135	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**30 days**	**Thu 27/1/28**	**Fri 27/2/26**	**Thu 27/1/28**	**Fri 27/2/26**	**Thu 27/1/28**	**Fri 27/2/26**	**0 days**		
136	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 27/1/28	Tue 27/2/16	Thu 27/1/28	Tue 27/2/16	Thu 27/1/28	Tue 27/2/16	0 days	1	134
137	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 27/2/7	Fri 27/2/26	Sun 27/2/7	Fri 27/2/26	Sun 27/2/7	Fri 27/2/26	0 days	1	136FS-10 days
138	Concreting	NA	As Possible	3 days	Wed 27/2/17	Fri 27/2/19	Wed 27/2/17	Fri 27/2/19	Wed 27/2/17	Fri 27/2/19	0 days	0	137FS-10 days
139	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 27/2/20	Sun 27/3/21	Sat 27/2/20	Sun 27/3/21	Sat 27/2/20	Sun 27/3/21	0 days	0	138
140	Removal of Sheetpiles	#########	o Later Than	20 days	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	139FS-10 days
141	[NCExxx] No Access and insufficient space	NA	As Possible	60 days	Sat 25/5/24	Tue 25/7/22	Sat 25/5/24	Tue 25/7/22	Sat 25/5/24	Tue 25/7/22	0 days		44
142	**SSNV04 CH.A361.00~ CH.A400.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**114 days**	**Wed 25/7/23**	**Thu 25/11/13**	**Wed 25/7/23**	**Thu 25/11/13**	**Wed 25/7/23**	**Thu 25/11/13**	**0 days**		
143	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 25/7/23	Tue 25/8/19	Wed 25/7/23	Tue 25/8/19	Wed 25/7/23	Tue 25/8/19	0 days		141
144	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	28 days	Sun 25/8/10	Sat 25/9/6	Sun 25/8/10	Sat 25/9/6	Sun 25/8/10	Sat 25/9/6	0 days		143FS-10 days
145	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**30 days**	**Thu 25/8/28**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Thu 25/8/28**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Thu 25/8/28**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**0 days**		
146	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 25/8/28	Tue 25/9/16	Thu 25/8/28	Tue 25/9/16	Thu 25/8/28	Tue 25/9/16	0 days		144FS-10 days
147	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/9/7	Fri 25/9/26	Sun 25/9/7	Fri 25/9/26	Sun 25/9/7	Fri 25/9/26	0 days		146FS-10 days
148	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 25/9/17	Sat 25/9/20	Wed 25/9/17	Sat 25/9/20	Wed 25/9/17	Sat 25/9/20	0 days		147FS-10 days
149	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**30 days**	**Sun 25/9/21**	**Mon 25/10/20**	**Sun 25/9/21**	**Mon 25/10/20**	**Sun 25/9/21**	##########	**0 days**		
150	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/9/21	Fri 25/10/10	Sun 25/9/21	Fri 25/10/10	Sun 25/9/21	Fri 25/10/10	0 days		148
151	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 25/10/1	Mon 25/10/20	Wed 25/10/1	Mon 25/10/20	Wed 25/10/1	Mon 25/10/20	0 days		150FS-10 days
152	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sat 25/10/11	Tue 25/10/14	Sat 25/10/11	Tue 25/10/14	Sat 25/10/11	Tue 25/10/14	0 days		151FS-10 days
153	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 25/10/15	Mon 25/11/3	Wed 25/10/15	Mon 25/11/3	Wed 25/10/15	Mon 25/11/3	0 days		152
154	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 25/10/25	Thu 25/11/13	Sat 25/10/25	Thu 25/11/13	Sat 25/10/25	Thu 25/11/13	0 days		153FS-10 days
155	**SSNV03 CH.A400.00~ CH.A500.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**160 days**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Wed 26/4/22**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Wed 26/4/22**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Wed 26/4/22**	**0 days**		
156	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	48 days	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/12/31	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/12/31	Fri 25/11/14	Wed 25/12/31	0 days	2	154
157	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	48 days	Mon 25/12/8	Sat 26/1/24	Mon 25/12/8	Sat 26/1/24	Mon 25/12/8	Sat 26/1/24	0 days	2	156FS-24 days
158	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**48 days**	**Thu 26/1/1**	**Tue 26/2/17**	**Thu 26/1/1**	**Tue 26/2/17**	**Thu 26/1/1**	**Tue 26/2/17**	**0 days**		
159	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 26/1/1	Fri 26/1/30	Thu 26/1/1	Fri 26/1/30	Thu 26/1/1	Fri 26/1/30	0 days	1	157FS-24 days
160	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/1/19	Tue 26/2/17	Mon 26/1/19	Tue 26/2/17	Mon 26/1/19	Tue 26/2/17	0 days	1	159FS-12 days
161	Concreting	NA	As Possible	5 days	Fri 26/2/6	Tue 26/2/10	Fri 26/2/6	Tue 26/2/10	Fri 26/2/6	Tue 26/2/10	0 days	0	160FS-12 days
162	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**48 days**	**Wed 26/2/11**	**Mon 26/3/30**	**Wed 26/2/11**	**Mon 26/3/30**	**Wed 26/2/11**	**Mon 26/3/30**	**0 days**		
163	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/2/11	Thu 26/3/12	Wed 26/2/11	Thu 26/3/12	Wed 26/2/11	Thu 26/3/12	0 days	1	161
164	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 26/3/1	Mon 26/3/30	Sun 26/3/1	Mon 26/3/30	Sun 26/3/1	Mon 26/3/30	0 days	1	163FS-12 days



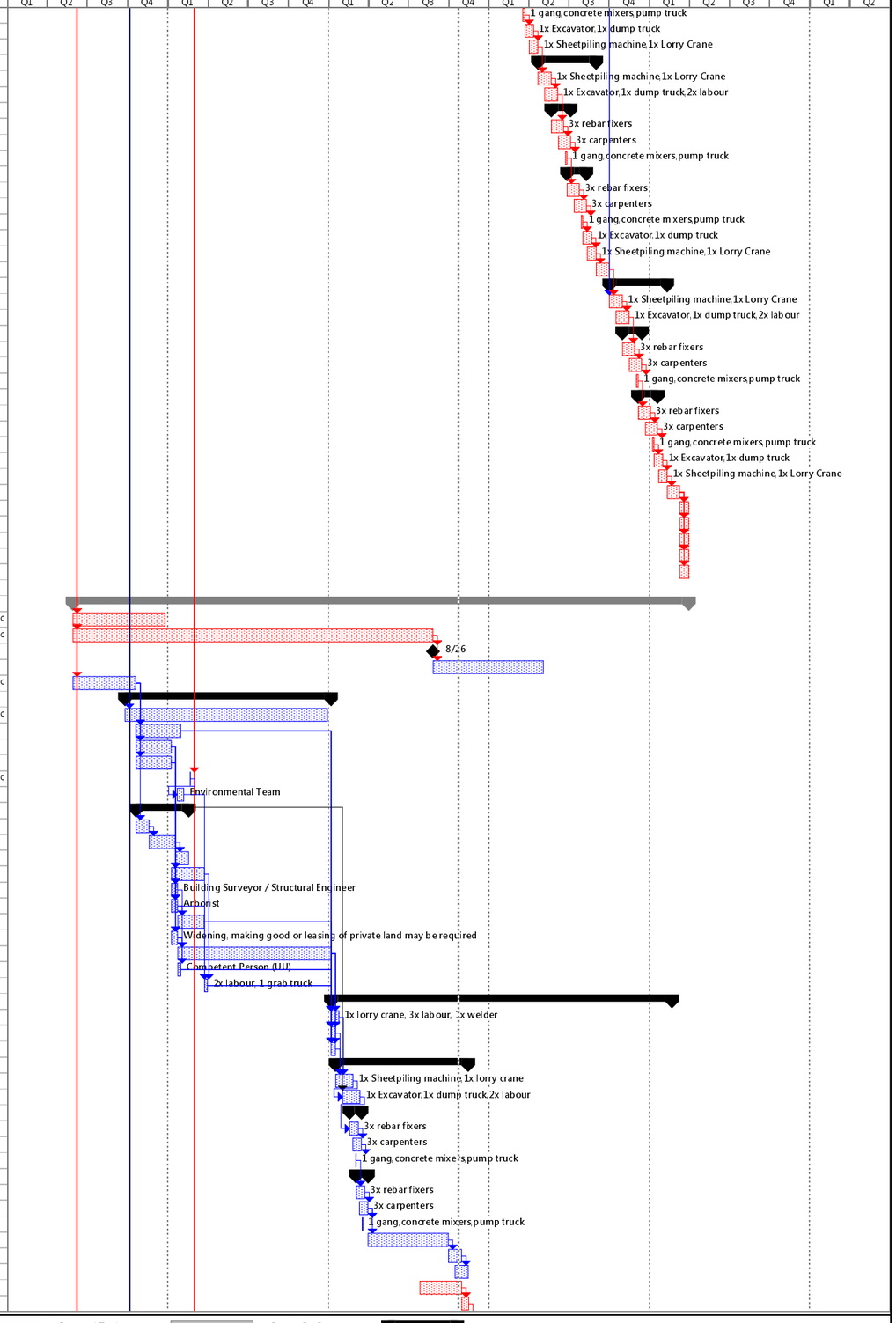
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
165	Concreting	NA	As Possible	5 days	Thu 26/3/19	Mon 26/3/23	Thu 26/3/19	Mon 26/3/23	Thu 26/3/19	Mon 26/3/23	0 days	0	164FS-12 days
166	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 26/3/24	Sun 26/4/12	Tue 26/3/24	Sun 26/4/12	Tue 26/3/24	Sun 26/4/12	0 days	0	165
167	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 26/4/3	Wed 26/4/22	Fri 26/4/3	Wed 26/4/22	Fri 26/4/3	Wed 26/4/22	0 days	0	166FS-10 days
168	**SSNV02 CH.A500.00~ CH.A559.5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**132 days**	**Thu 26/4/23**	**Tue 26/9/1**	**Thu 26/4/23**	**Tue 26/9/1**	**Thu 26/4/23**	**Tue 26/9/1**	**0 days**		
169	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 26/4/23	Fri 26/5/22	Thu 26/4/23	Fri 26/5/22	Thu 26/4/23	Fri 26/5/22	0 days	3	167
170	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 26/5/8	Sat 26/6/6	Fri 26/5/8	Sat 26/6/6	Fri 26/5/8	Sat 26/6/6	0 days	3	169FS-15 days
171	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**44 days**	**Sat 26/5/23**	**Sun 26/7/5**	**Sat 26/5/23**	**Sun 26/7/5**	**Sat 26/5/23**	**Sun 26/7/5**	**0 days**		
172	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	28 days	Sat 26/5/23	Fri 26/6/19	Sat 26/5/23	Fri 26/6/19	Sat 26/5/23	Fri 26/6/19	0 days	2	170FS-15 days
173	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	28 days	Mon 26/6/8	Sun 26/7/5	Mon 26/6/8	Sun 26/7/5	Mon 26/6/8	Sun 26/7/5	0 days	2	172FS-12 days
174	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 26/6/24	Sat 26/6/27	Wed 26/6/24	Sat 26/6/27	Wed 26/6/24	Sat 26/6/27	0 days	2	173FS-12 days
175	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**44 days**	**Sun 26/6/28**	**Mon 26/8/10**	**Sun 26/6/28**	**Mon 26/8/10**	**Sun 26/6/28**	**Mon 26/8/10**	**0 days**		
176	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	28 days	Sun 26/6/28	Sat 26/7/25	Sun 26/6/28	Sat 26/7/25	Sun 26/6/28	Sat 26/7/25	0 days	2	174
177	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	28 days	Tue 26/7/14	Mon 26/8/10	Tue 26/7/14	Mon 26/8/10	Tue 26/7/14	Mon 26/8/10	0 days	2	176FS-12 days
178	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Thu 26/7/30	Sun 26/8/2	Thu 26/7/30	Sun 26/8/2	Thu 26/7/30	Sun 26/8/2	0 days	2	177FS-12 days
179	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 26/8/3	Sat 26/8/22	Mon 26/8/3	Sat 26/8/22	Mon 26/8/3	Sat 26/8/22	0 days	0	178
180	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 26/8/13	Tue 26/9/1	Thu 26/8/13	Tue 26/9/1	Thu 26/8/13	Tue 26/9/1	0 days	0	179FS-10 days
181	1:2 slope works	########	o Later Than	30 days	Wed 26/9/2	Thu 26/10/1	Wed 26/9/2	Thu 26/10/1	Wed 26/9/2	Thu 26/10/1	0 days	5	180
182	**SSNV01 CH.A559.5~ CH.A608.13**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**132 days**	**Fri 26/10/2**	**Wed 27/2/10**	**Fri 26/10/2**	**Wed 27/2/10**	**Fri 26/10/2**	**Wed 27/2/10**	**0 days**		
183	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 26/10/2	Sat 26/10/31	Fri 26/10/2	Sat 26/10/31	Fri 26/10/2	Sat 26/10/31	0 days	0	181,8,10
184	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 26/10/17	Sun 26/11/15	Sat 26/10/17	Sun 26/11/15	Sat 26/10/17	Sun 26/11/15	0 days	0	183FS-15 days
185	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**44 days**	**Sun 26/11/1**	**Mon 26/12/14**	**Sun 26/11/1**	**Mon 26/12/14**	**Sun 26/11/1**	##########	**0 days**		
186	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	28 days	Sun 26/11/1	Sat 26/11/28	Sun 26/11/1	Sat 26/11/28	Sun 26/11/1	Sat 26/11/28	0 days	0	184FS-15 days
187	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	28 days	Tue 26/11/17	Mon 26/12/14	Tue 26/11/17	Mon 26/12/14	Tue 26/11/17	Mon 26/12/14	0 days	0	186FS-12 days
188	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Thu 26/12/3	Sun 26/12/6	Thu 26/12/3	Sun 26/12/6	Thu 26/12/3	Sun 26/12/6	0 days	0	187FS-12 days
189	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**44 days**	**Mon 26/12/7**	**Tue 27/1/19**	**Mon 26/12/7**	**Tue 27/1/19**	**Mon 26/12/7**	**Tue 27/1/19**	**0 days**		
190	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	28 days	Mon 26/12/7	Sun 27/1/3	Mon 26/12/7	Sun 27/1/3	Mon 26/12/7	Sun 27/1/3	0 days	0	188
191	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 26/12/23	Tue 27/1/19	Wed 26/12/23	Tue 27/1/19	Wed 26/12/23	Tue 27/1/19	0 days	0	190FS-12 days
192	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Fri 27/1/8	Mon 27/1/11	Fri 27/1/8	Mon 27/1/11	Fri 27/1/8	Mon 27/1/11	0 days	0	191FS-12 days
193	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 27/1/12	Sun 27/1/31	Tue 27/1/12	Sun 27/1/31	Tue 27/1/12	Sun 27/1/31	0 days	0	192
194	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 27/1/22	Wed 27/2/10	Fri 27/1/22	Wed 27/2/10	Fri 27/1/22	Wed 27/2/10	0 days	0	193FS-10 days
195	Pedestrian Crossing no. 1	########	o Later Than	28 days	Thu 27/2/11	Wed 27/3/10	Thu 27/2/11	Wed 27/3/10	Thu 27/2/11	Wed 27/3/10	0 days	0	194
196	Modify ex. Channel at Outlet	########	o Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195
197	Connection to ex. Stream	########	o Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195
198	U-channels	########	o Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195
199	ABWF works	########	o Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195
200	Bedding works	########	o Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195
118													
119	Section II	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1402 days**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
2	access date of Portion B	########	o Later Than	210 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	section II (Tai Wo)	NA	As Possible	820 days	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
4	Extended Completion Day	Tue 25/8/26	o Later Than	0 days	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	0 days		3
5	Planned Completion Day	########	o Later Than	251 days	Wed 25/8/27	Mon 26/5/4	Wed 25/8/27	Mon 26/5/4	Fri 26/7/24	Wed 27/3/31	331 days		3
6	Early access [A]	NA	As Possible	144 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/10/20	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/10/20	Sun 24/10/13	Wed 25/3/5	502 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
7	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**469 days**	**Tue 23/9/26**	**Mon 25/1/6**	**Tue 23/9/26**	**Mon 25/1/6**	**Thu 25/3/6**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**527 days**		
8	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement	########	o Later Than	461 days	Tue 23/9/26	Sun 24/12/29	Tue 23/9/26	Sun 24/12/29	Fri 25/12/26	Wed 27/3/31	822 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
9	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep.	NA	As Possible	103 days	Fri 23/10/20	Tue 24/1/30	Fri 23/10/20	Tue 24/1/30	Tue 26/2/10	Sat 26/5/23	844 days	0	6FS-1 day
10	Initial Survey	NA	As Possible	80 days	Sat 23/10/21	Mon 24/1/8	Sat 23/10/21	Mon 24/1/8	Thu 25/3/6	Sat 25/5/24	502 days	0	6
11	Initial Safety & Environmental measures	NA	As Possible	80 days	Sat 23/10/21	Mon 24/1/8	Sat 23/10/21	Mon 24/1/8	Thu 25/3/6	Sat 25/5/24	502 days	0	6
13	EIAO Commencement of Construction	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Sun 26/5/31	Sun 26/5/31	830 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
14	Environmental Baseline Monitoring	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/2/6	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/2/6	Sat 26/5/2	Sat 26/5/16	830 days	0	13FS-30 days
15	**Subcontracting of works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**120 days**	**Sat 23/10/21**	**Sat 24/2/17**	**Sat 23/10/21**	**Sat 24/2/17**	**Thu 26/2/19**	**Thu 26/6/18**	**852 days**		
16	Preparation of tendering documents	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 23/10/21	Sun 23/11/19	Sat 23/10/21	Sun 23/11/19	Thu 26/2/19	Fri 26/3/20	852 days	0	6
17	EWN007 Ambiguities on drawings	NA	As Possible	60 days	Mon 23/11/20	Thu 24/1/18	Mon 23/11/20	Thu 24/1/18	Sat 26/3/21	Tue 26/5/19	852 days	0	16
18	C9 Tendering procedure for Tai Wo RC works	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 24/1/19	Sat 24/2/17	Fri 24/1/19	Sat 24/2/17	Wed 26/5/20	Thu 26/6/18	852 days	0	17
20	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring	NA	As Possible	76 days	Tue 24/1/9	Sun 24/3/24	Tue 24/1/9	Sun 24/3/24	Mon 26/3/2	Sat 26/5/16	783 days	0	11,10
21	Condition Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 24/1/9	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/1/9	Tue 24/1/23	Sat 26/5/2	Sat 26/5/16	844 days	0	11,10
22	Tree Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 24/1/9	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/1/9	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 26/3/10	Tue 26/3/24	791 days	0	11,10
23	[PMIxxx] TPRP for Additional Trees (impact to be ascertained)	NA	As Possible	60 days	Wed 24/1/24	Sat 24/3/23	Wed 24/1/24	Sat 24/3/23	Wed 26/3/25	Sat 26/5/23	791 days	0	22
24	Establish access(es) to channels	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 24/1/9	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/1/9	Tue 24/1/23	Sun 25/5/25	Sun 25/6/8	502 days	0	11,10
25	[NCExxx] [EWN008] Blockade of access by others (impact to be ascertained)	NA	As Possible	349 days	Wed 24/1/24	Mon 25/1/6	Wed 24/1/24	Mon 25/1/6	Mon 25/6/9	Sat 26/5/23	502 days	0	24
26	UU detection [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Wed 24/1/24	Tue 24/1/30	Wed 24/1/24	Tue 24/1/30	Sun 26/5/17	Sat 26/5/23	844 days	0	21,24
27	Site Clearance [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Mon 24/3/25	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/3/25	Sun 24/3/31	Sun 26/5/17	Sat 26/5/23	783 days	0	22,20,14
28	**Drainage Channels Works (Dry Season Oct-Mar only)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**776 days**	**Tue 25/1/7**	**Sun 27/2/21**	**Tue 25/1/7**	**Sun 27/2/21**	**Mon 25/7/28**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**38 days**		
29	Guarding / Barrier / Hoarding	NA	As Possible	18 days	Tue 25/1/7	Fri 25/1/24	Tue 25/1/7	Fri 25/1/24	Sun 26/5/24	Wed 26/6/10	502 days	0	27,26,9,25,23
30	Demolish fences and temp. structure	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 25/1/7	Thu 25/1/16	Tue 25/1/7	Thu 25/1/16	Sun 26/5/24	Tue 26/6/2	502 days	0	27,26,9,25,23
31	Demolish & relocate hoarding, fencing YLL803	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 25/1/7	Thu 25/1/16	Tue 25/1/7	Thu 25/1/16	Sun 26/5/24	Tue 26/6/2	502 days	0	27,26,9,25,23
32	**CH.A183~ CH.A262**	**NA**	**As Possible**	302 days	**Fri 25/1/17**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Fri 25/1/17**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Wed 26/6/3**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**502 days**		
33	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion (for non-open-cut portions) [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Fri 25/1/17	Tue 25/2/25	Fri 25/1/17	Tue 25/2/25	Wed 26/6/3	Sun 26/7/12	502 days	1	30,31,29FS-8 days
34	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sun 25/2/2	Thu 25/3/13	Sun 25/2/2	Thu 25/3/13	Fri 26/6/19	Tue 26/7/28	502 days	1	33FS-24 days,15
35	**Base Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	27 days	**Tue 25/2/18**	**Sun 25/3/16**	**Tue 25/2/18**	**Sun 25/3/16**	**Sun 26/7/5**	**Fri 26/7/31**	**502 days**		
36	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 25/2/18	Sun 25/3/9	Tue 25/2/18	Sun 25/3/9	Sun 26/7/5	Fri 26/7/24	502 days	1	34FS-24 days
37	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 25/2/25	Sun 25/3/16	Tue 25/2/25	Sun 25/3/16	Sun 26/7/12	Fri 26/7/31	502 days	1	36FS-13 days
38	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/3/4	Tue 25/3/4	Tue 25/3/4	Tue 25/3/4	Sun 26/7/19	Sun 26/7/19	502 days	0	37FS-13 days
39	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	27 days	**Wed 25/3/5**	**Mon 25/3/31**	**Wed 25/3/5**	**Mon 25/3/31**	**Mon 26/7/20**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**502 days**	**0**	
40	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 25/3/5	Mon 25/3/24	Wed 25/3/5	Mon 25/3/24	Mon 26/7/20	Sat 26/8/8	502 days	1	38
41	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 25/3/12	Mon 25/3/31	Wed 25/3/12	Mon 25/3/31	Mon 26/7/27	Sat 26/8/15	502 days	1	40FS-13 days
42	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/3/19	Wed 25/3/19	Wed 25/3/19	Wed 25/3/19	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 27/3/31	742 days	0	41FS-13 days
43	[NCExxx] [EWN008] No works at wet season	NA	As Possible	183 days	Tue 25/4/1	Tue 25/9/30	Tue 25/4/1	Tue 25/9/30	Sun 26/8/16	Sun 27/2/14	502 days		41
44	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 25/10/1	Thu 25/10/30	Wed 25/10/1	Thu 25/10/30	Mon 27/2/15	Tue 27/3/16	502 days		43
45	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 25/10/16	Fri 25/11/14	Thu 25/10/16	Fri 25/11/14	Tue 27/3/2	Wed 27/3/31	502 days	0	44FS-15 days
46	[NCExxx] [EWN060] Objection of access to the site via. Cheung Po	########	Earlier Than	95 days	Mon 25/7/28	Thu 25/10/30	Mon 25/7/28	Thu 25/10/30	Mon 25/7/28	Thu 25/10/30	0 days	0	
47	Connection to ex. Channel at Outlet	########	o Later Than	16 days	Fri 25/10/31	Sat 25/11/15	Fri 25/10/31	Sat 25/11/15	Fri 25/10/31	Sat 25/11/15	0 days	0	46



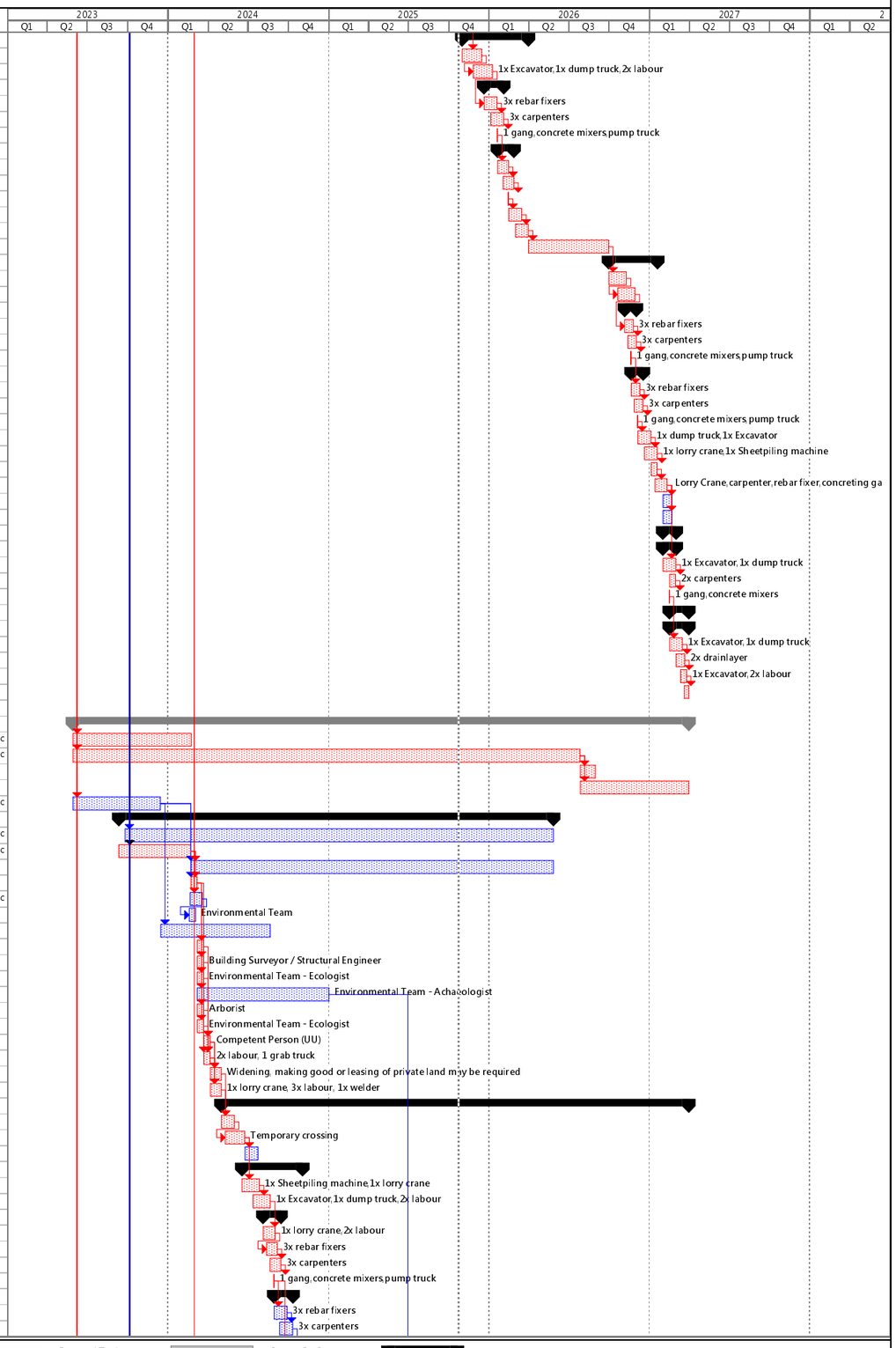
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
48	**CH.A100~ CH.A183, CH.A262~CH.A279**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**151 days**	**Sat 25/11/1**	**Tue 26/3/31**	**Sat 25/11/1**	**Tue 26/3/31**	**Sat 25/11/1**	**Tue 26/3/31**	**0 days**		
49	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion (for non-open-cut portions)	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 25/11/1	Mon 25/12/15	Sat 25/11/1	Mon 25/12/15	Sat 25/11/1	Mon 25/12/15	0 days	1	47FS-15 days
50	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	45 days	Wed 25/11/26	Fri 26/1/9	Wed 25/11/26	Fri 26/1/9	Wed 25/11/26	Fri 26/1/9	0 days	1	49FS-20 days
51	**Base Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	45 days	**Sun 25/12/21**	**Tue 26/2/3**	**Sun 25/12/21**	**Tue 26/2/3**	**Sun 25/12/21**	**Tue 26/2/3**	**0 days**		
52	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 25/12/21	Mon 26/1/19	Sun 25/12/21	Mon 26/1/19	Sun 25/12/21	Mon 26/1/19	0 days	1	50FS-20 days
53	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/1/5	Tue 26/2/3	Mon 26/1/5	Tue 26/2/3	Mon 26/1/5	Tue 26/2/3	0 days	1	52FS-15 days
54	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 26/1/20	Tue 26/1/20	Tue 26/1/20	Tue 26/1/20	Tue 26/1/20	Tue 26/1/20	0 days	0	53FS-15 days
55	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**37 days**	**Wed 26/1/21**	**Thu 26/2/26**	**Wed 26/1/21**	**Thu 26/2/26**	**Wed 26/1/21**	**Thu 26/2/26**	**0 days**		
56	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 26/1/21	Sat 26/2/14	Wed 26/1/21	Sat 26/2/14	Wed 26/1/21	Sat 26/2/14	0 days		54
57	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 26/2/2	Thu 26/2/26	Mon 26/2/2	Thu 26/2/26	Mon 26/2/2	Thu 26/2/26	0 days		56FS-13 days
58	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 26/2/14	Sat 26/2/14	Sat 26/2/14	Sat 26/2/14	Sat 26/2/14	Sat 26/2/14	0 days		57FS-13 days
59	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 26/2/15	Mon 26/3/16	Sun 26/2/15	Mon 26/3/16	Sun 26/2/15	Mon 26/3/16	0 days		58
60	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/3/2	Tue 26/3/31	Mon 26/3/2	Tue 26/3/31	Mon 26/3/2	Tue 26/3/31	0 days		59FS-15 days
61	[NCExxx] [EWN008] No works at wet season	NA	As Possible	183 days	Wed 26/4/1	Wed 26/9/30	Wed 26/4/1	Wed 26/9/30	Wed 26/4/1	Wed 26/9/30	0 days		60
62	**CH.A19.69~ CH.A100**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**111 days**	**Thu 26/10/1**	**Tue 27/1/19**	**Thu 26/10/1**	**Tue 27/1/19**	**Thu 26/10/1**	**Tue 27/1/19**	**0 days**		
63	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion (for non-open-cut portions)	NA	As Possible	40 days	Thu 26/10/1	Mon 26/11/9	Thu 26/10/1	Mon 26/11/9	Thu 26/10/1	Mon 26/11/9	0 days	1	61
64	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 26/10/21	Sun 26/11/29	Wed 26/10/21	Sun 26/11/29	Wed 26/10/21	Sun 26/11/29	0 days	1	63FS-20 days
65	**Base Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	27 days	**Fri 26/11/6**	**Wed 26/12/2**	**Fri 26/11/6**	**Wed 26/12/2**	**Fri 26/11/6**	**Wed 26/12/2**	**0 days**		
66	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 26/11/6	Wed 26/11/25	Fri 26/11/6	Wed 26/11/25	Fri 26/11/6	Wed 26/11/25	0 days	1	64FS-24 days
67	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 26/11/13	Wed 26/12/2	Fri 26/11/13	Wed 26/12/2	Fri 26/11/13	Wed 26/12/2	0 days	1	66FS-13 days
68	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/11/20	Fri 26/11/20	Fri 26/11/20	Fri 26/11/20	Fri 26/11/20	Fri 26/11/20	0 days	0	67FS-13 days
69	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	27 days	**Sat 26/11/21**	**Thu 26/12/17**	**Sat 26/11/21**	**Thu 26/12/17**	**Sat 26/11/21**	**Thu 26/12/17**	**0 days**		
70	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 26/11/21	Thu 26/12/10	Sat 26/11/21	Thu 26/12/10	Sat 26/11/21	Thu 26/12/10	0 days	1	68
71	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 26/11/28	Thu 26/12/17	Sat 26/11/28	Thu 26/12/17	Sat 26/11/28	Thu 26/12/17	0 days	1	70FS-13 days
72	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 26/12/5	Sat 26/12/5	Sat 26/12/5	Sat 26/12/5	Sat 26/12/5	Sat 26/12/5	0 days	0	71FS-13 days
73	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 26/12/6	Mon 27/1/4	Sun 26/12/6	Mon 27/1/4	Sun 26/12/6	Mon 27/1/4	0 days	0	72
74	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/12/21	Tue 27/1/19	Mon 26/12/21	Tue 27/1/19	Mon 26/12/21	Tue 27/1/19	0 days	0	73FS-15 days
75	900 pipe with flap valve	########	No Later Than	14 days	Tue 27/1/5	Mon 27/1/18	Tue 27/1/5	Mon 27/1/18	Tue 27/1/5	Mon 27/1/18	0 days	0	74FS-15 days
76	Box Culvert & Pedestrian Crossing	########	No Later Than	28 days	Thu 27/1/14	Wed 27/2/10	Thu 27/1/14	Wed 27/2/10	Thu 27/1/14	Wed 27/2/10	0 days	0	75FS-5 days
77	ABWF works	########	No Later Than	21 days	Mon 27/2/1	Sun 27/2/21	Mon 27/2/1	Sun 27/2/21	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	38 days	0	76FS-10 days
78	Bedding works	########	No Later Than	21 days	Mon 27/2/1	Sun 27/2/21	Mon 27/2/1	Sun 27/2/21	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	38 days	0	76FS-10 days
79	**U-Channel Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	30 days	**Mon 27/2/1**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**Mon 27/2/1**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**Mon 27/2/1**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**0 days**		
80	**CH.A0.00~ CH.A16.40,900CU,L=16.40**	**NA**	**As Possible**	30 days	**Mon 27/2/1**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**Mon 27/2/1**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**Mon 27/2/1**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**0 days**		
81	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 27/2/1	Tue 27/3/2	Mon 27/2/1	Tue 27/3/2	Mon 27/2/1	Tue 27/3/2	0 days	1	76FS-10 days
82	Channel Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	14 days	Tue 27/2/16	Mon 27/3/1	Tue 27/2/16	Mon 27/3/1	Tue 27/2/16	Mon 27/3/1	0 days	1	81FS-15 days
83	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Mon 27/2/15	Mon 27/2/15	Mon 27/2/15	Mon 27/2/15	Mon 27/2/15	Mon 27/2/15	0 days	0	82FS-15 days
84	**Drain Laying Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	44 days	**Tue 27/2/16**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 27/2/16**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 27/2/16**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
85	**CH.A16.40~ CH.A19.69,900PC,B,L=3.30,D=1.5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	44 days	**Tue 27/2/16**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 27/2/16**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 27/2/16**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
86	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 27/2/16	Wed 27/3/17	Tue 27/2/16	Wed 27/3/17	Tue 27/2/16	Wed 27/3/17	0 days	0	83
87	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 27/3/3	Mon 27/3/22	Wed 27/3/3	Mon 27/3/22	Wed 27/3/3	Mon 27/3/22	0 days	0	86FS-15 days
88	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sat 27/3/13	Fri 27/3/26	Sat 27/3/13	Fri 27/3/26	Sat 27/3/13	Fri 27/3/26	0 days	0	87FS-10 days
89	Reinstatement	########	No Later Than	10 days	Mon 27/3/22	Wed 27/3/31	Mon 27/3/22	Wed 27/3/31	Mon 27/3/22	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	88FS-5 days
120													
121	**Section III**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1402 days**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
2	access date of Portion C1 & C2	Fri 24/2/23	No Later Than	270 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	section III (Lin Fa Tei)	NA	As Possible	1155 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/7/27	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
4	Extended Completion Day	########	No Later Than	35 days	Tue 26/7/28	Mon 26/8/31	Tue 26/7/28	Mon 26/8/31	Tue 26/7/28	Mon 26/8/31	0 days		3
5	Planned Completion Day	########	No Later Than	247 days	Tue 26/7/28	Wed 27/3/31	Tue 26/7/28	Wed 27/3/31	Tue 26/7/28	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	3
6	Early access (partial) [A]	NA	As Possible	200 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/12/15	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/12/15	Tue 23/8/8	Fri 24/2/23	70 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
7	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**989 days**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Wed 26/5/27**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Wed 26/5/27**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
8	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement	NA	As Possible	975 days	Tue 23/9/26	Wed 26/5/27	Tue 23/9/26	Wed 26/5/27	Tue 24/7/30	Wed 27/3/31	308 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
9	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep. [A]	NA	As Possible	164 days	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
10	Initial Survey	NA	As Possible	825 days	Fri 24/2/23	Wed 26/5/27	Fri 24/2/23	Wed 26/5/27	Fri 24/12/27	Wed 27/3/31	308 days	0	9,6FS-1 day
12	Initial Safety & Environmental measures [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/7	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/7	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/7	0 days	0	9,6FS-1 day
14	EIAO Commencement of Construction [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 24/2/21	Tue 24/3/19	Wed 24/2/21	Tue 24/3/19	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	1107 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
16	Environmental Baseline Monitoring [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Mon 24/2/19	Mon 24/3/4	Mon 24/2/19	Mon 24/3/4	Wed 27/3/17	Wed 27/3/31	1122 days	0	14FS-30 days
17	Subcontracting of works	########	No Later Than	250 days	Sat 23/12/16	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 23/12/16	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 26/7/25	Wed 27/3/31	952 days	0	6
18	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	0 days	0	12
19	Condition Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	0 days	0	12
20	Freshwater Crab Translocation Plan [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	0 days	0	12
21	Archaeological Survey	NA	As Possible	300 days	Fri 24/3/8	Wed 25/1/1	Fri 24/3/8	Wed 25/1/1	Sun 25/1/5	Fri 25/10/31	303 days	0	12
22	Tree Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	0 days	0	12
23	Vegetation Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	Fri 24/3/8	Fri 24/3/22	0 days	0	12
24	UU detection [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Sat 24/3/23	Sat 24/4/6	Sat 24/3/23	Sat 24/4/6	Sat 24/3/23	Sat 24/4/6	0 days	0	19,20
25	Site Clearance [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Sat 24/3/23	Sat 24/4/6	Sat 24/3/23	Sat 24/4/6	Sat 24/3/23	Sat 24/4/6	0 days	0	22,18,12,23
26	Establish access(es) to channels [A]	########	No Later Than	25 days	Sun 24/4/7	Wed 24/5/1	Sun 24/4/7	Wed 24/5/1	Sun 24/4/7	Wed 24/5/1	0 days	0	25,24
27	Guarding / Barrier / Hoarding [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 24/4/7	Wed 24/5/1	Sun 24/4/7	Wed 24/5/1	Sun 24/4/7	Wed 24/5/1	0 days	0	25,24
28	**Drainage Channels Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1064 days**	**Thu 24/5/2**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Thu 24/5/2**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Thu 24/5/2**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
29	Demolish & relocate retaining wall YLL795/A/4-5 [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 24/5/2	Fri 24/5/31	Thu 24/5/2	Fri 24/5/31	Thu 24/5/2	Fri 24/5/31	0 days	0	27,26
30	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 1 [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/5/11	Mon 24/6/24	Sat 24/5/11	Mon 24/6/24	Sat 24/5/11	Mon 24/6/24	0 days	4	29FS-21 days
31	CLP Cable Trough	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 24/6/25	Wed 24/7/24	Tue 24/6/25	Wed 24/7/24	Tue 27/3/2	Wed 27/3/31	980 days	3	30
32	**LFT06 CH.A173.5~CH.A227.75 (PVC1)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**138 days**	**Tue 24/6/18**	**Sat 24/11/2**	**Tue 24/6/18**	**Sat 24/11/2**	**Tue 24/6/18**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
33	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Tue 24/6/18	Sat 24/7/27	Tue 24/6/18	Sat 24/7/27	Tue 24/6/18	Sat 24/7/27	0 days	1	30FS-7 days
34	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sat 24/7/13	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/7/13	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/7/13	Wed 24/8/21	0 days	1	33FS-15 days
35	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**41 days**	**Mon 24/8/5**	**Sat 24/9/14**	**Mon 24/8/5**	**Sat 24/9/14**	**Mon 24/8/5**	**Sat 24/9/14**	**0 days**		
36	Install precast reinforcement cage (ground beam) [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Mon 24/8/5	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/8/5	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/8/5	Sun 24/9/1	0 days	0	34FS-17 days
37	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 24/8/13	Fri 24/9/6	Tue 24/8/13	Fri 24/9/6	Tue 24/8/13	Fri 24/9/6	0 days	1	36FS-20 days
38	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/9/14	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/9/14	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/9/14	0 days	1	37FS-17 days
39	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 24/8/29	Thu 24/8/29	Thu 24/8/29	Thu 24/8/29	Thu 24/8/29	Thu 24/8/29	0 days	0	38FS-17 days
40	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**43 days**	**Fri 24/8/30**	**Fri 24/10/11**	**Fri 24/8/30**	**Fri 24/10/11**	**Tue 27/1/26**	**Tue 27/3/9**	**879 days**		
41	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 24/8/30	Sat 24/9/28	Fri 24/8/30	Sat 24/9/28	Tue 27/1/26	Wed 27/2/24	879 days	1	39
42	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 24/9/12	Fri 24/10/11	Thu 24/9/12	Fri 24/10/11	Mon 27/2/8	Tue 27/3/9	879 days	1	41FS-17 days



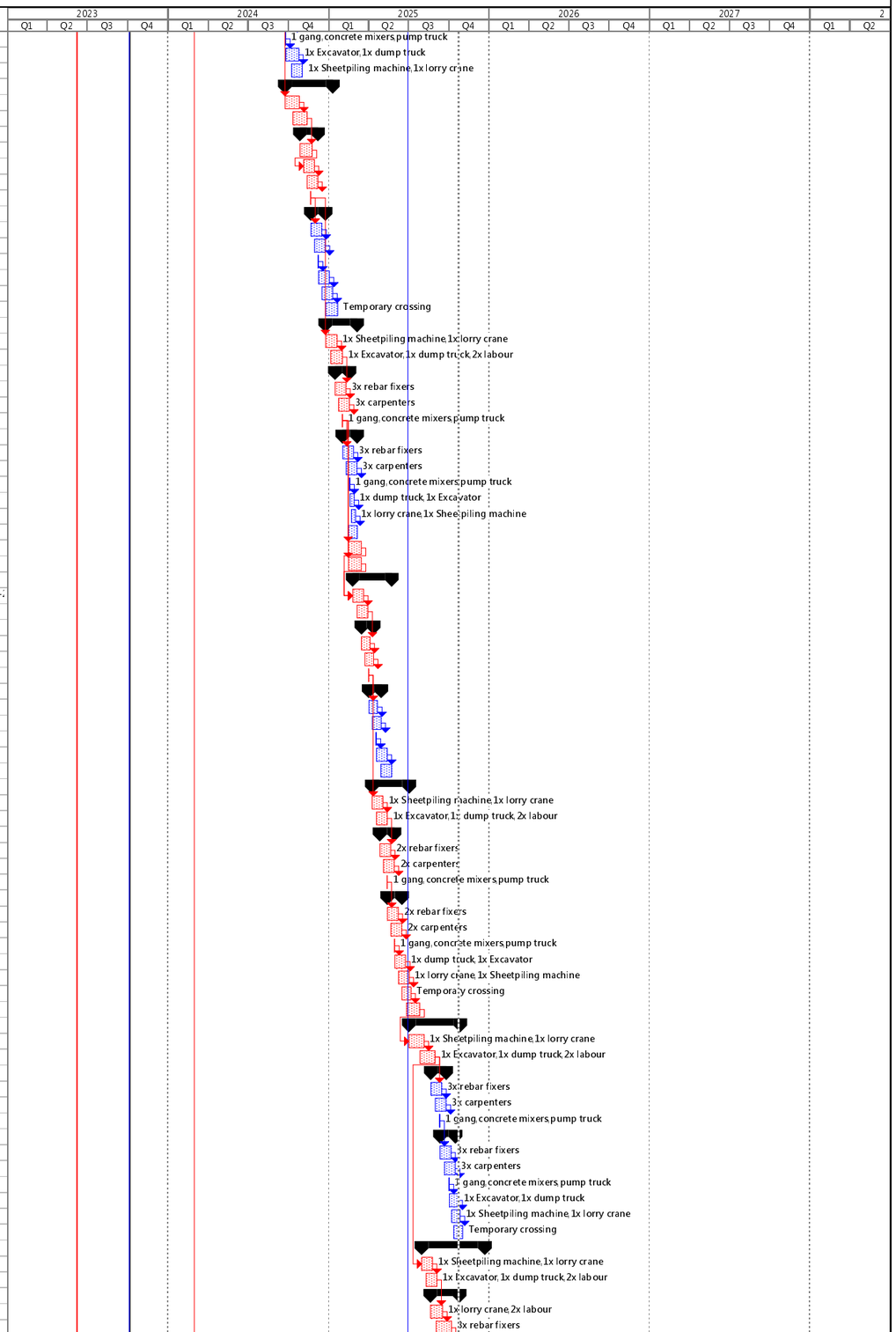
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
43	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 24/9/25	Wed 24/9/25	Wed 24/9/25	Wed 24/9/25	Sun 27/2/21	Sun 27/2/21	879 days	0	42FS-17 days
44	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 24/9/26	Fri 24/10/25	Thu 24/9/26	Fri 24/10/25	Mon 27/2/22	Tue 27/3/23	879 days	0	43
45	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 24/10/9	Sat 24/11/2	Wed 24/10/9	Sat 24/11/2	Sun 27/3/7	Wed 27/3/31	879 days	0	44FS-17 days
46	**LFT07 CH.A227.5~CH.A300.75**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**109 days**	**Tue 24/9/24**	**Fri 25/1/10**	**Tue 24/9/24**	**Fri 25/1/10**	**Tue 24/9/24**	**Sat 27/3/20**	**0 days**		
47	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	33 days	Tue 24/9/24	Sat 24/10/26	Tue 24/9/24	Sat 24/10/26	Tue 24/9/24	Sat 24/10/26	0 days	0	39FS+25 days
48	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	33 days	Sat 24/10/12	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/10/12	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/10/12	Wed 24/11/13	0 days	0	47FS-15 days
49	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**41 days**	**Mon 24/10/28**	**Sat 24/12/7**	**##########**	**Sat 24/12/7**	**##########**	**Sat 24/12/7**	**0 days**		
50	Install precast reinforcement cage (ground beam) [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Mon 24/10/28	Sun 24/11/24	Mon 24/10/28	Sun 24/11/24	Mon 24/10/28	Sun 24/11/24	0 days	0	48FS-17 days
51	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 24/11/5	Fri 24/11/29	Tue 24/11/5	Fri 24/11/29	Tue 24/11/5	Fri 24/11/29	0 days	0	50FS-20 days
52	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/12/7	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/12/7	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/12/7	0 days	0	51FS-17 days
53	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 24/11/21	Thu 24/11/21	Thu 24/11/21	Thu 24/11/21	Thu 24/11/21	Thu 24/11/21	0 days	0	52FS-17 days
54	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Fri 24/11/22**	**Tue 24/12/24**	**Fri 24/11/22**	**Tue 24/12/24**	**Sat 27/1/30**	**Wed 27/3/3**	**799 days**		
55	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 24/11/22	Mon 24/12/16	Fri 24/11/22	Mon 24/12/16	Sat 27/1/30	Tue 27/2/23	799 days	0	53
56	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sat 24/11/30	Tue 24/12/24	Sat 24/11/30	Tue 24/12/24	Sun 27/2/7	Wed 27/3/3	799 days	0	55FS-17 days
57	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 24/12/8	Sun 24/12/8	Sun 24/12/8	Sun 24/12/8	Mon 27/2/15	Mon 27/2/15	799 days	0	56FS-17 days
58	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 24/12/9	Thu 25/1/2	Mon 24/12/9	Thu 25/1/2	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/3/12	799 days	0	57
59	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 24/12/17	Fri 25/1/10	Tue 24/12/17	Fri 25/1/10	Wed 27/2/24	Sat 27/3/20	799 days	0	58FS-17 days
60	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 2 [A]	#########	Later Than	28 days	Wed 24/12/25	Tue 25/1/21	Wed 24/12/25	Tue 25/1/21	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	799 days	4	59FS-17 days
61	**LFT05 CH.A163.00~CH.A173.50**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**72 days**	**Wed 24/12/25**	**Thu 25/3/6**	**Wed 24/12/25**	**Thu 25/3/6**	**Wed 24/12/25**	**Tue 27/3/30**	**0 days**		
62	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	27 days	Wed 24/12/25	Mon 25/1/20	Wed 24/12/25	Mon 25/1/20	Wed 24/12/25	Mon 25/1/20	0 days	0	53FS+33 days
63	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	27 days	Mon 25/1/6	Sat 25/2/1	Mon 25/1/6	Sat 25/2/1	Mon 25/1/6	Sat 25/2/1	0 days	0	62FS-15 days
64	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Mon 25/2/17**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Mon 25/2/17**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Mon 25/2/17**	**0 days**		
65	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 25/1/16	Sun 25/2/9	Thu 25/1/16	Sun 25/2/9	Thu 25/1/16	Sun 25/2/9	0 days	0	63FS-17 days
66	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/1/24	Mon 25/2/17	Fri 25/1/24	Mon 25/2/17	Fri 25/1/24	Mon 25/2/17	0 days	0	65FS-17 days
67	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 25/2/1	Sat 25/2/1	Sat 25/2/1	Sat 25/2/1	Sat 25/2/1	Sat 25/2/1	0 days	0	66FS-17 days
68	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Sun 25/2/2**	**Thu 25/3/6**	**Sun 25/2/2**	**Thu 25/3/6**	**Fri 27/2/26**	**Tue 27/3/30**	**754 days**		
69	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/2/2	Wed 25/2/26	Sun 25/2/2	Wed 25/2/26	Fri 27/2/26	Mon 27/3/22	754 days	0	67
70	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/2/10	Thu 25/3/6	Mon 25/2/10	Thu 25/3/6	Sat 27/3/6	Tue 27/3/30	754 days	0	69FS-17 days
71	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/2/18	Tue 25/2/18	Tue 25/2/18	Tue 25/2/18	Sun 27/3/14	Sun 27/3/14	754 days	0	70FS-17 days
72	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/2/19	Fri 25/2/28	Wed 25/2/19	Fri 25/2/28	Mon 27/3/15	Wed 27/3/24	754 days	0	71
73	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/2/22	Mon 25/3/3	Sat 25/2/22	Mon 25/3/3	Thu 27/3/18	Sat 27/3/27	754 days	0	72FS-7 days
74	Animal Escape Ramps	#########	Later Than	21 days	Sat 25/2/15	Fri 25/3/7	Sat 25/2/15	Fri 25/3/7	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	754 days	0	73FS-17 days
75	Demolish & relocate retaining wall YLL796/A/5-6 [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 25/2/15	Sun 25/3/16	Sat 25/2/15	Sun 25/3/16	Sat 25/2/15	Sun 25/3/16	0 days	0	67FS+13 days
76	Demolish & relocate AFCD Weir & pedestrian crossing [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 25/2/15	Sun 25/3/16	Sat 25/2/15	Sun 25/3/16	Sat 25/2/15	Sun 25/3/16	0 days	0	67FS+13 days
77	**LFT07 CH.A300.75~CH.A360.0**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**89 days**	**Tue 25/2/25**	**Sat 25/5/24**	**Tue 25/2/25**	**Sat 25/5/24**	**Tue 25/2/25**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
78	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 25/2/25	Fri 25/3/21	Tue 25/2/25	Fri 25/3/21	Tue 25/2/25	Fri 25/3/21	0 days		75FS-20 days,76FS-;
79	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/3/7	Mon 25/3/31	Fri 25/3/7	Mon 25/3/31	Fri 25/3/7	Mon 25/3/31	0 days		78FS-15 days
80	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**28 days**	**Mon 25/3/17**	**Sun 25/4/13**	**Mon 25/3/17**	**Sun 25/4/13**	**Mon 25/3/17**	**Sun 25/4/13**	**0 days**		
81	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 25/3/17	Sat 25/4/5	Mon 25/3/17	Sat 25/4/5	Mon 25/3/17	Sat 25/4/5	0 days		79FS-15 days
82	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 25/3/25	Sun 25/4/13	Tue 25/3/25	Sun 25/4/13	Tue 25/3/25	Sun 25/4/13	0 days		81FS-12 days
83	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	0 days		82FS-12 days
84	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**28 days**	**Thu 25/4/3**	**Wed 25/4/30**	**Thu 25/4/3**	**Wed 25/4/30**	**Mon 27/2/8**	**Sun 27/3/7**	**676 days**		
85	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 25/4/3	Tue 25/4/22	Thu 25/4/3	Tue 25/4/22	Mon 27/2/8	Sat 27/2/27	676 days		83
86	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 25/4/11	Wed 25/4/30	Fri 25/4/11	Wed 25/4/30	Tue 27/2/16	Sun 27/3/7	676 days		85FS-12 days
87	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 25/4/19	Sat 25/4/19	Sat 25/4/19	Sat 25/4/19	Wed 27/2/24	Wed 27/2/24	676 days		86FS-12 days
88	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/4/20	Wed 25/5/14	Sun 25/4/20	Wed 25/5/14	Thu 27/2/25	Sun 27/3/21	676 days		87
89	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 25/4/30	Sat 25/5/24	Wed 25/4/30	Sat 25/5/24	Sun 27/3/7	Wed 27/3/31	676 days		88FS-15 days
90	**LFT02 CH.A100.00~CH.A163.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**85 days**	**Thu 25/4/10**	**Thu 25/7/3**	**Thu 25/4/10**	**Thu 25/7/3**	**Thu 25/4/10**	**Thu 25/7/3**	**0 days**		
91	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 25/4/10	Sun 25/5/4	Thu 25/4/10	Sun 25/5/4	Thu 25/4/10	Sun 25/5/4	0 days	0	83FS+7 days
92	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/4/20	Wed 25/5/14	Sun 25/4/20	Wed 25/5/14	Sun 25/4/20	Wed 25/5/14	0 days	0	91FS-15 days
93	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Mon 25/4/28**	**Fri 25/5/30**	**Mon 25/4/28**	**Fri 25/5/30**	**Mon 25/4/28**	**Fri 25/5/30**	**0 days**		
94	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/4/28	Thu 25/5/22	Mon 25/4/28	Thu 25/5/22	Mon 25/4/28	Thu 25/5/22	0 days	0	92FS-17 days
95	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 25/5/6	Fri 25/5/30	Tue 25/5/6	Fri 25/5/30	Tue 25/5/6	Fri 25/5/30	0 days	0	94FS-17 days
96	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/5/14	Wed 25/5/14	Wed 25/5/14	Wed 25/5/14	Wed 25/5/14	Wed 25/5/14	0 days	0	95FS-17 days
97	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Thu 25/5/15**	**Mon 25/6/16**	**Thu 25/5/15**	**Mon 25/6/16**	**Thu 25/5/15**	**Mon 25/6/16**	**0 days**		
98	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 25/5/15	Sun 25/6/8	Thu 25/5/15	Sun 25/6/8	Thu 25/5/15	Sun 25/6/8	0 days	0	96
99	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/5/23	Mon 25/6/16	Fri 25/5/23	Mon 25/6/16	Fri 25/5/23	Mon 25/6/16	0 days	0	98FS-17 days
100	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 25/5/31	Sat 25/5/31	Sat 25/5/31	Sat 25/5/31	Sat 25/5/31	Sat 25/5/31	0 days	0	99FS-17 days
101	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/6/1	Wed 25/6/25	Sun 25/6/1	Wed 25/6/25	Sun 25/6/1	Wed 25/6/25	0 days	0	100
102	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/7/3	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/7/3	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/7/3	0 days	0	101FS-17 days
103	Pedestrian Crossing no. 2 [A]	NA	As Possible	21 days	Tue 25/6/17	Mon 25/7/7	Tue 25/6/17	Mon 25/7/7	Tue 25/6/17	Mon 25/7/7	0 days	3	102FS-17 days
104	Demolish & relocate retaining wall YLL796/A/14-15	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 25/6/28	Sun 25/7/27	Sat 25/6/28	Sun 25/7/27	Sat 25/6/28	Sun 25/7/27	0 days	0	103FS-10 days
105	**LFT08 CH.A360.0~CH.A391.0**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**117 days**	**Thu 25/7/3**	**Mon 25/10/27**	**Thu 25/7/3**	**Mon 25/10/27**	**Thu 25/7/3**	**Thu 27/3/25**	**0 days**		
106	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling	NA	As Possible	35 days	Thu 25/7/3	Wed 25/8/6	Thu 25/7/3	Wed 25/8/6	Thu 25/7/3	Wed 25/8/6	0 days	1	104FS-25 days
107	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 25/7/28	Sun 25/8/31	Mon 25/7/28	Sun 25/8/31	Mon 25/7/28	Sun 25/8/31	0 days	1	106FS-10 days
108	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**35 days**	**Fri 25/8/22**	**Thu 25/9/25**	**Fri 25/8/22**	**Thu 25/9/25**	**Mon 27/1/18**	**Sun 27/2/21**	**514 days**		
109	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/8/22	Mon 25/9/15	Fri 25/8/22	Mon 25/9/15	Mon 27/1/18	Thu 27/2/11	514 days	1	107FS-10 days
110	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/9/1	Thu 25/9/25	Mon 25/9/1	Thu 25/9/25	Thu 27/1/28	Sun 27/2/21	514 days	1	109FS-15 days
111	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/9/11	Thu 25/9/11	Thu 25/9/11	Thu 25/9/11	Sun 27/2/7	Sun 27/2/7	514 days	0	110FS-15 days
112	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**35 days**	**Fri 25/9/12**	**Thu 25/10/16**	**Fri 25/9/12**	**Thu 25/10/16**	**Mon 27/2/8**	**Sun 27/3/14**	**514 days**		
113	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/9/12	Mon 25/10/6	Fri 25/9/12	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 27/2/8	Thu 27/3/4	514 days	1	111
114	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/9/22	Thu 25/10/16	Mon 25/9/22	Thu 25/10/16	Thu 27/2/18	Sun 27/3/14	514 days	1	113FS-15 days
115	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/10/2	Thu 25/10/2	Thu 25/10/2	Thu 25/10/2	Sun 27/2/28	Sun 27/2/28	514 days	0	114FS-15 days
116	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 25/10/3	Wed 25/10/22	Fri 25/10/3	Wed 25/10/22	Mon 27/3/1	Sat 27/3/20	514 days	0	115
117	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 25/10/8	Mon 25/10/27	Wed 25/10/8	Mon 25/10/27	Sat 27/3/6	Thu 27/3/25	514 days	0	116FS-15 days
118	Pedestrian Crossing no. 4	#########	Later Than	21 days	Mon 25/10/13	Sun 25/11/2	Mon 25/10/13	Sun 25/11/2	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	514 days	3	117FS-15 days
119	**LFT12 CH.A700.00~CH.A818.86**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**144 days**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Mon 25/12/22**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Mon 25/12/22**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**##########**	**0 days**		
120	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/8/1	Mon 25/8/25	Fri 25/8/1	Mon 25/8/25	Fri 25/8/1	Mon 25/8/25	0 days	1	107FS-31 days
121	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/8/11	Thu 25/9/4	Mon 25/8/11	Thu 25/9/4	Mon 25/8/11	Thu 25/9/4	0 days	1	120FS-15 days
122	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**66 days**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Sat 25/10/25**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Sat 25/10/25**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Sat 25/10/25**	**0 days**		
123	Install precast portion (ground beam)	NA	As Possible	28 days	Thu 25/8/21	Wed 25/9/17	Thu 25/8/21	Wed 25/9/17	Thu 25/8/21	Wed 25/9/17	0 days	0	121FS-15 days
124	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Wed 25/9/3	Tue 25/10/7	Wed 25/9/3	Tue 25/10/7	Wed 25/9/3	Tue 25/10/7	0 days	1	123FS-15 days



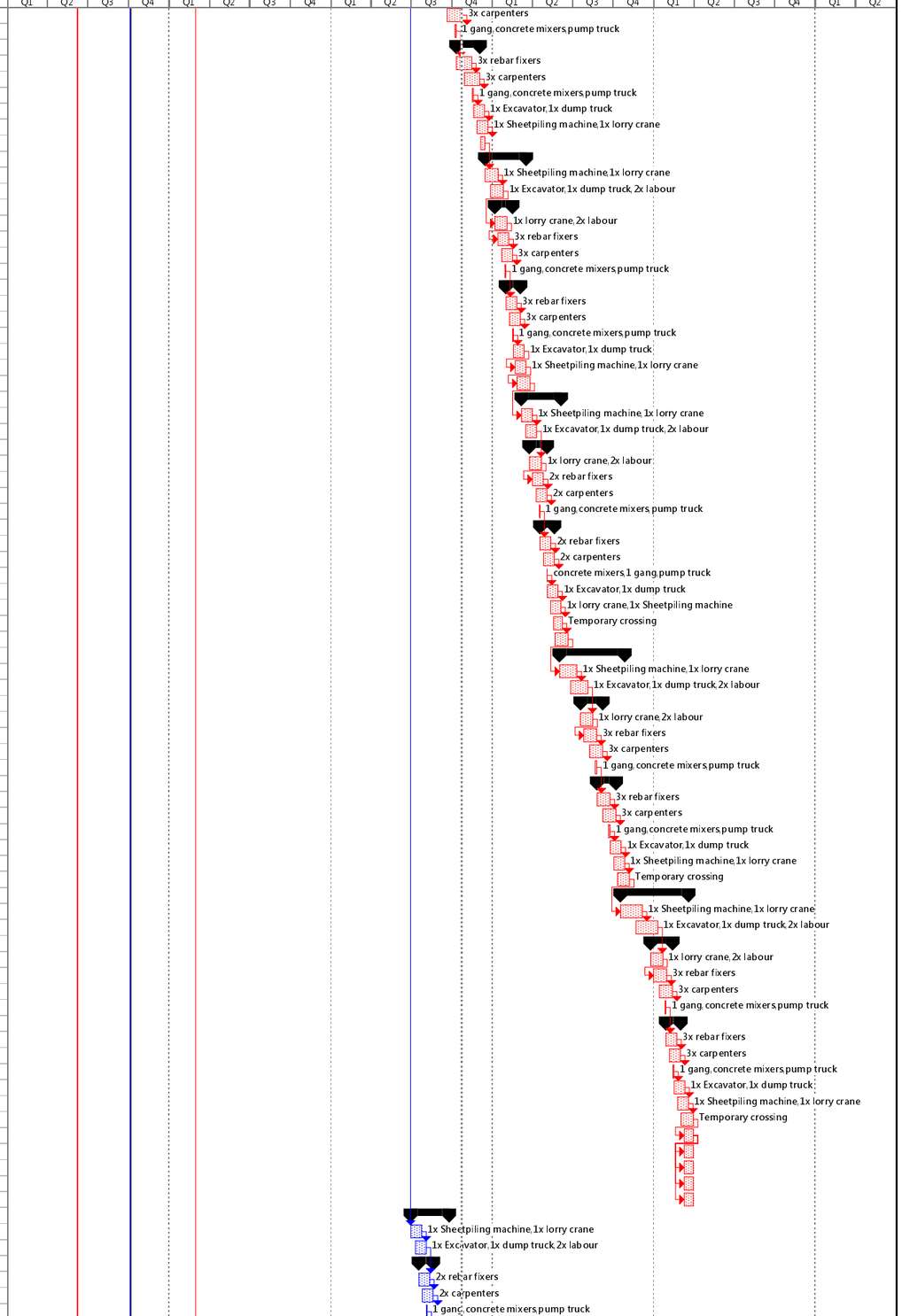
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task Progress Summary Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Progress External Tasks Group By Summary
Critical Task Milestone Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Milestone Split Project Summary Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
125	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 25/9/21	Sat 25/10/25	Sun 25/9/21	Sat 25/10/25	Sun 25/9/21	Sat 25/10/25	0 days	1	124FS-17 days
126	Concreting	NA	As Possible	3 days	Thu 25/10/9	Sat 25/10/11	Thu 25/10/9	Sat 25/10/11	Thu 25/10/9	Sat 25/10/11	0 days	0	125FS-17 days
127	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**53 days**	**Sun 25/10/12**	**Wed 25/12/3**	**Sun 25/10/12**	**Wed 25/12/3**	**Sun 25/10/12**	**Wed 25/12/3**	**0 days**		
128	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 25/10/12	Sat 25/11/15	Sun 25/10/12	Sat 25/11/15	Sun 25/10/12	Sat 25/11/15	0 days	1	126
129	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Thu 25/10/30	Wed 25/12/3	Thu 25/10/30	Wed 25/12/3	Thu 25/10/30	Wed 25/12/3	0 days	1	128FS-17 days
130	Concreting	NA	As Possible	3 days	Mon 25/11/17	Wed 25/11/19	Mon 25/11/17	Wed 25/11/19	Mon 25/11/17	Wed 25/11/19	0 days	0	129FS-17 days
131	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 25/11/20	Sun 25/12/14	Thu 25/11/20	Sun 25/12/14	Thu 25/11/20	Sun 25/12/14	0 days	0	130
132	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/11/28	Mon 25/12/22	Fri 25/11/28	Mon 25/12/22	Fri 25/11/28	Mon 25/12/22	0 days	0	131FS-17 days
133	Protection to ex. Dongjiang Water Main	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/12/6	Mon 25/12/15	Sat 25/12/6	Mon 25/12/15	Sat 25/12/6	Mon 25/12/15	0 days	0	132FS-17 days
134	**LFT11 CH.A554.00~ CH.A700.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**93 days**	**Tue 25/12/16**	**Wed 26/3/18**	**Tue 25/12/16**	**Wed 26/3/18**	**Tue 25/12/16**	**Wed 26/3/18**	**0 days**		
135	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 25/12/16	Wed 26/1/14	Tue 25/12/16	Wed 26/1/14	Tue 25/12/16	Wed 26/1/14	0 days	1	133
136	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 25/12/28	Mon 26/1/26	Sun 25/12/28	Mon 26/1/26	Sun 25/12/28	Mon 26/1/26	0 days	1	135FS-18 days
137	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**40 days**	**Wed 26/1/7**	**Sun 26/2/15**	**Wed 26/1/7**	**Sun 26/2/15**	**Wed 26/1/7**	**Sun 26/2/15**	**0 days**		
138	Install precast portion (ground beam)	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 26/1/7	Tue 26/2/3	Wed 26/1/7	Tue 26/2/3	Wed 26/1/7	Tue 26/2/3	0 days	0	136FS-20 days
139	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/2/7	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/2/7	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/2/7	0 days	1	138FS-21 days
140	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 26/1/22	Sun 26/2/15	Thu 26/1/22	Sun 26/2/15	Thu 26/1/22	Sun 26/2/15	0 days	1	139FS-17 days
141	Concreting	NA	As Possible	2 days	Fri 26/1/30	Sat 26/1/31	Fri 26/1/30	Sat 26/1/31	Fri 26/1/30	Sat 26/1/31	0 days	0	140FS-17 days
142	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Sun 26/2/1**	**Thu 26/3/5**	**Sun 26/2/1**	**Thu 26/3/5**	**Sun 26/2/1**	**Thu 26/3/5**	**0 days**		
143	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 26/2/1	Wed 26/2/25	Sun 26/2/1	Wed 26/2/25	Sun 26/2/1	Wed 26/2/25	0 days	1	141
144	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 26/2/9	Thu 26/3/5	Mon 26/2/9	Thu 26/3/5	Mon 26/2/9	Thu 26/3/5	0 days	1	143FS-17 days
145	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/2/17	Tue 26/2/17	0 days	0	144FS-17 days
146	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 26/2/18	Sat 26/3/14	Wed 26/2/18	Sat 26/3/14	Wed 26/2/18	Sat 26/3/14	0 days	0	145
147	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 26/2/22	Wed 26/3/18	Sun 26/2/22	Wed 26/3/18	Sun 26/2/22	Wed 26/3/18	0 days	0	146FS-21 days
148	Demolition of existing crossing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 26/2/26	Fri 26/3/27	Thu 26/2/26	Fri 26/3/27	Thu 26/2/26	Fri 26/3/27	0 days	0	147FS-21 days
149	**LFT01 CH.A0.00~ CH.A100.00 (PC1~PC2)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**90 days**	**Sun 26/3/8**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Sun 26/3/8**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Sun 26/3/8**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**0 days**		
150	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 26/3/8	Wed 26/4/1	Sun 26/3/8	Wed 26/4/1	Sun 26/3/8	Wed 26/4/1	0 days	1	148FS-20 days
151	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 26/3/18	Sat 26/4/11	Wed 26/3/18	Sat 26/4/11	Wed 26/3/18	Sat 26/4/11	0 days	1	150FS-15 days
152	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**40 days**	**Thu 26/3/26**	**Mon 26/5/4**	**Thu 26/3/26**	**Mon 26/5/4**	**Thu 26/3/26**	**Mon 26/5/4**	**0 days**		
153	Install precast portion (ground beam) [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Thu 26/3/26	Wed 26/4/22	Thu 26/3/26	Wed 26/4/22	Thu 26/3/26	Wed 26/4/22	0 days	0	151FS-17 days
154	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/4/26	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/4/26	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/4/26	0 days	1	153FS-21 days
155	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 26/4/10	Mon 26/5/4	Fri 26/4/10	Mon 26/5/4	Fri 26/4/10	Mon 26/5/4	0 days	1	154FS-17 days
156	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 26/4/18	Sat 26/4/18	Sat 26/4/18	Sat 26/4/18	Sat 26/4/18	Sat 26/4/18	0 days	0	155FS-17 days
157	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Sun 26/4/19**	**Thu 26/5/21**	**Sun 26/4/19**	**Thu 26/5/21**	**Sun 26/4/19**	**Thu 26/5/21**	**0 days**		
158	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 26/4/19	Wed 26/5/13	Sun 26/4/19	Wed 26/5/13	Sun 26/4/19	Wed 26/5/13	0 days	1	156
159	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 26/4/27	Thu 26/5/21	Mon 26/4/27	Thu 26/5/21	Mon 26/4/27	Thu 26/5/21	0 days	1	158FS-17 days
160	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 26/5/5	Tue 26/5/5	Tue 26/5/5	Tue 26/5/5	Tue 26/5/5	Tue 26/5/5	0 days	0	159FS-17 days
161	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	24 days	Wed 26/5/6	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 26/5/6	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 26/5/6	Fri 26/5/29	0 days	0	160
162	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	24 days	Wed 26/5/13	Fri 26/6/5	Wed 26/5/13	Fri 26/6/5	Wed 26/5/13	Fri 26/6/5	0 days	0	161FS-17 days
163	Pedestrian Crossing no. 1	#########	Later Than	20 days	Wed 26/5/20	Mon 26/6/8	Wed 26/5/20	Mon 26/6/8	Wed 26/5/20	Mon 26/6/8	0 days	0	162FS-17 days
164	Demolish & relocate retaining wall YLL796/A/20-22	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 26/5/23	Sun 26/6/21	Sat 26/5/23	Sun 26/6/21	Sat 26/5/23	Sun 26/6/21	0 days	0	163FS-17 days
165	**LFT09 CH.A391.00~ CH.A464.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**148 days**	**Tue 26/6/2**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Tue 26/6/2**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Tue 26/6/2**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**0 days**		
166	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling	NA	As Possible	40 days	Tue 26/6/2	Sat 26/7/11	Tue 26/6/2	Sat 26/7/11	Tue 26/6/2	Sat 26/7/11	0 days	1	164FS-20 days
167	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sat 26/6/27	Wed 26/8/5	Sat 26/6/27	Wed 26/8/5	Sat 26/6/27	Wed 26/8/5	0 days	1	166FS-15 days
168	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**50 days**	**Mon 26/7/20**	**Mon 26/9/7**	**Mon 26/7/20**	**Mon 26/9/7**	**Mon 26/7/20**	**Mon 26/9/7**	**0 days**		
169	Install precast portion (ground beam)	NA	As Possible	28 days	Mon 26/7/20	Sun 26/8/16	Mon 26/7/20	Sun 26/8/16	Mon 26/7/20	Sun 26/8/16	0 days	0	167FS-17 days
170	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 26/8/25	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 26/8/25	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 26/8/25	0 days	1	169FS-21 days
171	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 26/8/9	Mon 26/9/7	Sun 26/8/9	Mon 26/9/7	Sun 26/8/9	Mon 26/9/7	0 days	1	170FS-17 days
172	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sat 26/8/22	Tue 26/8/25	Sat 26/8/22	Tue 26/8/25	Sat 26/8/22	Tue 26/8/25	0 days	0	171FS-17 days
173	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**43 days**	**Wed 26/8/26**	**Wed 26/10/7**	**Wed 26/8/26**	**Wed 26/10/7**	**Wed 26/8/26**	**Wed 26/10/7**	**0 days**		
174	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/8/26	Thu 26/9/24	Wed 26/8/26	Thu 26/9/24	Wed 26/8/26	Thu 26/9/24	0 days	1	172
175	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 26/9/8	Wed 26/10/7	Tue 26/9/8	Wed 26/10/7	Tue 26/9/8	Wed 26/10/7	0 days	1	174FS-17 days
176	Concreting	NA	As Possible	4 days	Mon 26/9/21	Thu 26/9/24	Mon 26/9/21	Thu 26/9/24	Mon 26/9/21	Thu 26/9/24	0 days	0	175FS-17 days
177	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 26/9/25	Mon 26/10/19	Fri 26/9/25	Mon 26/10/19	Fri 26/9/25	Mon 26/10/19	0 days	0	176
178	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sat 26/10/3	Tue 26/10/27	Sat 26/10/3	Tue 26/10/27	Sat 26/10/3	Tue 26/10/27	0 days	0	177FS-17 days
179	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 3	NA	As Possible	28 days	Sun 26/10/11	Sat 26/11/7	Sun 26/10/11	Sat 26/11/7	Sun 26/10/11	Sat 26/11/7	0 days	4	178FS-17 days
180	**LFT10 CH.A464.00~ CH.A554.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**154 days**	**Sun 26/10/18**	**Sat 27/3/20**	**Sun 26/10/18**	**Sat 27/3/20**	**Sun 26/10/18**	**Sat 27/3/20**	**0 days**		
181	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling	NA	As Possible	50 days	Sun 26/10/18	Sun 26/12/6	Sun 26/10/18	Sun 26/12/6	Sun 26/10/18	Sun 26/12/6	0 days	1	179FS-21 days
182	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	50 days	Sun 26/11/22	Sun 27/1/10	Sun 26/11/22	Sun 27/1/10	Sun 26/11/22	Sun 27/1/10	0 days	1	181FS-15 days
183	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**50 days**	**Fri 26/12/25**	**Fri 27/2/12**	**Fri 26/12/25**	**Fri 27/2/12**	**Fri 26/12/25**	**Fri 27/2/12**	**0 days**		
184	Install precast portion (ground beam)	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 26/12/25	Thu 27/1/21	Fri 26/12/25	Thu 27/1/21	Fri 26/12/25	Thu 27/1/21	0 days	0	182FS-17 days
185	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 27/1/1	Sat 27/1/30	Fri 27/1/1	Sat 27/1/30	Fri 27/1/1	Sat 27/1/30	0 days	1	184FS-21 days
186	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 27/1/14	Fri 27/2/12	Thu 27/1/14	Fri 27/2/12	Thu 27/1/14	Fri 27/2/12	0 days	1	185FS-17 days
187	Concreting	NA	As Possible	2 days	Wed 27/1/27	Thu 27/1/28	Wed 27/1/27	Thu 27/1/28	Wed 27/1/27	Thu 27/1/28	0 days	0	186FS-17 days
188	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Fri 27/1/29**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**Fri 27/1/29**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**Fri 27/1/29**	**Tue 27/3/2**	**0 days**		
189	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 27/1/29	Mon 27/2/22	Fri 27/1/29	Mon 27/2/22	Fri 27/1/29	Mon 27/2/22	0 days	1	187
190	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sat 27/2/6	Tue 27/3/2	Sat 27/2/6	Tue 27/3/2	Sat 27/2/6	Tue 27/3/2	0 days	1	189FS-17 days
191	Concreting	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sun 27/2/14	Mon 27/2/15	Sun 27/2/14	Mon 27/2/15	Sun 27/2/14	Mon 27/2/15	0 days	0	190FS-17 days
192	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/3/12	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/3/12	Tue 27/2/16	Fri 27/3/12	0 days	0	191
193	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 27/2/24	Sat 27/3/20	Wed 27/2/24	Sat 27/3/20	Wed 27/2/24	Sat 27/3/20	0 days	0	192FS-17 days
194	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 4	#########	Later Than	28 days	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	4	193FS-17 days
195	Relocate Septic Tank & Soakaway Pit	NA	As Possible	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	4	194FS-21 days
196	Animal Escape Ramp	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195FS-21 days
197	U-channels	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195FS-21 days
198	ABWF works	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195FS-21 days
199	Bedding works	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	195FS-21 days
200	**LFT04 CH.B51.00~ CH.B149.77**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**87 days**	**Tue 25/7/1**	**Thu 25/9/25**	**Tue 25/7/1**	**Thu 25/9/25**	**Thu 26/4/30**	**Sat 26/7/25**	**303 days**		
201	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 25/7/1	Fri 25/7/25	Tue 25/7/1	Fri 25/7/25	Thu 26/4/30	Sun 26/5/24	303 days	0	21FS+180 days
202	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/7/11	Mon 25/8/4	Fri 25/7/11	Mon 25/8/4	Sun 26/5/10	Wed 26/6/3	303 days	0	201FS-15 days
203	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Sat 25/7/19**	**Wed 25/8/20**	**Sat 25/7/19**	**Wed 25/8/20**	**Mon 26/5/18**	**Fri 26/6/19**	**303 days**		
204	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sat 25/7/19	Tue 25/8/12	Sat 25/7/19	Tue 25/8/12	Mon 26/5/18	Thu 26/6/11	303 days	0	202FS-17 days
205	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/7/27	Wed 25/8/20	Sun 25/7/27	Wed 25/8/20	Tue 26/5/26	Fri 26/6/19	303 days	0	204FS-17 days
206	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/8/6	Wed 25/8/6	Wed 25/8/6	Wed 25/8/6	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	303 days	0	205FS-15 days



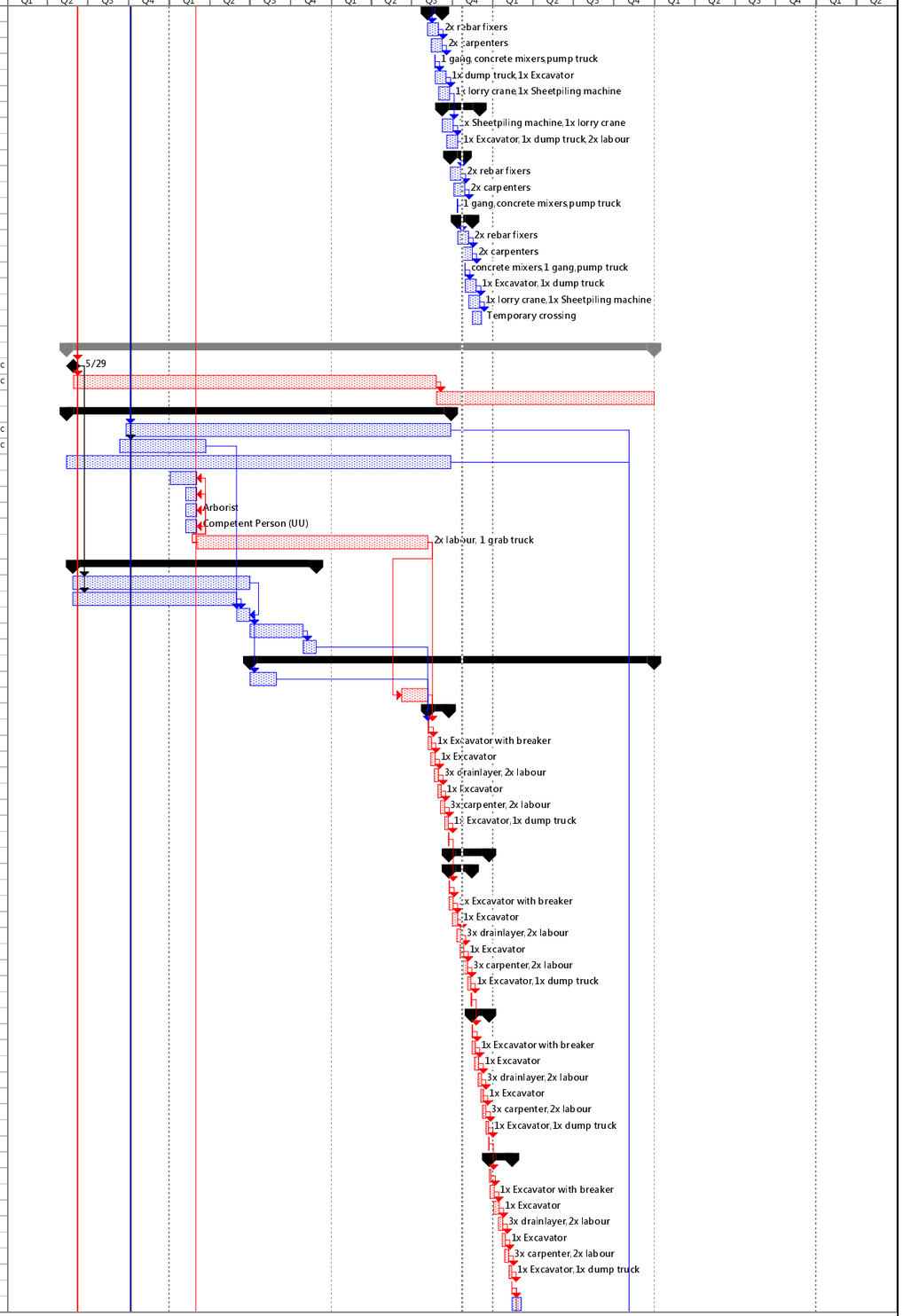
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task Progress Summary Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Progress External Tasks Group By Summary
Critical Task Milestone Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Milestone Split Project Summary Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
207	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Thu 25/8/7**	**Mon 25/9/8**	**Thu 25/8/7**	**Mon 25/9/8**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Wed 26/7/8**	**303 days**		
208	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 25/8/7	Sun 25/8/31	Thu 25/8/7	Sun 25/8/31	Sat 26/6/6	Tue 26/6/30	303 days	0	206
209	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/8/15	Mon 25/9/8	Fri 25/8/15	Mon 25/9/8	Sun 26/6/14	Wed 26/7/8	303 days	0	208FS-17 days
210	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 25/8/23	Sat 25/8/23	Sat 25/8/23	Sat 25/8/23	Mon 26/6/22	Mon 26/6/22	303 days	0	209FS-17 days
211	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/8/24	Wed 25/9/17	Sun 25/8/24	Wed 25/9/17	Tue 26/6/23	Fri 26/7/17	303 days	0	210
212	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Mon 25/9/1	Thu 25/9/25	Mon 25/9/1	Thu 25/9/25	Wed 26/7/1	Sat 26/7/25	303 days	0	211FS-17 days
213	**LFT03 CH.B0.00~CH.B51.00 (PC3)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**85 days**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Tue 25/12/2**	**Tue 25/9/9**	**Tue 25/12/2**	**Thu 26/7/9**	**Thu 26/10/1**	**303 days**		
214	Temp. Drainage Diversion / Sheetpiling	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 25/9/9	Fri 25/10/3	Tue 25/9/9	Fri 25/10/3	Thu 26/7/9	Sun 26/8/2	303 days	1	212FS-17 days
215	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/9/19	Mon 25/10/13	Fri 25/9/19	Mon 25/10/13	Sun 26/7/19	Wed 26/8/12	303 days	1	214FS-15 days
216	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Sat 25/9/27**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**Sat 25/9/27**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**Mon 26/7/27**	**Fri 26/8/28**	**303 days**		
217	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sat 25/9/27	Tue 25/10/21	Sat 25/9/27	Tue 25/10/21	Mon 26/7/27	Thu 26/8/20	303 days	1	215FS-17 days
218	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/10/5	Wed 25/10/29	Sun 25/10/5	Wed 25/10/29	Tue 26/8/4	Fri 26/8/28	303 days	1	217FS-17 days
219	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Mon 25/10/13	Mon 25/10/13	Mon 25/10/13	Mon 25/10/13	Wed 26/8/12	Wed 26/8/12	303 days	0	218FS-17 days
220	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**33 days**	**Tue 25/10/14**	**Sat 25/11/15**	**Tue 25/10/14**	**Sat 25/11/15**	**Thu 26/8/13**	**Mon 26/9/14**	**303 days**		
221	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 25/10/14	Fri 25/11/7	Tue 25/10/14	Fri 25/11/7	Thu 26/8/13	Sun 26/9/6	303 days	1	219
222	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 25/10/22	Sat 25/11/15	Wed 25/10/22	Sat 25/11/15	Fri 26/8/21	Mon 26/9/14	303 days	1	221FS-17 days
223	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/10/30	Thu 25/10/30	Thu 25/10/30	Thu 25/10/30	Sat 26/8/29	Sat 26/8/29	303 days	0	222FS-17 days
224	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Fri 25/10/31	Mon 25/11/24	Fri 25/10/31	Mon 25/11/24	Sun 26/8/30	Wed 26/9/23	303 days	0	223
225	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sat 25/11/8	Tue 25/12/2	Sat 25/11/8	Tue 25/12/2	Mon 26/9/7	Thu 26/10/1	303 days	0	224FS-17 days
226	Pedestrian Crossing no. 3	#########	Later Than	21 days	Sun 25/11/16	Sat 25/12/6	Sun 25/11/16	Sat 25/12/6	Tue 26/9/15	Mon 26/10/5	303 days	3	225FS-17 days
122													
123	**Section VI**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1327 days**	**Mon 23/5/15**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**Mon 23/5/15**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**0 days**		
2	access date of Portion C3	NA	As Possible	0 days	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 24/2/5	Mon 24/2/5	252 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	section VI (Lin Fa Tei - Kam Sheung Road)	Tue 25/8/26	Later Than	820 days	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
4	Planned Completion Day	#########	Later Than	492 days	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	Wed 25/8/27	Thu 26/12/31	0 days	0	3
5	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**868 days**	**Mon 23/5/15**	**Sun 25/9/28**	**Mon 23/5/15**	**Sun 25/9/28**	**Mon 24/3/4**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**294 days**		
6	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement [A]	NA	As Possible	734 days	Tue 23/9/26	Sun 25/9/28	Tue 23/9/26	Sun 25/9/28	Fri 24/11/1	Wed 26/11/4	402 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
7	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep. [A]	NA	As Possible	194 days	Tue 23/9/12	Sat 24/3/23	Tue 23/9/12	Sat 24/3/23	Tue 24/7/30	Sat 25/2/8	322 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
8	Initial Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	868 days	Mon 23/5/15	Sun 25/9/28	Mon 23/5/15	Sun 25/9/28	Thu 24/6/20	Wed 26/11/4	402 days	0	
10	Initial Safety & Environmental measures	#########	Later Than	60 days	Thu 24/1/4	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 24/1/4	Mon 24/3/4	Mon 26/11/2	Thu 26/12/31	1033 days	0	15SF
12	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring	#########	Later Than	25 days	Thu 24/2/8	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 24/2/8	Mon 24/3/4	Mon 26/12/7	Thu 26/12/31	1033 days	0	15SF
13	Tree Survey	#########	Later Than	25 days	Thu 24/2/8	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 24/2/8	Mon 24/3/4	Mon 26/12/7	Thu 26/12/31	1033 days	0	15SF
14	UU detection	#########	Later Than	25 days	Thu 24/2/8	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 24/2/8	Mon 24/3/4	Mon 26/12/7	Thu 26/12/31	1033 days	0	15SF
15	[NCExxx] [PMI-030] Difficulty/infeasibility for construction of 1650mm dia. pipe at Kam Sheung Road (impact to be ascertained)	Mon 24/3/4	Start No Earlier Than	522 days	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 25/8/7	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 25/8/7	Mon 24/3/4	Thu 25/8/7	0 days	0	
16	**Temporary Traffic Arrangement**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**550 days**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Thu 24/11/28**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Thu 24/11/28**	**Mon 24/2/5**	**Thu 25/8/7**	**252 days**		
17	Application of XP [A]	NA	As Possible	400 days	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 24/7/1	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 24/7/1	Mon 24/2/5	Mon 25/3/10	252 days	0	2FS-1 day
18	Submission of TTA and Arrange TMLG [A]	NA	As Possible	370 days	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/6/1	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/6/1	Mon 24/2/5	Sat 25/2/8	252 days	0	2FS-1 day
19	Approval of TTA [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/6/2	Mon 24/7/1	Sun 24/6/2	Mon 24/7/1	Sun 25/2/9	Mon 25/3/10	252 days	0	17FF,18,7
20	[NCExxx] [PMI-030] Submission of revised TTA and Arrange TMLG	NA	As Possible	120 days	Tue 24/7/2	Tue 24/10/29	Tue 24/7/2	Tue 24/10/29	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/7/8	252 days	0	19
21	[NCExxx] [PMI-030] Approval of revised TTA	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 24/10/30	Thu 24/11/28	Wed 24/10/30	Thu 24/11/28	Wed 25/7/9	Thu 25/8/7	252 days	0	20
22	**Drain Laying Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**913 days**	**Tue 24/7/2**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**Tue 24/7/2**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**Mon 25/6/9**	**Thu 26/12/31**	**0 days**		
23	Inspection Pit	NA	As Possible	60 days	Tue 24/7/2	Fri 24/8/30	Tue 24/7/2	Fri 24/8/30	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/8/7	342 days	0	19
24	[NCExxx] [PMI-030] Procurement, sampling and testing of drain pipes	NA	As Possible	60 days	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/8/7	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/8/7	Mon 25/6/9	Thu 25/8/7	0 days	0	15FS-60 days
25	**LFT.D3a~LFT.D4,1650PC,B,L=22.88,D=3.418**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**47 days**	**Fri 25/8/8**	**Tue 25/9/23**	**Fri 25/8/8**	**Tue 25/9/23**	**Fri 25/8/8**	**Tue 25/9/23**	**0 days**		
26	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Fri 25/8/8	Sat 25/8/9	Fri 25/8/8	Sat 25/8/9	Fri 25/8/8	Sat 25/8/9	0 days	0	15,21,23,24
27	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	8 days	Fri 25/8/8	Fri 25/8/15	Fri 25/8/8	Fri 25/8/15	Fri 25/8/8	Fri 25/8/15	0 days	0	26FS-2 days
28	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 25/8/14	Sat 25/8/23	Thu 25/8/14	Sat 25/8/23	Thu 25/8/14	Sat 25/8/23	0 days	2	27FS-2 days
29	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/8/22	Sun 25/8/31	Fri 25/8/22	Sun 25/8/31	Fri 25/8/22	Sun 25/8/31	0 days	2	28FS-2 days
30	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sat 25/8/30	Sat 25/9/6	Sat 25/8/30	Sat 25/9/6	Sat 25/8/30	Sat 25/9/6	0 days	0	29FS-2 days
31	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/9/5	Sun 25/9/14	Fri 25/9/5	Sun 25/9/14	Fri 25/9/5	Sun 25/9/14	0 days	2	30FS-2 days
32	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 25/9/15	Mon 25/9/22	Mon 25/9/15	Mon 25/9/22	Mon 25/9/15	Mon 25/9/22	0 days	0	31
33	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/9/23	Tue 25/9/23	Tue 25/9/23	Tue 25/9/23	Tue 25/9/23	Tue 25/9/23	0 days	0	32
34	**LFT.D4~LFT.D5,1650PC,B,L=50.95,D=3.417**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**91 days**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**0 days**		
35	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**52 days**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**0 days**		
36	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Wed 25/9/24	Thu 25/9/25	Wed 25/9/24	Thu 25/9/25	Wed 25/9/24	Thu 25/9/25	0 days	0	33
37	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/9/24	Fri 25/10/3	Wed 25/9/24	Fri 25/10/3	Wed 25/9/24	Fri 25/10/3	0 days	2	36FS-2 days
38	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	12 days	Thu 25/10/2	Mon 25/10/13	Thu 25/10/2	Mon 25/10/13	Thu 25/10/2	Mon 25/10/13	0 days	2	37FS-2 days
39	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/10/12	Tue 25/10/21	Sun 25/10/12	Tue 25/10/21	Sun 25/10/12	Tue 25/10/21	0 days	2	38FS-2 days
40	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 25/10/20	Mon 25/10/27	Mon 25/10/20	Mon 25/10/27	Mon 25/10/20	Mon 25/10/27	0 days	0	39FS-2 days
41	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/10/26	Tue 25/11/4	Sun 25/10/26	Tue 25/11/4	Sun 25/10/26	Tue 25/11/4	0 days	2	40FS-2 days
42	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 25/11/5	Wed 25/11/12	Wed 25/11/5	Wed 25/11/12	Wed 25/11/5	Wed 25/11/12	0 days	0	41
43	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	2 days	Thu 25/11/13	Fri 25/11/14	Thu 25/11/13	Fri 25/11/14	Thu 25/11/13	Fri 25/11/14	0 days	0	42
44	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**39 days**	**Sat 25/11/15**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**Sat 25/11/15**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**Sat 25/11/15**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**0 days**		
45	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sat 25/11/15	Sun 25/11/16	Sat 25/11/15	Sun 25/11/16	Sat 25/11/15	Sun 25/11/16	0 days	0	43
46	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sat 25/11/15	Sat 25/11/22	Sat 25/11/15	Sat 25/11/22	Sat 25/11/15	Sat 25/11/22	0 days	2	45FS-2 days
47	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/11/21	Sun 25/11/30	Fri 25/11/21	Sun 25/11/30	Fri 25/11/21	Sun 25/11/30	0 days	2	46FS-2 days
48	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sat 25/11/29	Sat 25/12/6	Sat 25/11/29	Sat 25/12/6	Sat 25/11/29	Sat 25/12/6	0 days	2	47FS-2 days
49	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	6 days	Fri 25/12/5	Wed 25/12/10	Fri 25/12/5	Wed 25/12/10	Fri 25/12/5	Wed 25/12/10	0 days	0	48FS-2 days
50	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	8 days	Tue 25/12/9	Tue 25/12/16	Tue 25/12/9	Tue 25/12/16	Tue 25/12/9	Tue 25/12/16	0 days	2	49FS-2 days
51	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Wed 25/12/17	Mon 25/12/22	Wed 25/12/17	Mon 25/12/22	Wed 25/12/17	Mon 25/12/22	0 days	0	50
52	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	0 days	0	51
53	**LFT.D5~NKT Channel 1650PC,B,L=14.5,D=3.54**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**52 days**	**Wed 25/12/24**	**Fri 26/2/13**	**Wed 25/12/24**	**Fri 26/2/13**	**Wed 25/12/24**	**Fri 26/2/13**	**0 days**		
54	TTA Implementation (trial run)	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 25/12/24	Sat 25/12/27	Wed 25/12/24	Sat 25/12/27	Wed 25/12/24	Sat 25/12/27	0 days	0	52
55	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 26/1/4	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 26/1/4	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 26/1/4	0 days	0	54FS-2 days
56	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	13 days	Sat 26/1/3	Thu 26/1/15	Sat 26/1/3	Thu 26/1/15	Sat 26/1/3	Thu 26/1/15	0 days	1	55FS-2 days
57	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 26/1/14	Fri 26/1/23	Wed 26/1/14	Fri 26/1/23	Wed 26/1/14	Fri 26/1/23	0 days	0	56FS-2 days
58	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	8 days	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/29	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/29	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/29	0 days	0	57FS-2 days
59	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 26/1/28	Fri 26/2/6	Wed 26/1/28	Fri 26/2/6	Wed 26/1/28	Fri 26/2/6	0 days	0	58FS-2 days
60	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 26/2/7	Thu 26/2/12	Sat 26/2/7	Thu 26/2/12	Sat 26/2/7	Thu 26/2/12	0 days	0	59
61	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	0 days	0	60
62	Proposed flap valve	#########	Later Than	21 days	Sat 26/2/14	Fri 26/3/6	Sat 26/2/14	Fri 26/3/6	Fri 26/12/11	Thu 26/12/31	300 days	0	61



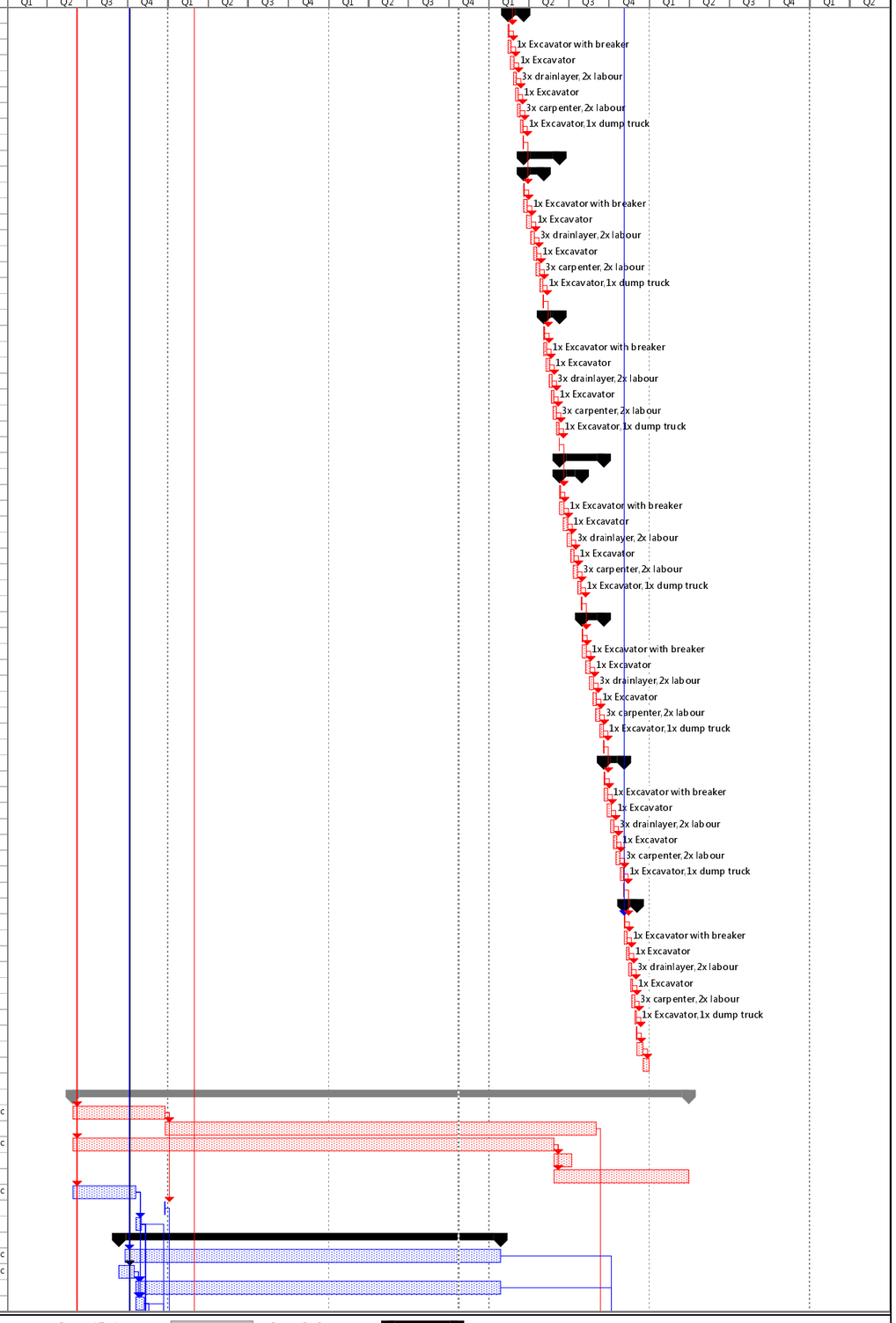
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

Task Progress Summary Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Progress External Tasks Group By Summary
Critical Task Milestone Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Milestone Split Project Summary Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
63	**LFT.D3~LFT.D3a,1650PC,B,L=13.9,D=3.418**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**35 days**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**0 days**		
64	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sat 26/2/14	Sun 26/2/15	Sat 26/2/14	Sun 26/2/15	Sat 26/2/14	Sun 26/2/15	0 days	0	61
65	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	7 days	Sat 26/2/14	Fri 26/2/20	Sat 26/2/14	Fri 26/2/20	Sat 26/2/14	Fri 26/2/20	0 days	0	64FS-2 days
66	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	9 days	Thu 26/2/19	Fri 26/2/27	Thu 26/2/19	Fri 26/2/27	Thu 26/2/19	Fri 26/2/27	0 days	1	65FS-2 days
67	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	7 days	Thu 26/2/26	Wed 26/3/4	Thu 26/2/26	Wed 26/3/4	Thu 26/2/26	Wed 26/3/4	0 days	0	66FS-2 days
68	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 26/3/3	Sun 26/3/8	Tue 26/3/3	Sun 26/3/8	Tue 26/3/3	Sun 26/3/8	0 days	0	67FS-2 days
69	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	7 days	Sat 26/3/7	Fri 26/3/13	Sat 26/3/7	Fri 26/3/13	Sat 26/3/7	Fri 26/3/13	0 days	0	68FS-2 days
70	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 26/3/14	Thu 26/3/19	Sat 26/3/14	Thu 26/3/19	Sat 26/3/14	Thu 26/3/19	0 days	0	69
71	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/20	0 days	0	70
72	**LFT.D2~LFT.D3,1650PC,B,L=39,D=3.34**	**NA**	**As Possible**	82 days	**Sat 26/3/21**	**Wed 26/6/10**	**Sat 26/3/21**	**Wed 26/6/10**	**Sat 26/3/21**	**Wed 26/6/10**	**0 days**		
73	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**46 days**	**Sat 26/3/21**	**Tue 26/5/5**	**Sat 26/3/21**	**Tue 26/5/5**	**Sat 26/3/21**	**Tue 26/5/5**	**0 days**		
74	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sat 26/3/21	Sun 26/3/22	Sat 26/3/21	Sun 26/3/22	Sat 26/3/21	Sun 26/3/22	0 days	0	71
75	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	9 days	Sat 26/3/21	Sun 26/3/29	Sat 26/3/21	Sun 26/3/29	Sat 26/3/21	Sun 26/3/29	0 days	2	74FS-2 days
76	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	11 days	Sat 26/3/28	Tue 26/4/7	Sat 26/3/28	Tue 26/4/7	Sat 26/3/28	Tue 26/4/7	0 days	2	75FS-2 days
77	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	9 days	Mon 26/4/6	Tue 26/4/14	Mon 26/4/6	Tue 26/4/14	Mon 26/4/6	Tue 26/4/14	0 days	2	76FS-2 days
78	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	7 days	Mon 26/4/13	Sun 26/4/19	Mon 26/4/13	Sun 26/4/19	Mon 26/4/13	Sun 26/4/19	0 days	0	77FS-2 days
79	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	9 days	Sat 26/4/18	Sun 26/4/26	Sat 26/4/18	Sun 26/4/26	Sat 26/4/18	Sun 26/4/26	0 days	2	78FS-2 days
80	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	7 days	Mon 26/4/27	Sun 26/5/3	Mon 26/4/27	Sun 26/5/3	Mon 26/4/27	Sun 26/5/3	0 days	0	79
81	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	2 days	Mon 26/5/4	Tue 26/5/5	Mon 26/5/4	Tue 26/5/5	Mon 26/5/4	Tue 26/5/5	0 days	0	80
82	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**36 days**	**Wed 26/5/6**	**Wed 26/6/10**	**Wed 26/5/6**	**Wed 26/6/10**	**Wed 26/5/6**	**Wed 26/6/10**	**0 days**		
83	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Wed 26/5/6	Thu 26/5/7	Wed 26/5/6	Thu 26/5/7	Wed 26/5/6	Thu 26/5/7	0 days	0	81
84	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	7 days	Wed 26/5/6	Tue 26/5/12	Wed 26/5/6	Tue 26/5/12	Wed 26/5/6	Tue 26/5/12	0 days	0	83FS-2 days
85	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	9 days	Mon 26/5/11	Tue 26/5/19	Mon 26/5/11	Tue 26/5/19	Mon 26/5/11	Tue 26/5/19	0 days	1	84FS-2 days
86	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	7 days	Mon 26/5/18	Sun 26/5/24	Mon 26/5/18	Sun 26/5/24	Mon 26/5/18	Sun 26/5/24	0 days	1	85FS-2 days
87	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 26/5/23	Thu 26/5/28	Sat 26/5/23	Thu 26/5/28	Sat 26/5/23	Thu 26/5/28	0 days	0	86FS-2 days
88	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 26/5/27	Wed 26/6/3	Wed 26/5/27	Wed 26/6/3	Wed 26/5/27	Wed 26/6/3	0 days	1	87FS-2 days
89	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 26/6/4	Tue 26/6/9	Thu 26/6/4	Tue 26/6/9	Thu 26/6/4	Tue 26/6/9	0 days	0	88
90	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 26/6/10	Wed 26/6/10	Wed 26/6/10	Wed 26/6/10	Wed 26/6/10	Wed 26/6/10	0 days	0	89
91	**LFT.D1b~LFT.D2,1650PC,B,L=45.56,D=3.34**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**101 days**	**Thu 26/6/11**	**Sat 26/9/19**	**Thu 26/6/11**	**Sat 26/9/19**	**Thu 26/6/11**	**Sat 26/9/19**	**0 days**		
92	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**51 days**	**Thu 26/6/11**	**Fri 26/7/31**	**Thu 26/6/11**	**Fri 26/7/31**	**Thu 26/6/11**	**Fri 26/7/31**	**0 days**		
93	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Thu 26/6/11	Fri 26/6/12	Thu 26/6/11	Fri 26/6/12	Thu 26/6/11	Fri 26/6/12	0 days	0	90
94	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 26/6/11	Sat 26/6/20	Thu 26/6/11	Sat 26/6/20	Thu 26/6/11	Sat 26/6/20	0 days	2	93FS-2 days
95	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	11 days	Fri 26/6/19	Mon 26/6/29	Fri 26/6/19	Mon 26/6/29	Fri 26/6/19	Mon 26/6/29	0 days	2	94FS-2 days
96	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 26/6/28	Tue 26/7/7	Sun 26/6/28	Tue 26/7/7	Sun 26/6/28	Tue 26/7/7	0 days	2	95FS-2 days
97	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 26/7/6	Mon 26/7/13	Mon 26/7/6	Mon 26/7/13	Mon 26/7/6	Mon 26/7/13	0 days	0	96FS-2 days
98	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 26/7/12	Tue 26/7/21	Sun 26/7/12	Tue 26/7/21	Sun 26/7/12	Tue 26/7/21	0 days	2	97FS-2 days
99	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 26/7/22	Wed 26/7/29	Wed 26/7/22	Wed 26/7/29	Wed 26/7/22	Wed 26/7/29	0 days	0	98
100	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	2 days	Thu 26/7/30	Fri 26/7/31	Thu 26/7/30	Fri 26/7/31	Thu 26/7/30	Fri 26/7/31	0 days	0	99
101	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**50 days**	**Sat 26/8/1**	**Sat 26/9/19**	**Sat 26/8/1**	**Sat 26/9/19**	**Sat 26/8/1**	**Sat 26/9/19**	**0 days**		
102	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sat 26/8/1	Sun 26/8/2	Sat 26/8/1	Sun 26/8/2	Sat 26/8/1	Sun 26/8/2	0 days	0	100
103	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/8/1	Mon 26/8/10	Sat 26/8/1	Mon 26/8/10	Sat 26/8/1	Mon 26/8/10	0 days	2	102FS-2 days
104	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	11 days	Sun 26/8/9	Wed 26/8/19	Sun 26/8/9	Wed 26/8/19	Sun 26/8/9	Wed 26/8/19	0 days	2	103FS-2 days
105	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 26/8/18	Thu 26/8/27	Tue 26/8/18	Thu 26/8/27	Tue 26/8/18	Thu 26/8/27	0 days	2	104FS-2 days
106	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 26/8/26	Wed 26/9/2	Wed 26/8/26	Wed 26/9/2	Wed 26/8/26	Wed 26/9/2	0 days	0	105FS-2 days
107	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 26/9/1	Thu 26/9/10	Tue 26/9/1	Thu 26/9/10	Tue 26/9/1	Thu 26/9/10	0 days	2	106FS-2 days
108	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	8 days	Fri 26/9/11	Fri 26/9/18	Fri 26/9/11	Fri 26/9/18	Fri 26/9/11	Fri 26/9/18	0 days	0	107
109	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 26/9/19	Sat 26/9/19	Sat 26/9/19	Sat 26/9/19	Sat 26/9/19	Sat 26/9/19	0 days	0	108
110	**LFT.D1a~LFT.D1b,1650PC,B,L=25.59,D=3.411**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**46 days**	**Sun 26/9/20**	**Wed 26/11/4**	**Sun 26/9/20**	**Wed 26/11/4**	**Sun 26/9/20**	**Wed 26/11/4**	**0 days**		
111	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sun 26/9/20	Mon 26/9/21	Sun 26/9/20	Mon 26/9/21	Sun 26/9/20	Mon 26/9/21	0 days	0	109
112	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	9 days	Sun 26/9/20	Mon 26/9/28	Sun 26/9/20	Mon 26/9/28	Sun 26/9/20	Mon 26/9/28	0 days	0	111FS-2 days
113	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 26/9/27	Tue 26/10/6	Sun 26/9/27	Tue 26/10/6	Sun 26/9/27	Tue 26/10/6	0 days	2	112FS-2 days
114	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 26/10/5	Mon 26/10/12	Mon 26/10/5	Mon 26/10/12	Mon 26/10/5	Mon 26/10/12	0 days	2	113FS-2 days
115	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sun 26/10/11	Sun 26/10/18	Sun 26/10/11	Sun 26/10/18	Sun 26/10/11	Sun 26/10/18	0 days	1	114FS-2 days
116	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/10/17	Mon 26/10/26	Sat 26/10/17	Mon 26/10/26	Sat 26/10/17	Mon 26/10/26	0 days	2	115FS-2 days
117	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	8 days	Tue 26/10/27	Tue 26/11/3	Tue 26/10/27	Tue 26/11/3	Tue 26/10/27	Tue 26/11/3	0 days	1	116
118	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 26/11/4	Wed 26/11/4	Wed 26/11/4	Wed 26/11/4	Wed 26/11/4	Wed 26/11/4	0 days	0	117
119	**LFT.D1~LFT.D1a,1650PC,B,L=5.65,D=3.411**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Thu 26/11/5**	**Thu 26/12/3**	**Thu 26/11/5**	**Thu 26/12/3**	**Thu 26/11/5**	**Thu 26/12/3**	**0 days**		
120	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	2 days	Thu 26/11/5	Fri 26/11/6	Thu 26/11/5	Fri 26/11/6	Thu 26/11/5	Fri 26/11/6	0 days	0	118\6,8
121	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	7 days	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/11/11	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/11/11	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/11/11	0 days	0	120FS-2 days
122	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	7 days	Tue 26/11/10	Mon 26/11/16	Tue 26/11/10	Mon 26/11/16	Tue 26/11/10	Mon 26/11/16	0 days	1	121FS-2 days
123	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	7 days	Sun 26/11/15	Sat 26/11/21	Sun 26/11/15	Sat 26/11/21	Sun 26/11/15	Sat 26/11/21	0 days	1	122FS-2 days
124	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	4 days	Fri 26/11/20	Mon 26/11/23	Fri 26/11/20	Mon 26/11/23	Fri 26/11/20	Mon 26/11/23	0 days	0	123FS-2 days
125	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	7 days	Sun 26/11/22	Sat 26/11/28	Sun 26/11/22	Sat 26/11/28	Sun 26/11/22	Sat 26/11/28	0 days	0	124FS-2 days
126	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sun 26/11/29	Wed 26/12/2	Sun 26/11/29	Wed 26/12/2	Sun 26/11/29	Wed 26/12/2	0 days	0	125
127	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 26/12/3	Thu 26/12/3	Thu 26/12/3	Thu 26/12/3	Thu 26/12/3	Thu 26/12/3	0 days	0	126
128	CCTV inspection and T&C	NA	As Possible	14 days	Fri 26/12/4	Thu 26/12/17	Fri 26/12/4	Thu 26/12/17	Fri 26/12/4	Thu 26/12/17	0 days	4	127
129	Final Reinstatement	########	No Later Than	14 days	Fri 26/12/18	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 26/12/18	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 26/12/18	Thu 26/12/31	0 days	4	128
124													
125	**Section IV**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1402 days**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Tue 23/5/30**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
2	access date of Portion D	NA	As Possible	210 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	[NCExxx] access date of Portion D at Fu Hing Garden (Delayed access)	NA	As Possible	981 days	Tue 23/12/26	Tue 26/9/1	Tue 23/12/26	Tue 26/9/1	Tue 23/12/26	Tue 26/9/1	0 days		2
4	section IV (Ha Che)	NA	As Possible	1095 days	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 23/5/30	Thu 26/5/28	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
5	Extended Completion Day	Wed 26/7/8	No Later Than	40.5 days	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 26/7/8	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 26/7/8	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 26/7/8	0 days		4
6	Planned Completion Day	########	No Later Than	307 days	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	Fri 26/5/29	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	4
7	Early access (portion)	NA	As Possible	144 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/10/20	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 23/10/20	Thu 23/6/29	Sun 23/11/19	30 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
8	Access to remaining STLA	NA	As Possible	1 day	Mon 23/12/25	Mon 23/12/25	Mon 23/12/25	Mon 23/12/25	Fri 26/12/18	Fri 26/12/18	1089 days	0	2FS-1 day
9	Private Land Leasing	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 23/10/21	Wed 23/11/1	Sat 23/10/21	Wed 23/11/1	Mon 23/11/27	Fri 23/12/8	37 days	0	7
10	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**869 days**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Tue 26/1/27**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Tue 26/1/27**	**Sun 23/10/15**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**33 days**		
11	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement	NA	As Possible	855 days	Tue 23/9/26	Tue 26/1/27	Tue 23/9/26	Tue 26/1/27	Tue 24/6/4	Tue 26/10/6	252 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
12	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep. [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Tue 23/9/12	Mon 23/10/16	Tue 23/9/12	Mon 23/10/16	Sun 23/10/15	Sat 23/11/18	33 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
13	Initial Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	831 days	Fri 23/10/20	Tue 26/1/27	Fri 23/10/20	Tue 26/1/27	Fri 24/6/28	Tue 26/10/6	252 days	0	12,7FS-1 day
15	Initial Safety & Environmental measures [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 23/10/20	Wed 23/11/8	Fri 23/10/20	Wed 23/11/8	Sun 23/11/19	Fri 23/12/8	30 days	0	12,7FS-1 day



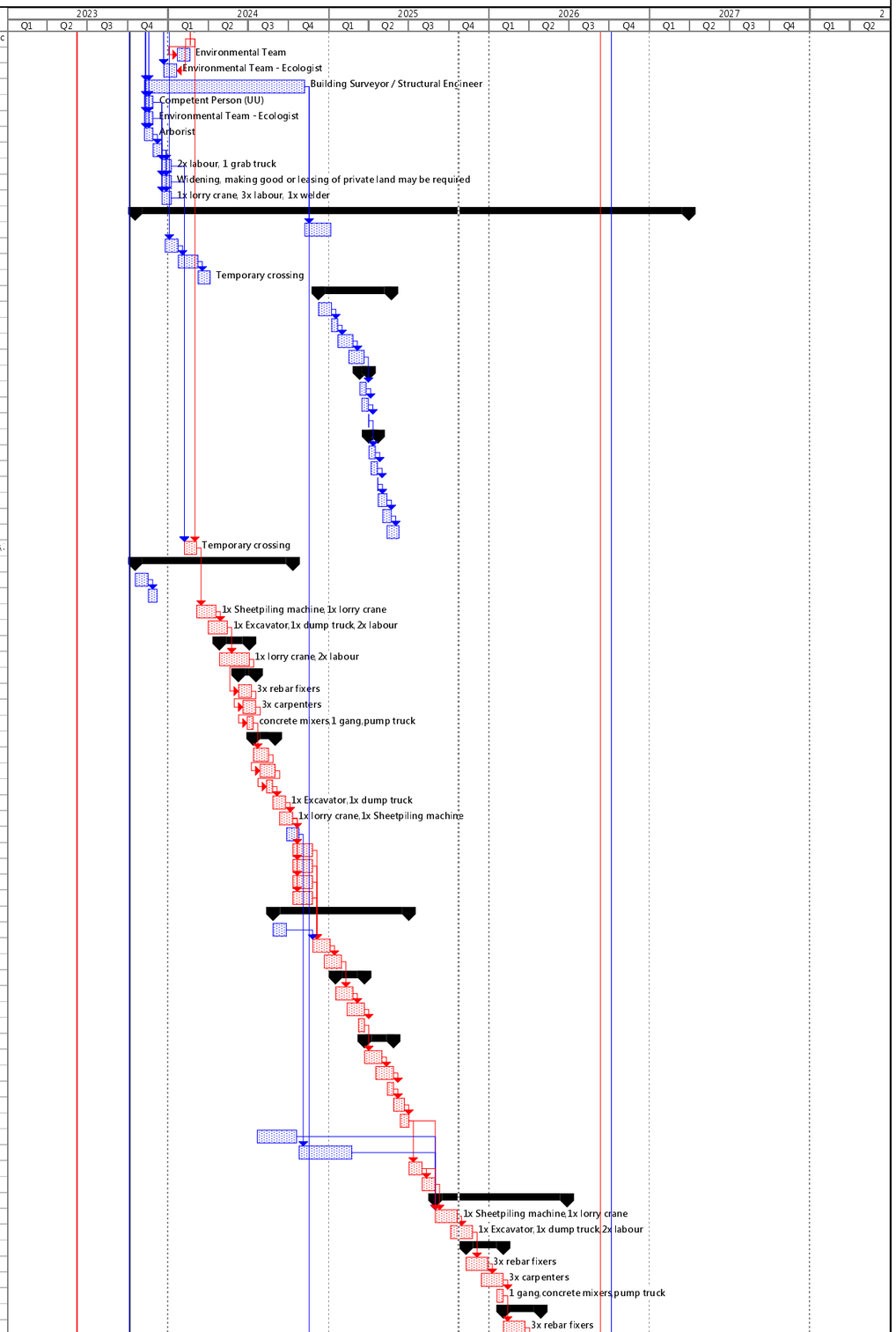
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
17	EIAO Commencement of Construction [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	Wed 24/2/21	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
19	Environmental Baseline Monitoring [A]	########	Later Than	29 days	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/2/20	Tue 24/1/23	Tue 24/2/20	Wed 27/3/3	Wed 27/3/31	1135 days	0	17FS-30 days
20	Freshwater Crab Translocation Plan [A]	########	Later Than	30 days	Sat 23/12/23	Mon 24/1/22	Sat 23/12/23	Mon 24/1/22	Tue 27/3/2	Wed 27/3/31	1165 days	0	9,17SF-30 days,15
21	Condition Survey & Str. Assessment (Shui Kan Shek, Fu Hing Garden, Twin 150(	NA	As Possible	365 days	Thu 23/11/9	Thu 24/11/7	Thu 23/11/9	Thu 24/11/7	Thu 24/1/18	Thu 25/1/16	70 days	0	9,15
22	UU detection [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 23/11/9	Tue 23/11/28	Thu 23/11/9	Tue 23/11/28	Fri 23/12/29	Wed 24/1/17	50 days	0	9,15
23	Vegetation Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 23/11/9	Tue 23/11/28	Thu 23/11/9	Tue 23/11/28	Fri 23/12/29	Wed 24/1/17	50 days	0	9,15
24	Tree Survey and Felling [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 23/11/9	Tue 23/11/28	Thu 23/11/9	Tue 23/11/28	Sat 23/12/9	Thu 23/12/28	30 days	0	9,15
25	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Wed 23/11/29	Mon 23/12/18	Wed 23/11/29	Mon 23/12/18	Fri 23/12/29	Wed 24/1/17	30 days	0	24
26	Site Clearance [A]	NA	As Possible	21 days	Tue 23/12/19	Mon 24/1/8	Tue 23/12/19	Mon 24/1/8	Thu 24/1/18	Wed 24/2/7	30 days	0	25,23
27	Establish access(es) to channels [A]	NA	As Possible	21 days	Tue 23/12/19	Mon 24/1/8	Tue 23/12/19	Mon 24/1/8	Thu 24/1/18	Wed 24/2/7	30 days	0	22,25
28	Guarding / Barrier / Hoarding [A]	NA	As Possible	21 days	Tue 23/12/19	Mon 24/1/8	Tue 23/12/19	Mon 24/1/8	Thu 24/1/18	Wed 24/2/7	30 days	0	22,25
29	**Drainage Channel Works (East)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1260 days**	**Thu 23/10/19**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Thu 23/10/19**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Thu 24/2/8**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
30	HC05 CH.A284.946~CH.A339.556 (Ex. CH Str. Assessment)	########	Later Than	60 days	Fri 24/11/8	Mon 25/1/6	Fri 24/11/8	Mon 25/1/6	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	814 days	0	21
31	(Deleted in PMI) Demolish & relocate wall_gate YLL797/2	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 23/12/26	Wed 24/1/24	Tue 23/12/26	Wed 24/1/24	Sat 26/12/19	Sun 27/1/17	1089 days	0	8
32	(Deleted in PMI) HC01 CH.A11.13~CH.A18.14	NA	As Possible	45 days	Thu 24/1/25	Sat 24/3/9	Thu 24/1/25	Sat 24/3/9	Mon 27/1/18	Wed 27/3/3	1089 days	5	31
33	(Deleted in PMI) Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 1 (Box Culvert no. 1)	########	Later Than	28 days	Sun 24/3/10	Sat 24/4/6	Sun 24/3/10	Sat 24/4/6	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	1089 days	0	32
34	**[PMI072] HC01 Additional Drainage Channel CH.A11.23~CH.A29.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**166 days**	**Mon 24/12/9**	**Fri 25/5/23**	**Mon 24/12/9**	**Fri 25/5/23**	**Tue 26/9/29**	**Sat 27/3/13**	**659 days**		
35	Liaision with local landlord and HAD for BC1 [A]	########	Earlier Than	30 days	Mon 24/12/9	Tue 25/1/7	Mon 24/12/9	Tue 25/1/7	Tue 26/9/29	Wed 26/10/28	659 days		
36	Site Clearance and Hoarding [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 25/1/8	Tue 25/1/21	Wed 25/1/8	Tue 25/1/21	Thu 26/10/29	Wed 26/11/11	659 days		35
37	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Wed 25/1/22	Tue 25/2/25	Wed 25/1/22	Tue 25/2/25	Thu 26/11/12	Wed 26/12/16	659 days		36
38	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 25/2/16	Sat 25/3/22	Sun 25/2/16	Sat 25/3/22	Mon 26/12/7	Sun 27/1/10	659 days		37FS-10 days
39	**Ground Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**21 days**	**Thu 25/3/13**	**Wed 25/4/2**	**Thu 25/3/13**	**Wed 25/4/2**	**Fri 27/1/1**	**Thu 27/1/21**	**659 days**		
40	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Thu 25/3/13	Thu 25/3/27	Thu 25/3/13	Thu 25/3/27	Fri 27/1/1	Fri 27/1/15	659 days		38FS-10 days
41	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/4/1	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/4/1	Wed 27/1/6	Wed 27/1/20	659 days		40FS-10 days
42	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Wed 25/4/2	Thu 27/1/21	Thu 27/1/21	659 days		41
43	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**21 days**	**Thu 25/4/3**	**Wed 25/4/23**	**Thu 25/4/3**	**Wed 25/4/23**	**Fri 27/1/22**	**Thu 27/2/11**	**659 days**		
44	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Thu 25/4/3	Thu 25/4/17	Thu 25/4/3	Thu 25/4/17	Fri 27/1/22	Fri 27/2/5	659 days		42
45	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 25/4/8	Tue 25/4/22	Tue 25/4/8	Tue 25/4/22	Wed 27/1/27	Wed 27/2/10	659 days		44FS-10 days
46	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/4/23	Wed 25/4/23	Wed 25/4/23	Wed 25/4/23	Thu 27/2/11	Thu 27/2/11	659 days		45
47	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 25/4/24	Tue 25/5/13	Thu 25/4/24	Tue 25/5/13	Fri 27/2/12	Wed 27/3/3	659 days		46
48	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/5/4	Fri 25/5/23	Sun 25/5/4	Fri 25/5/23	Mon 27/2/22	Sat 27/3/13	659 days		47FS-10 days
49	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 1 (Box Culvert no. 1) [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 25/5/14	Tue 25/6/10	Wed 25/5/14	Tue 25/6/10	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	659 days		48FS-10 days
50	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 2 (Box Culvert no. 2) [A]	########	Later Than	28 days	Thu 24/2/8	Wed 24/3/6	Thu 24/2/8	Wed 24/3/6	Thu 24/2/8	Wed 24/3/6	0 days	0	28,27,17FS-14 days,
51	**HC02 CH.A18.14~CH.A120.261 (BC1~2)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**359 days**	**Thu 23/10/19**	**Fri 24/10/11**	**Thu 23/10/19**	**Fri 24/10/11**	**Thu 24/3/7**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**140 days**		
52	EWN/007 NCE/001 Ambiguity on Drawings	########	Earlier Than	30 days	Thu 23/10/19	Fri 23/11/17	Thu 23/10/19	Fri 23/11/17	Wed 27/2/10	Thu 27/3/11	1210 days	0	
53	C9 tender for Precast units [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 23/11/18	Thu 23/12/7	Sat 23/11/18	Thu 23/12/7	Fri 27/3/12	Wed 27/3/31	1210 days	0	52
54	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	44 days	Thu 24/3/7	Fri 24/4/19	Thu 24/3/7	Fri 24/4/19	Thu 24/3/7	Fri 24/4/19	0 days	1	50
55	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	44 days	Tue 24/4/2	Wed 24/5/15	Tue 24/4/2	Wed 24/5/15	Tue 24/4/2	Wed 24/5/15	0 days	1	54FS-18 days
56	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**68 days**	**Sun 24/4/28**	**Thu 24/7/4**	**Sun 24/4/28**	**Thu 24/7/4**	**Sun 24/4/28**	**Thu 24/7/4**	**0 days**		
57	Install precast portion (double beam) [A]	NA	As Possible	68 days	Sun 24/4/28	Thu 24/7/4	Sun 24/4/28	Thu 24/7/4	Sun 24/4/28	Thu 24/7/4	0 days	0	55FS-18 days
58	**Ground Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**40 days**	**Mon 24/6/10**	**Fri 24/7/19**	**Mon 24/6/10**	**Fri 24/7/19**	**Mon 24/6/10**	**Fri 24/7/19**	**0 days**		
59	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 24/6/10	Tue 24/7/9	Mon 24/6/10	Tue 24/7/9	Mon 24/6/10	Tue 24/7/9	0 days	1	57FS-25 days
60	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 24/6/20	Fri 24/7/19	Thu 24/6/20	Fri 24/7/19	Thu 24/6/20	Fri 24/7/19	0 days	1	59FS-20 days
61	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sun 24/6/30	Sat 24/7/13	Sun 24/6/30	Sat 24/7/13	Sun 24/6/30	Sat 24/7/13	0 days	0	60FS-20 days
62	**Top Wall**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**50 days**	**Sun 24/7/14**	**Sun 24/9/1**	**Sun 24/7/14**	**Sun 24/9/1**	**Sun 24/7/14**	**Sun 24/9/1**	**0 days**		
63	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 24/7/14	Sat 24/8/17	Sun 24/7/14	Sat 24/8/17	Sun 24/7/14	Sat 24/8/17	0 days	1	61
64	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 24/7/29	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/7/29	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/7/29	Sun 24/9/1	0 days	1	63FS-20 days
65	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Tue 24/8/13	Mon 24/8/26	Tue 24/8/13	Mon 24/8/26	Tue 24/8/13	Mon 24/8/26	0 days	0	64FS-20 days
66	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 24/8/27	Wed 24/9/25	Tue 24/8/27	Wed 24/9/25	Tue 24/8/27	Wed 24/9/25	0 days	0	65
67	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 24/9/12	Fri 24/10/11	Thu 24/9/12	Fri 24/10/11	Thu 24/9/12	Fri 24/10/11	0 days	0	66FS-14 days
68	Animal Escape Ramp [A]	########	Later Than	28 days	Sat 24/9/28	Fri 24/10/25	Sat 24/9/28	Fri 24/10/25	Sun 25/4/6	Sat 25/5/3	190 days	0	67FS-14 days
69	Demolish & relocate toilet YLL797/5 [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	0 days	0	67
70	Demolish & relocate container YLL797/6 [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	0 days	0	67
71	Demolish & relocate porch YLL797/7 [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	0 days	0	67
72	Demolish & relocate fencing, retaining wall YLL797/10,11 [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	Sat 24/10/12	Mon 24/11/25	0 days	0	67
73	**HC03 CH.A126.235~CH.A150 (BC2~3)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**309 days**	**Wed 24/8/28**	**Wed 25/7/2**	**Wed 24/8/28**	**Wed 25/7/2**	**Sun 24/10/27**	**Wed 25/7/2**	**0 days**		
74	[PMI-040] Updated Channel Width of Drainage Channel between Chainag	########	Earlier Than	30 days	Wed 24/8/28	Thu 24/9/26	Wed 24/8/28	Thu 24/9/26	Sun 24/10/27	Mon 24/11/25	60 days		
75	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Tue 24/11/26	Sat 25/1/4	Tue 24/11/26	Sat 25/1/4	Tue 24/11/26	Sat 25/1/4	0 days		74,72,69,70,71
76	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sun 24/12/22	Thu 25/1/30	Sun 24/12/22	Thu 25/1/30	Sun 24/12/22	Thu 25/1/30	0 days		75FS-14 days
77	**Ground Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**66 days**	**Fri 25/1/17**	**Sun 25/3/23**	**Fri 25/1/17**	**Sun 25/3/23**	**Fri 25/1/17**	**Sun 25/3/23**	**0 days**		
78	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Fri 25/1/17	Tue 25/2/25	Fri 25/1/17	Tue 25/2/25	Fri 25/1/17	Tue 25/2/25	0 days		76FS-14 days
79	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 25/2/12	Sun 25/3/23	Wed 25/2/12	Sun 25/3/23	Wed 25/2/12	Sun 25/3/23	0 days		78FS-14 days
80	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 25/3/10	Sun 25/3/23	Mon 25/3/10	Sun 25/3/23	Mon 25/3/10	Sun 25/3/23	0 days		79FS-14 days
81	**Wall**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**66 days**	**Mon 25/3/24**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Mon 25/3/24**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Mon 25/3/24**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**0 days**		
82	Rebar Fixing [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Mon 25/3/24	Fri 25/5/2	Mon 25/3/24	Fri 25/5/2	Mon 25/3/24	Fri 25/5/2	0 days		80
83	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items [A]	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sat 25/4/19	Wed 25/5/28	Sat 25/4/19	Wed 25/5/28	Sat 25/4/19	Wed 25/5/28	0 days		82FS-14 days
84	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Thu 25/5/15	Wed 25/5/28	Thu 25/5/15	Wed 25/5/28	Thu 25/5/15	Wed 25/5/28	0 days		83FS-14 days
85	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Thu 25/5/29	Sun 25/6/22	Thu 25/5/29	Sun 25/6/22	Thu 25/5/29	Sun 25/6/22	0 days		84
86	Removal of Sheetpiles [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 25/6/13	Wed 25/7/2	Fri 25/6/13	Wed 25/7/2	Fri 25/6/13	Wed 25/7/2	0 days		85FS-10 days
87	[PMI016] Revised Drainage Channel Details	Tue 24/7/23	Earlier Than	90 days	Tue 24/7/23	Sun 24/10/20	Tue 24/7/23	Sun 24/10/20	Tue 25/6/3	Sun 25/8/31	315 days		
88	[NCExxx] Additional Trees behind Arbutus	NA	As Possible	120 days	Sat 24/10/26	Sat 25/2/22	Sat 24/10/26	Sat 25/2/22	Sun 25/5/4	Sun 25/8/31	190 days		68
89	[NCExxx] Access to HC04	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 25/7/3	Fri 25/8/1	Thu 25/7/3	Fri 25/8/1	Thu 25/7/3	Fri 25/8/1	0 days		86
90	[NCExxx] Uncharted underground obstruction at HC04	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 25/8/2	Sun 25/8/31	Sat 25/8/2	Sun 25/8/31	Sat 25/8/2	Sun 25/8/31	0 days		89
91	**HC04 CH.A195.853~CH.A284.946 (BC3~Ex. CH)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**300 days**	**Mon 25/9/1**	**Sat 26/6/27**	**Mon 25/9/1**	**Sat 26/6/27**	**Mon 25/9/1**	**Sat 26/6/27**	**0 days**		
92	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	50 days	Mon 25/9/1	Mon 25/10/20	Mon 25/9/1	Mon 25/10/20	Mon 25/9/1	Mon 25/10/20	0 days	2	87,88,86,89,90
93	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	50 days	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 25/11/24	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 25/11/24	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 25/11/24	0 days	2	92FS-15 days
94	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**85 days**	**Mon 25/11/10**	**Mon 26/2/2**	##########	**Mon 26/2/2**	##########	**Mon 26/2/2**	**0 days**		
95	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	50 days	Mon 25/11/10	Mon 25/12/29	Mon 25/11/10	Mon 25/12/29	Mon 25/11/10	Mon 25/12/29	0 days	2	93FS-15 days
96	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	50 days	Mon 25/12/15	Mon 26/2/2	Mon 25/12/15	Mon 26/2/2	Mon 25/12/15	Mon 26/2/2	0 days	2	95FS-15 days
97	Concreting	NA	As Possible	15 days	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/2/2	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/2/2	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/2/2	0 days	0	96FS-15 days
98	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**85 days**	**Tue 26/2/3**	**Tue 26/4/28**	**Tue 26/2/3**	**Tue 26/4/28**	**Tue 26/2/3**	**Tue 26/4/28**	**0 days**		
99	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	50 days	Tue 26/2/3	Tue 26/3/24	Tue 26/2/3	Tue 26/3/24	Tue 26/2/3	Tue 26/3/24	0 days	2	97



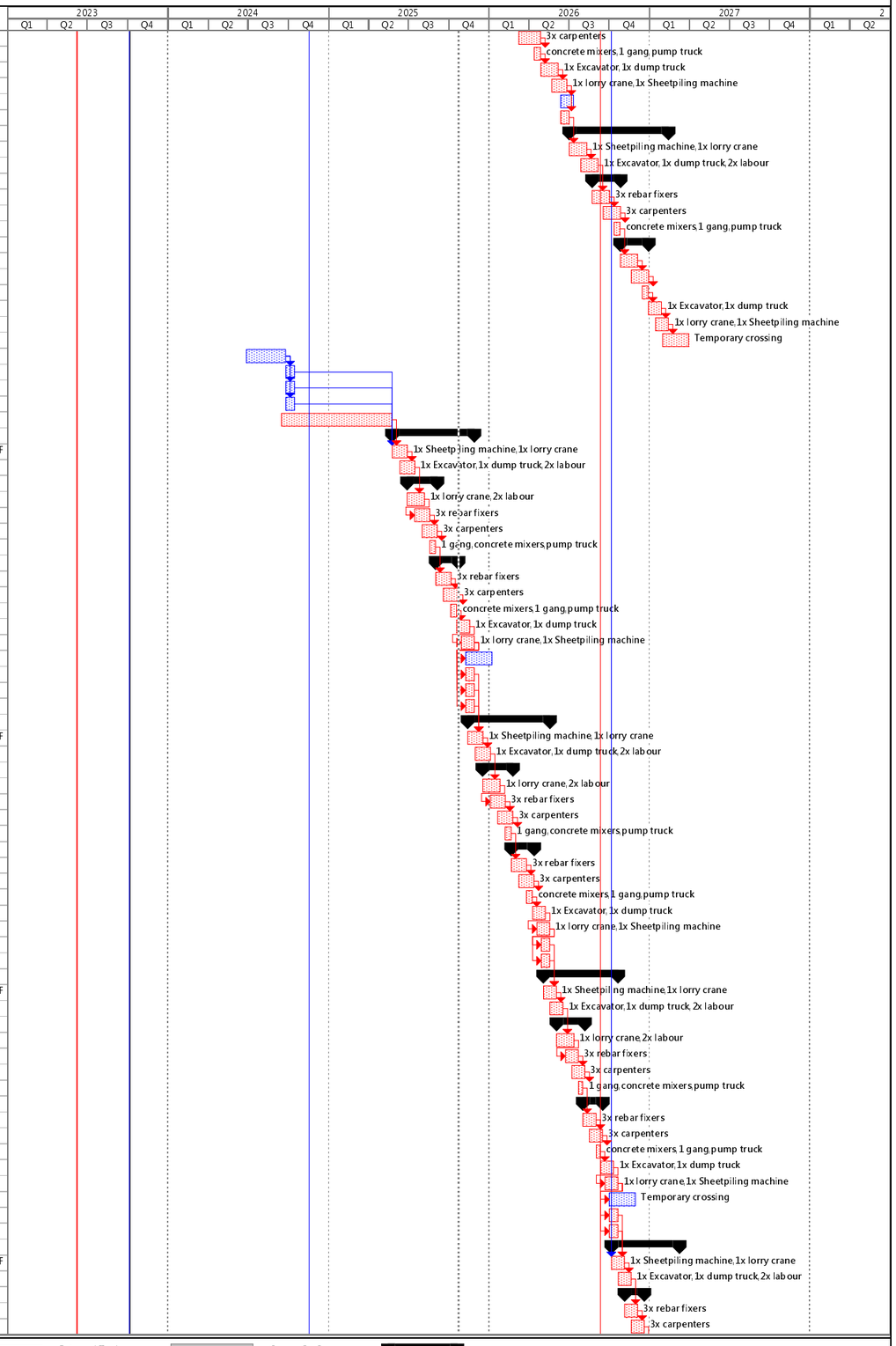
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task Progress Summary Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Progress External Tasks Group By Summary
Critical Task Milestone Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Milestone Split Project Summary Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
100	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	50 days	Tue 26/3/10	Tue 26/4/28	Tue 26/3/10	Tue 26/4/28	Tue 26/3/10	Tue 26/4/28	0 days	2	99FS-15 days
101	Concreting	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/28	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/28	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/28	0 days	0	100FS-15 days
102	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 26/4/29	Sun 26/6/7	Wed 26/4/29	Sun 26/6/7	Wed 26/4/29	Sun 26/6/7	0 days	0	101
103	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 26/5/24	Sat 26/6/27	Sun 26/5/24	Sat 26/6/27	Sun 26/5/24	Sat 26/6/27	0 days	0	102FS-15 days
104	2x300 pipe with flap valve	########	Later Than	30 days	Sat 26/6/13	Sun 26/7/12	Sat 26/6/13	Sun 26/7/12	Tue 27/3/2	Wed 27/3/31	262 days	4	103FS-15 days
105	Demolish & relocate drainage channel YLL797/12	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 26/6/13	Thu 26/7/2	Sat 26/6/13	Thu 26/7/2	Sat 26/6/13	Thu 26/7/2	0 days	0	103FS-15 days
106	**HC03 CH.A150~CH.A187.706 (BC2~3)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**226 days**	**Fri 26/7/3**	**Sat 27/2/13**	**Fri 26/7/3**	**Sat 27/2/13**	**Fri 26/7/3**	**Sat 27/2/13**	**0 days**		
107	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	40 days	Fri 26/7/3	Tue 26/8/11	Fri 26/7/3	Tue 26/8/11	Fri 26/7/3	Tue 26/8/11	0 days	2	105
108	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 26/7/29	Sun 26/9/6	Wed 26/7/29	Sun 26/9/6	Wed 26/7/29	Sun 26/9/6	0 days	2	107FS-14 days
109	**Ground Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Mon 26/8/24**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Mon 26/8/24**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Mon 26/8/24**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**0 days**		
110	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	40 days	Mon 26/8/24	Fri 26/10/2	Mon 26/8/24	Fri 26/10/2	Mon 26/8/24	Fri 26/10/2	0 days	2	108FS-14 days
111	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	40 days	Fri 26/9/18	Tue 26/10/27	Fri 26/9/18	Tue 26/10/27	Fri 26/9/18	Tue 26/10/27	0 days	2	110FS-15 days
112	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Tue 26/10/13	Mon 26/10/26	Tue 26/10/13	Mon 26/10/26	Tue 26/10/13	Mon 26/10/26	0 days	0	111FS-15 days
113	**Wall**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Wed 26/12/30**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Wed 26/12/30**	**Tue 26/10/27**	**Wed 26/12/30**	**0 days**		
114	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	40 days	Tue 26/10/27	Sat 26/12/5	Tue 26/10/27	Sat 26/12/5	Tue 26/10/27	Sat 26/12/5	0 days	2	112
115	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sat 26/11/21	Wed 26/12/30	Sat 26/11/21	Wed 26/12/30	Sat 26/11/21	Wed 26/12/30	0 days	2	114FS-15 days
116	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 26/12/16	Tue 26/12/29	Wed 26/12/16	Tue 26/12/29	Wed 26/12/16	Tue 26/12/29	0 days	0	115FS-15 days
117	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/12/30	Thu 27/1/28	Wed 26/12/30	Thu 27/1/28	Wed 26/12/30	Thu 27/1/28	0 days	0	116
118	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 27/1/15	Sat 27/2/13	Fri 27/1/15	Sat 27/2/13	Fri 27/1/15	Sat 27/2/13	0 days	0	117FS-14 days
119	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 1 (Box Culvert no. 3)	NA	As Possible	60 days	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	118FS-14 days
120	C9 tender procedure for HC06-08	Fri 24/6/28	Earlier Than	90 days	Fri 24/6/28	Wed 24/9/25	Fri 24/6/28	Wed 24/9/25	Thu 25/2/20	Tue 25/5/20	237 days		
121	Demolish & relocate metal frame YLL797/28,30,33	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 24/9/26	Tue 24/10/15	Thu 24/9/26	Tue 24/10/15	Wed 25/5/21	Mon 25/6/9	237 days	0	120
122	Demolish & relocate storage YLL797/29	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 24/9/26	Tue 24/10/15	Thu 24/9/26	Tue 24/10/15	Wed 25/5/21	Mon 25/6/9	237 days	0	120
123	Demolish & relocate retaining wall YLL797/32	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 24/9/26	Tue 24/10/15	Thu 24/9/26	Tue 24/10/15	Wed 25/5/21	Mon 25/6/9	237 days	0	120
124	[NCExxx] Additional request from landlord by HC06,07	########	Earlier Than	252 days	Mon 24/9/16	Sun 25/5/25	Mon 24/9/16	Sun 25/5/25	Mon 24/9/16	Sun 25/5/25	0 days	0	
125	**HC06 CH.A339.556~CH.A400.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**187 days**	**Mon 25/5/26**	**Fri 25/11/28**	**Mon 25/5/26**	**Fri 25/11/28**	**Mon 25/5/26**	**Fri 25/11/28**	**0 days**		
126	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 25/5/26	Sun 25/6/29	Mon 25/5/26	Sun 25/6/29	Mon 25/5/26	Sun 25/6/29	0 days	2	121FS-15 days,122F
127	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	35 days	Thu 25/6/12	Wed 25/7/16	Thu 25/6/12	Wed 25/7/16	Thu 25/6/12	Wed 25/7/16	0 days	2	126FS-18 days
128	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**69 days**	**Sun 25/6/29**	**Fri 25/9/5**	**Sun 25/6/29**	**Fri 25/9/5**	**Sun 25/6/29**	**Fri 25/9/5**	**0 days**		
129	Install precast portion	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sun 25/6/29	Thu 25/8/7	Sun 25/6/29	Thu 25/8/7	Sun 25/6/29	Thu 25/8/7	0 days	0	127FS-18 days
130	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Wed 25/7/16	Tue 25/8/19	Wed 25/7/16	Tue 25/8/19	Wed 25/7/16	Tue 25/8/19	0 days	2	129FS-23 days
131	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sat 25/8/2	Fri 25/9/5	Sat 25/8/2	Fri 25/9/5	Sat 25/8/2	Fri 25/9/5	0 days	2	130FS-18 days
132	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Tue 25/8/19	Mon 25/9/1	Tue 25/8/19	Mon 25/9/1	Tue 25/8/19	Mon 25/9/1	0 days	0	131FS-18 days
133	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**52 days**	**Tue 25/9/2**	**Thu 25/10/23**	**Tue 25/9/2**	**Thu 25/10/23**	**Tue 25/9/2**	**Thu 25/10/23**	**0 days**		
134	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Tue 25/9/2	Mon 25/10/6	Tue 25/9/2	Mon 25/10/6	Tue 25/9/2	Mon 25/10/6	0 days	2	132
135	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Fri 25/9/19	Thu 25/10/23	Fri 25/9/19	Thu 25/10/23	Fri 25/9/19	Thu 25/10/23	0 days	2	134FS-18 days
136	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 25/10/6	Sun 25/10/19	Mon 25/10/6	Sun 25/10/19	Mon 25/10/6	Sun 25/10/19	0 days	0	135FS-18 days
137	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 25/10/20	Tue 25/11/18	Mon 25/10/20	Tue 25/11/18	Mon 25/10/20	Tue 25/11/18	0 days	0	136
138	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 25/10/30	Fri 25/11/28	Thu 25/10/30	Fri 25/11/28	Thu 25/10/30	Fri 25/11/28	0 days	0	137FS-20 days
139	Temp support to 3x ex. Cable bridge	########	Later Than	60 days	Sun 25/11/9	Wed 26/1/7	Sun 25/11/9	Wed 26/1/7	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	448 days	4	138FS-20 days
140	Demolish & relocate porch YLL797/34,37	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	0 days	0	138FS-20 days
141	Demolish & relocate car body YLL797/36	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	0 days	0	138FS-20 days
142	Demolish & relocate godown YLL797/35	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	Sun 25/11/9	Fri 25/11/28	0 days	0	138FS-20 days
143	**HC07 CH.A400.00~CH.A500.00**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**187 days**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Tue 26/5/19**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Tue 26/5/19**	**Fri 25/11/14**	**Tue 26/5/19**	**0 days**		
144	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	35 days	Fri 25/11/14	Thu 25/12/18	Fri 25/11/14	Thu 25/12/18	Fri 25/11/14	Thu 25/12/18	0 days	2	140FS-15 days,141F
145	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 25/12/1	Sun 26/1/4	Mon 25/12/1	Sun 26/1/4	Mon 25/12/1	Sun 26/1/4	0 days	2	144FS-18 days
146	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**69 days**	**Thu 25/12/18**	**Tue 26/2/24**	**Thu 25/12/18**	**Tue 26/2/24**	**Thu 25/12/18**	**Tue 26/2/24**	**0 days**		
147	Install precast portion	NA	As Possible	40 days	Thu 25/12/18	Mon 26/1/26	Thu 25/12/18	Mon 26/1/26	Thu 25/12/18	Mon 26/1/26	0 days	0	145FS-18 days
148	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 26/1/4	Sat 26/2/7	Sun 26/1/4	Sat 26/2/7	Sun 26/1/4	Sat 26/2/7	0 days	2	147FS-23 days
149	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Wed 26/1/21	Tue 26/2/24	Wed 26/1/21	Tue 26/2/24	Wed 26/1/21	Tue 26/2/24	0 days	2	148FS-18 days
150	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sat 26/2/7	Fri 26/2/20	Sat 26/2/7	Fri 26/2/20	Sat 26/2/7	Fri 26/2/20	0 days	0	149FS-18 days
151	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**52 days**	**Sat 26/2/21**	**Mon 26/4/13**	**Sat 26/2/21**	**Mon 26/4/13**	**Sat 26/2/21**	**Mon 26/4/13**	**0 days**		
152	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sat 26/2/21	Fri 26/3/27	Sat 26/2/21	Fri 26/3/27	Sat 26/2/21	Fri 26/3/27	0 days	2	150
153	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Tue 26/3/10	Mon 26/4/13	Tue 26/3/10	Mon 26/4/13	Tue 26/3/10	Mon 26/4/13	0 days	2	152FS-18 days
154	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Fri 26/3/27	Thu 26/4/9	Fri 26/3/27	Thu 26/4/9	Fri 26/3/27	Thu 26/4/9	0 days	0	153FS-18 days
155	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 26/4/10	Sat 26/5/9	Fri 26/4/10	Sat 26/5/9	Fri 26/4/10	Sat 26/5/9	0 days	0	154
156	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/4/20	Tue 26/5/19	Mon 26/4/20	Tue 26/5/19	Mon 26/4/20	Tue 26/5/19	0 days	0	155FS-20 days
157	Demolish & relocate porch, hoarding YLL797/44	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 26/4/30	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/4/30	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/4/30	Tue 26/5/19	0 days	0	156FS-20 days
158	Demolish & relocate porch YLL797/38,39	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 26/4/30	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/4/30	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/4/30	Tue 26/5/19	0 days	0	156FS-20 days
159	**HC08 CH.A500.00~CH.A546.816**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**170 days**	**Tue 26/5/5**	**Wed 26/10/21**	**Tue 26/5/5**	**Wed 26/10/21**	**Tue 26/5/5**	**Wed 26/10/21**	**0 days**		
160	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 26/5/5	Wed 26/6/3	Tue 26/5/5	Wed 26/6/3	Tue 26/5/5	Wed 26/6/3	0 days	2	157FS-15 days,158F
161	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/5/20	Thu 26/6/18	Wed 26/5/20	Thu 26/6/18	Wed 26/5/20	Thu 26/6/18	0 days	2	160FS-15 days
162	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Thu 26/6/4**	**Fri 26/8/7**	**Thu 26/6/4**	**Fri 26/8/7**	**Thu 26/6/4**	**Fri 26/8/7**	**0 days**		
163	Install precast portion	NA	As Possible	40 days	Thu 26/6/4	Mon 26/7/13	Thu 26/6/4	Mon 26/7/13	Thu 26/6/4	Mon 26/7/13	0 days	0	161FS-15 days
164	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/6/24	Thu 26/7/23	Wed 26/6/24	Thu 26/7/23	Wed 26/6/24	Thu 26/7/23	0 days	2	163FS-20 days
165	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 26/7/9	Fri 26/8/7	Thu 26/7/9	Fri 26/8/7	Thu 26/7/9	Fri 26/8/7	0 days	2	164FS-15 days
166	Concreting	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 26/7/24	Sun 26/8/2	Fri 26/7/24	Sun 26/8/2	Fri 26/7/24	Sun 26/8/2	0 days	0	165FS-15 days
167	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**45 days**	**Mon 26/8/3**	**Wed 26/9/16**	**Mon 26/8/3**	**Wed 26/9/16**	**Mon 26/8/3**	**Wed 26/9/16**	**0 days**		
168	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 26/8/3	Tue 26/9/1	Mon 26/8/3	Tue 26/9/1	Mon 26/8/3	Tue 26/9/1	0 days	2	166
169	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 26/8/18	Wed 26/9/16	Tue 26/8/18	Wed 26/9/16	Tue 26/8/18	Wed 26/9/16	0 days	2	168FS-15 days
170	Concreting	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 26/9/2	Fri 26/9/11	Wed 26/9/2	Fri 26/9/11	Wed 26/9/2	Fri 26/9/11	0 days	0	169FS-15 days
171	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 26/9/12	Sun 26/10/11	Sat 26/9/12	Sun 26/10/11	Sat 26/9/12	Sun 26/10/11	0 days	0	170
172	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 26/9/22	Wed 26/10/21	Tue 26/9/22	Wed 26/10/21	Tue 26/9/22	Wed 26/10/21	0 days	0	171FS-20 days
173	Pedestrian & Vehicular Crossing no. 3 (Box Culvert no. 4)	########	Later Than	60 days	Fri 26/10/2	Mon 26/11/30	Fri 26/10/2	Mon 26/11/30	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	121 days	4	172FS-20 days
174	Demolish & relocate hoarding, wall YLL797/40 [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 26/10/2	Wed 26/10/21	Fri 26/10/2	Wed 26/10/21	Fri 26/10/2	Wed 26/10/21	0 days	0	172FS-20 days
175	Demolish & relocate storage YLL797/42 [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 26/10/2	Wed 26/10/21	Fri 26/10/2	Wed 26/10/21	Fri 26/10/2	Wed 26/10/21	0 days	0	172FS-20 days
176	**HC09 CH.A546.816~CH.A611.404**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**155 days**	**Wed 26/10/7**	**Wed 27/3/10**	**Wed 26/10/7**	**Wed 27/3/10**	**Wed 26/10/7**	**Wed 27/3/10**	**0 days**		
177	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/10/7	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/10/7	Thu 26/11/5	Wed 26/10/7	Thu 26/11/5	0 days	1	174FS-15 days,175F
178	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 26/10/22	Fri 26/11/20	Thu 26/10/22	Fri 26/11/20	Thu 26/10/22	Fri 26/11/20	0 days	1	177FS-15 days
179	**Base Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**45 days**	**Fri 26/11/6**	**Sun 26/12/20**	**Fri 26/11/6**	**Sun 26/12/20**	**Fri 26/11/6**	**Sun 26/12/20**	**0 days**		
180	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Fri 26/11/6	Sat 26/12/5	Fri 26/11/6	Sat 26/12/5	Fri 26/11/6	Sat 26/12/5	0 days	1	178FS-15 days
181	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sat 26/11/21	Sun 26/12/20	Sat 26/11/21	Sun 26/12/20	Sat 26/11/21	Sun 26/12/20	0 days	1	180FS-15 days



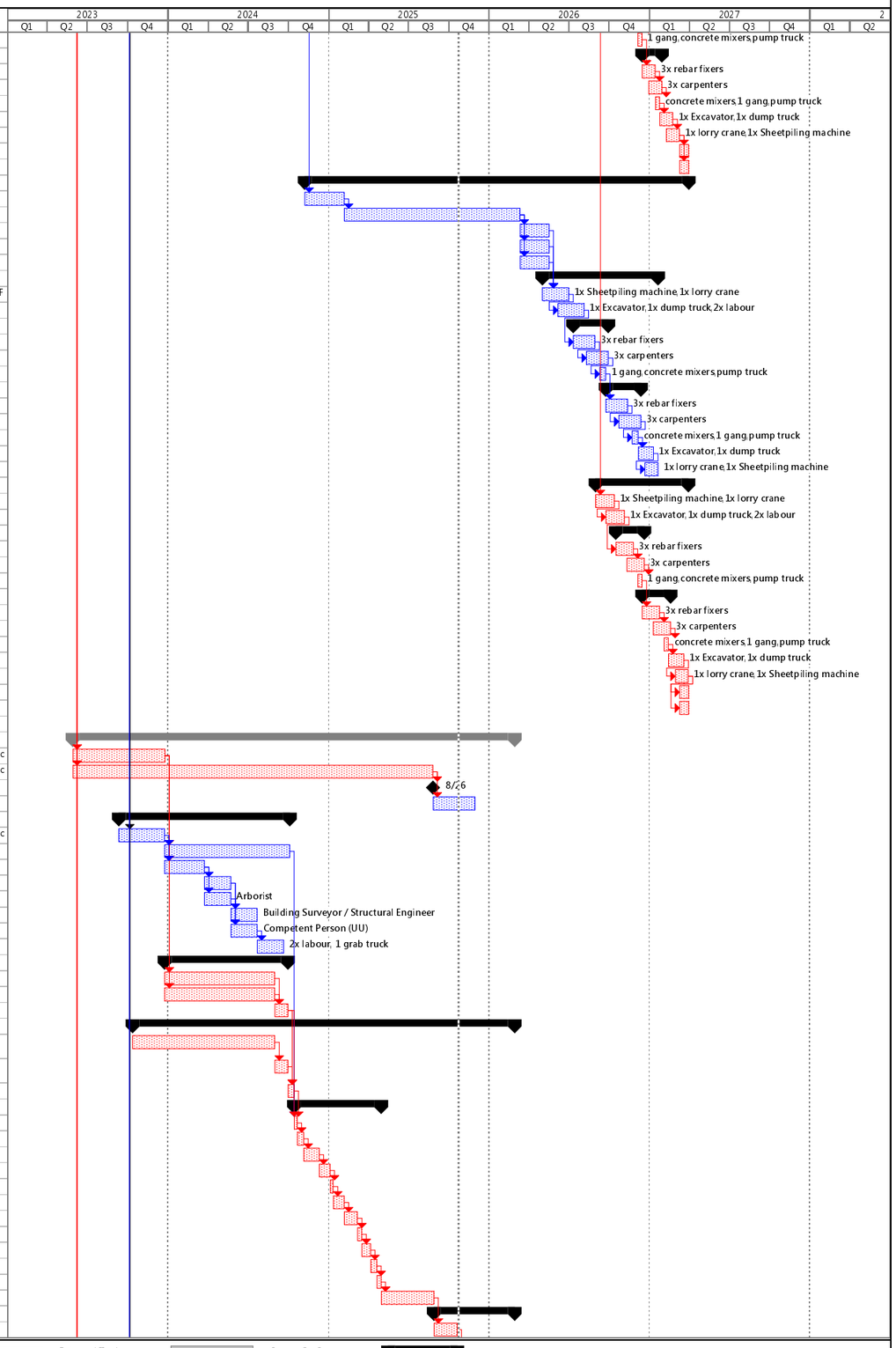
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

Task Progress Summary Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Progress External Tasks Group By Summary
Critical Task Milestone Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Milestone Split Project Summary Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
182	Concreting	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 26/12/6	Tue 26/12/15	Sun 26/12/6	Tue 26/12/15	Sun 26/12/6	Tue 26/12/15	0 days	0	181FS-15 days
183	**Walls and Roof Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**45 days**	**Wed 26/12/16**	**Fri 27/1/29**	**Wed 26/12/16**	**Fri 27/1/29**	**Wed 26/12/16**	**Fri 27/1/29**	**0 days**		
184	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	30 days	Wed 26/12/16	Thu 27/1/14	Wed 26/12/16	Thu 27/1/14	Wed 26/12/16	Thu 27/1/14	0 days	1	182
185	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 27/1/29	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 27/1/29	Thu 26/12/31	Fri 27/1/29	0 days	1	184FS-15 days
186	Concreting	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 27/1/15	Sun 27/1/24	Fri 27/1/15	Sun 27/1/24	Fri 27/1/15	Sun 27/1/24	0 days	0	185FS-15 days
187	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 27/1/25	Tue 27/2/23	Mon 27/1/25	Tue 27/2/23	Mon 27/1/25	Tue 27/2/23	0 days	0	186
188	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 27/2/9	Wed 27/3/10	Tue 27/2/9	Wed 27/3/10	Tue 27/2/9	Wed 27/3/10	0 days	0	187FS-15 days
189	ABWF works	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	188
190	Bedding works	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	188
191	**Drainage Channel Works (West)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**874 days**	**Fri 24/11/8**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Fri 24/11/8**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**Fri 25/1/17**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
192	HC11 CH.A674.419~CH.A740.619 (Ex. CH Str. Assessment)	#########	Later Than	90 days	Fri 24/11/8	Wed 25/2/5	Fri 24/11/8	Wed 25/2/5	Fri 25/1/17	Wed 25/4/16	70 days	0	21
193	[NCExxx] Reconstruction of Fu Hing Garden channel	NA	As Possible	400 days	Thu 25/2/6	Thu 26/3/12	Thu 25/2/6	Thu 26/3/12	Thu 25/4/17	Thu 26/5/21	70 days		192
194	Demolish ex. Geotechnical feature 6NE-B/R19	NA	As Possible	66 days	Fri 26/3/13	Sun 26/5/17	Fri 26/3/13	Sun 26/5/17	Fri 26/5/22	Sun 26/7/26	70 days	0	193
195	Demolish ex. Geotechnical feature 6NE-B/R19	NA	As Possible	66 days	Fri 26/3/13	Sun 26/5/17	Fri 26/3/13	Sun 26/5/17	Fri 26/5/22	Sun 26/7/26	70 days	0	193
196	Demolish & relocate boundary wall, platform, gate YLL797/46	NA	As Possible	66 days	Fri 26/3/13	Sun 26/5/17	Fri 26/3/13	Sun 26/5/17	Fri 26/5/22	Sun 26/7/26	70 days	0	193
197	**HC12 CH.A740.619~ CH.A863.619**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**263 days**	**Sun 26/5/3**	**Wed 27/1/20**	**Sun 26/5/3**	**Wed 27/1/20**	**Sun 26/7/12**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**70 days**		
198	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	60 days	Sun 26/5/3	Wed 26/7/1	Sun 26/5/3	Wed 26/7/1	Sun 26/7/12	Wed 26/9/9	70 days	2	194FS-15 days,195F
199	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	60 days	Sun 26/6/7	Wed 26/8/5	Sun 26/6/7	Wed 26/8/5	Sun 26/8/16	Wed 26/10/14	70 days	2	198FS-25 days
200	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**80 days**	**Sun 26/7/12**	**Tue 26/9/29**	**Sun 26/7/12**	**Tue 26/9/29**	**Sun 26/9/20**	**Tue 26/12/8**	**70 days**		
201	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	50 days	Sun 26/7/12	Sun 26/8/30	Sun 26/7/12	Sun 26/8/30	Sun 26/9/20	Sun 26/11/8	70 days	2	199FS-25 days
202	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	50 days	Tue 26/8/11	Tue 26/9/29	Tue 26/8/11	Tue 26/9/29	Tue 26/10/20	Tue 26/12/8	70 days	2	201FS-20 days
203	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Thu 26/9/10	Wed 26/9/23	Thu 26/9/10	Wed 26/9/23	Thu 26/11/19	Wed 26/12/2	70 days	0	202FS-20 days
204	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**80 days**	**Thu 26/9/24**	**Sat 26/12/12**	**Thu 26/9/24**	**Sat 26/12/12**	**Thu 26/12/3**	**Sat 27/2/20**	**70 days**		
205	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	50 days	Thu 26/9/24	Thu 26/11/12	Thu 26/9/24	Thu 26/11/12	Thu 26/12/3	Thu 27/1/21	70 days	2	203
206	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	50 days	Sat 26/10/24	Sat 26/12/12	Sat 26/10/24	Sat 26/12/12	Sat 27/1/2	Sat 27/2/20	70 days	2	205FS-20 days
207	Concreting	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 26/11/23	Sun 26/12/6	Mon 26/11/23	Sun 26/12/6	Mon 27/2/1	Sun 27/2/14	70 days	0	206FS-20 days
208	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 26/12/7	Sun 27/1/10	Mon 26/12/7	Sun 27/1/10	Mon 27/2/15	Sun 27/3/21	70 days	0	207
209	Removal of Sheetpiles	#########	Later Than	30 days	Tue 26/12/22	Wed 27/1/20	Tue 26/12/22	Wed 27/1/20	Tue 27/3/2	Wed 27/3/31	70 days	0	208FS-20 days
210	**HC13 CH.A863.619~ CH.A905.630**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**211 days**	**Tue 26/9/1**	**Tue 27/3/30**	**Tue 26/9/1**	**Tue 27/3/30**	**Tue 26/9/1**	**Tue 27/3/30**	**0 days**		
211	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	43 days	Tue 26/9/1	Tue 26/10/13	Tue 26/9/1	Tue 26/10/13	Tue 26/9/1	Tue 26/10/13	0 days	2	3FS-1 day
212	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	43 days	Thu 26/9/24	Thu 26/11/5	Thu 26/9/24	Thu 26/11/5	Thu 26/9/24	Thu 26/11/5	0 days	2	211FS-20 days
213	**Ground and Edge Beams**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Sat 26/10/17**	**Sun 26/12/20**	**Sat 26/10/17**	**Sun 26/12/20**	**Sat 26/10/17**	**Sun 26/12/20**	**0 days**		
214	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sat 26/10/17	Wed 26/11/25	Sat 26/10/17	Wed 26/11/25	Sat 26/10/17	Wed 26/11/25	0 days	2	212FS-20 days
215	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 26/11/11	Sun 26/12/20	Wed 26/11/11	Sun 26/12/20	Wed 26/11/11	Sun 26/12/20	0 days	2	214FS-15 days
216	Concreting	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 26/12/6	Tue 26/12/15	Sun 26/12/6	Tue 26/12/15	Sun 26/12/6	Tue 26/12/15	0 days	0	215FS-15 days
217	**Walls**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**65 days**	**Wed 26/12/16**	**Thu 27/2/18**	**Wed 26/12/16**	**Thu 27/2/18**	**Wed 26/12/16**	**Thu 27/2/18**	**0 days**		
218	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	40 days	Wed 26/12/16	Sun 27/1/24	Wed 26/12/16	Sun 27/1/24	Wed 26/12/16	Sun 27/1/24	0 days	2	216
219	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	40 days	Sun 27/1/10	Thu 27/2/18	Sun 27/1/10	Thu 27/2/18	Sun 27/1/10	Thu 27/2/18	0 days	2	218FS-15 days
220	Concreting	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 27/2/4	Sat 27/2/13	Thu 27/2/4	Sat 27/2/13	Thu 27/2/4	Sat 27/2/13	0 days	0	219FS-15 days
221	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 27/2/14	Sat 27/3/20	Sun 27/2/14	Sat 27/3/20	Sun 27/2/14	Sat 27/3/20	0 days	0	220
222	Removal of Sheetpiles	NA	As Possible	30 days	Mon 27/3/1	Tue 27/3/30	Mon 27/3/1	Tue 27/3/30	Mon 27/3/1	Tue 27/3/30	0 days	0	221FS-20 days
223	ABWF works	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	222FS-20 days
224	Bedding works	#########	Later Than	21 days	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	Thu 27/3/11	Wed 27/3/31	0 days	0	222FS-20 days
126													
127	Section VII	NA	As Possible	1006 days	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/2/28	Tue 23/5/30	Sat 26/2/28	Tue 23/5/30	Wed 27/3/31	0 days		
2	access date of Portion D	NA	As Possible	210 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 23/12/25	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	section VII (Ha Che - Fam Kam Road)	Tue 25/8/26	Later Than	820 days	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 23/5/30	Tue 25/8/26	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
4	Extended Completion Day	NA	As Possible	0 days	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 27/3/31	582 days		3
5	Planned Completion Day	NA	As Possible	96 days	Wed 25/8/27	Sun 25/11/30	Wed 25/8/27	Sun 25/11/30	Sat 26/12/26	Wed 27/3/31	486 days		3
6	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**389 days**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Fri 24/10/4**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Fri 24/10/4**	**Fri 23/9/22**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**10 days**		
7	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep. [A]	NA	As Possible	104 days	Tue 23/9/12	Sun 23/12/24	Tue 23/9/12	Sun 23/12/24	Fri 23/9/22	Wed 24/1/3	10 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
8	Initial Survey	NA	As Possible	285 days	Mon 23/12/25	Fri 24/10/4	Mon 23/12/25	Fri 24/10/4	Thu 24/1/4	Mon 24/10/14	10 days	0	2FS-1 day,7
10	Initial Safety & Environmental measures	NA	As Possible	91 days	Mon 23/12/25	Sun 24/3/24	Mon 23/12/25	Sun 24/3/24	Sat 26/7/4	Fri 26/10/2	922 days	0	2FS-1 day,7
11	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring	NA	As Possible	60 days	Mon 24/3/25	Thu 24/5/23	Mon 24/3/25	Thu 24/5/23	Sat 26/10/3	Tue 26/12/1	922 days	0	10
12	Tree Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	60 days	Mon 24/3/25	Thu 24/5/23	Mon 24/3/25	Thu 24/5/23	Sat 26/10/3	Tue 26/12/1	922 days	0	10
13	Condition Survey	NA	As Possible	60 days	Fri 24/5/24	Mon 24/7/22	Fri 24/5/24	Mon 24/7/22	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	982 days	0	11,12
14	UU detection	NA	As Possible	60 days	Fri 24/5/24	Mon 24/7/22	Fri 24/5/24	Mon 24/7/22	Wed 26/12/2	Sat 27/1/30	922 days	0	11,12
15	Site Clearance	NA	As Possible	60 days	Tue 24/7/23	Fri 24/9/20	Tue 24/7/23	Fri 24/9/20	Sun 27/1/31	Wed 27/3/31	922 days	0	14
16	**Temporary Traffic Arrangement**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**281 days**	**Mon 23/12/25**	**Mon 24/9/30**	##########	**Mon 24/9/30**	##########	**Mon 24/9/30**	**0 days**		
17	Application of XP	NA	As Possible	251 days	Mon 23/12/25	Sat 24/8/31	Mon 23/12/25	Sat 24/8/31	Mon 23/12/25	Sat 24/8/31	0 days	0	2FS-1 day
18	Submission of TTA and Arrange TMLG [A]	NA	As Possible	251 days	Mon 23/12/25	Sat 24/8/31	Mon 23/12/25	Sat 24/8/31	Mon 23/12/25	Sat 24/8/31	0 days	0	2FS-1 day
19	Approval of TTA [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/9/30	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/9/30	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/9/30	0 days	0	17,18
20	**Drain Laying Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**870 days**	**Fri 23/10/13**	**Sat 26/2/28**	**Fri 23/10/13**	**Sat 26/2/28**	**Fri 23/10/13**	**Sat 26/2/28**	**0 days**		
21	[PMI022] Alternative methodology design for drainage channel underneath Fan Kam Road (impact to be ascertained)	Fri 23/10/13	Start No Earlier Than	324 days	Fri 23/10/13	Sat 24/8/31	Fri 23/10/13	Sat 24/8/31	Fri 23/10/13	Sat 24/8/31	0 days	0	
22	Acceptance of alternative methodology and protection method to ex. Dongjiang Watermain [A]	NA	As Soon As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/9/30	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/9/30	Sun 24/9/1	Mon 24/9/30	0 days	0	21
23	Protection to ex. Dongjiang Water Main [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Tue 24/10/1	Mon 24/10/14	Tue 24/10/1	Mon 24/10/14	Tue 24/10/1	Mon 24/10/14	0 days	0	19,22
24	**HC10 CH.A664.427~ CH.A673.616 (Fan Kam Road)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**198 days**	**Tue 24/10/15**	**Wed 25/4/30**	**Tue 24/10/15**	**Wed 25/4/30**	**Tue 24/10/15**	**Wed 25/4/30**	**0 days**		
25	N/B TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Tue 24/10/15	Mon 24/10/21	Tue 24/10/15	Mon 24/10/21	Tue 24/10/15	Mon 24/10/21	0 days	0	23,19,8
26	Sheet Piles installation [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 24/10/22	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/10/22	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/10/22	Tue 24/11/5	0 days	0	25
27	Construction of top slab (N/B) [A]	NA	As Possible	35 days	Wed 24/11/6	Tue 24/12/10	Wed 24/11/6	Tue 24/12/10	Wed 24/11/6	Tue 24/12/10	0 days	0	26
28	Backfilling and reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Wed 24/12/11	Sat 25/1/4	Wed 24/12/11	Sat 25/1/4	Wed 24/12/11	Sat 25/1/4	0 days	0	27
29	S/B TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Sun 25/1/5	Sat 25/1/11	Sun 25/1/5	Sat 25/1/11	Sun 25/1/5	Sat 25/1/11	0 days	0	28
30	Sheet Piles installation [A]	NA	As Possible	25 days	Sun 25/1/12	Wed 25/2/5	Sun 25/1/12	Wed 25/2/5	Sun 25/1/12	Wed 25/2/5	0 days	0	29
31	Demolition of existing culvert & install temp. support [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 25/2/6	Fri 25/3/7	Thu 25/2/6	Fri 25/3/7	Thu 25/2/6	Fri 25/3/7	0 days	0	30
32	Construction of bottom slab [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/3/8	Mon 25/3/17	Sat 25/3/8	Mon 25/3/17	Sat 25/3/8	Mon 25/3/17	0 days	0	31
33	Construction of walls [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 25/3/18	Sun 25/4/6	Tue 25/3/18	Sun 25/4/6	Tue 25/3/18	Sun 25/4/6	0 days	0	32
34	Construction of top slab (S/B) [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 25/4/7	Sun 25/4/20	Mon 25/4/7	Sun 25/4/20	Mon 25/4/7	Sun 25/4/20	0 days	0	33
35	Removal of temporary support & reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Mon 25/4/21	Wed 25/4/30	Mon 25/4/21	Wed 25/4/30	Mon 25/4/21	Wed 25/4/30	0 days	0	34
36	[NCExxx] Design review of channel due to T1248 and adjacent private premise	NA	As Possible	120 days	Thu 25/5/1	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/5/1	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/5/1	Thu 25/8/28	0 days		35
37	**HC10 CH.A626.224~ CH.A664.427**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**184 days**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Sat 26/2/28**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Sat 26/2/28**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Sat 26/2/28**	**0 days**		
38	Sheetpiling & Temp. Drainage Diversion	NA	As Possible	53 days	Fri 25/8/29	Mon 25/10/20	Fri 25/8/29	Mon 25/10/20	Fri 25/8/29	Mon 25/10/20	0 days		36



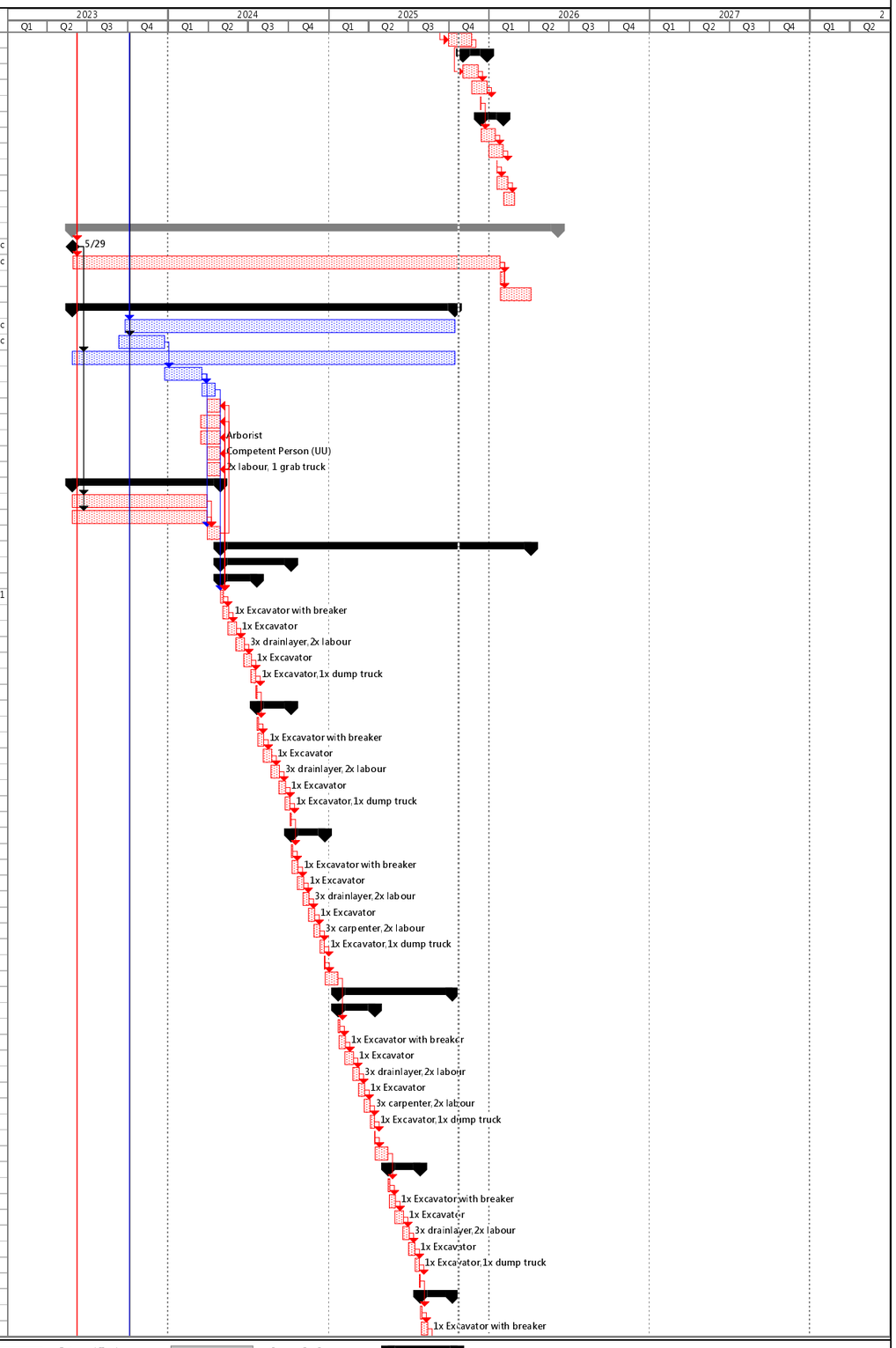
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
39	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	53 days	Wed 25/10/1	Sat 25/11/22	Wed 25/10/1	Sat 25/11/22	Wed 25/10/1	Sat 25/11/22	0 days		38FS-20 days
40	**Base Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**55 days**	**Mon 25/11/3**	**Sat 25/12/27**	**Mon 25/11/3**	**Sat 25/12/27**	**Mon 25/11/3**	**Sat 25/12/27**	**0 days**		
41	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	35 days	Mon 25/11/3	Sun 25/12/7	Mon 25/11/3	Sun 25/12/7	Mon 25/11/3	Sun 25/12/7	0 days		39FS-20 days
42	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	35 days	Sun 25/11/23	Sat 25/12/27	Sun 25/11/23	Sat 25/12/27	Sun 25/11/23	Sat 25/12/27	0 days		41FS-15 days
43	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 25/12/13	Sat 25/12/13	Sat 25/12/13	Sat 25/12/13	Sat 25/12/13	Sat 25/12/13	0 days		42FS-15 days
44	**Walls and Roof Slab**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**51 days**	**Sun 25/12/14**	**Mon 26/2/2**	**Sun 25/12/14**	**Mon 26/2/2**	**Sun 25/12/14**	**Mon 26/2/2**	**0 days**		
45	Rebar Fixing	NA	As Possible	33 days	Sun 25/12/14	Thu 26/1/15	Sun 25/12/14	Thu 26/1/15	Sun 25/12/14	Thu 26/1/15	0 days		43
46	Formwork Erection and Cast-in items	NA	As Possible	33 days	Thu 26/1/1	Mon 26/2/2	Thu 26/1/1	Mon 26/2/2	Thu 26/1/1	Mon 26/2/2	0 days		45FS-15 days
47	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/1/19	Mon 26/1/19	0 days		46FS-15 days
48	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	25 days	Tue 26/1/20	Fri 26/2/13	Tue 26/1/20	Fri 26/2/13	Tue 26/1/20	Fri 26/2/13	0 days		47
49	Removal of Sheetpiles	Sat 26/2/28	Later Than	25 days	Wed 26/2/4	Sat 26/2/28	Wed 26/2/4	Sat 26/2/28	Wed 26/2/4	Sat 26/2/28	0 days		48FS-10 days
128													
129	**Section V**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**1105 days**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
2	access date of Portion E1	########	Later Than	0 days	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	Mon 23/5/29	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
3	section V (Shan Ha Tsuen - Shan Ha Road)	NA	As Possible	973 days	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/1/26	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/1/26	Tue 23/5/30	Mon 26/1/26	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
4	Extended Completion Day	Wed 26/2/4	Later Than	9 days	Tue 26/1/27	Wed 26/2/4	Tue 26/1/27	Wed 26/2/4	Tue 26/1/27	Wed 26/2/4	0 days		3
5	Planned Completion Day	Mon 26/4/6	Later Than	70 days	Tue 26/1/27	Mon 26/4/6	Tue 26/1/27	Mon 26/4/6	Tue 26/1/27	Mon 26/4/6	0 days	0	3
6	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**871 days**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Wed 25/10/15**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Wed 25/10/15**	**Sun 23/9/24**	**Mon 26/4/6**	**118 days**		
7	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement [A]	Mon 26/4/6	Later Than	751 days	Tue 23/9/26	Wed 25/10/15	Tue 23/9/26	Wed 25/10/15	Sun 24/3/17	Mon 26/4/6	173 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
8	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep. [A]	NA	As Possible	104 days	Tue 23/9/12	Sun 23/12/24	Tue 23/9/12	Sun 23/12/24	Sun 23/9/24	Fri 24/1/5	12 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
9	Initial Survey [A]	Mon 26/4/6	Later Than	871 days	Mon 23/5/29	Wed 25/10/15	Mon 23/5/29	Wed 25/10/15	Sat 23/11/18	Mon 26/4/6	173 days	0	2FS-1 day
10	[EWN011] Objection and additional request of Village Rep.	NA	As Possible	85 days	Mon 23/12/25	Mon 24/3/18	Mon 23/12/25	Mon 24/3/18	Sat 24/1/6	Sat 24/3/30	12 days	0	8
11	[EWN011] Objection and additional request of Village Rep.	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 24/3/19	Wed 24/4/17	Tue 24/3/19	Wed 24/4/17	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	12 days	0	10
13	Initial Safety & Environmental measures [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	0 days	0	18FF
15	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 24/4/29	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 24/4/29	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 24/4/29	0 days	0	18FF
16	Tree Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	45 days	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 24/4/29	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 24/4/29	Sat 24/3/16	Mon 24/4/29	0 days	0	18FF
17	UU detection [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	0 days	0	18FF
18	Site Clearance [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	0 days	0	22FF
19	**Temporary Traffic Arrangement**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**337 days**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Mon 24/4/29**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Mon 24/4/29**	**Mon 23/5/29**	**Mon 24/4/29**	**0 days**		
20	Application of XP [A]	NA	As Possible	307 days	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/3/30	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/3/30	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/3/30	0 days	0	2FS-1 day
21	Submission of TTA and Arrange TMLG [A]	NA	As Possible	307 days	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/3/30	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/3/30	Mon 23/5/29	Sat 24/3/30	0 days	0	2FS-1 day
22	Approval of TTA [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	Sun 24/3/31	Mon 24/4/29	0 days	0	20,21,10
23	**Drain Laying Works**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**707 days**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Mon 26/4/6**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Mon 26/4/6**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Mon 26/4/6**	**0 days**		
24	**SHT.A3A~SHT.A04,1500PC,B,L=49.29,D=3.65**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**161 days**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Mon 24/10/7**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Mon 24/10/7**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Mon 24/10/7**	**0 days**		
25	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**83 days**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Sun 24/7/21**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Sun 24/7/21**	**Tue 24/4/30**	**Sun 24/7/21**	**0 days**		
26	TTA Implementation (trial run) [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Tue 24/4/30	Mon 24/5/6	Tue 24/4/30	Mon 24/5/6	Tue 24/4/30	Mon 24/5/6	0 days	0	18,22,13,15,16,17,11
27	Breaking Ground [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sun 24/5/5	Sat 24/5/18	Sun 24/5/5	Sat 24/5/18	Sun 24/5/5	Sat 24/5/18	0 days	1	26FS-2 days
28	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 24/5/17	Wed 24/6/5	Fri 24/5/17	Wed 24/6/5	Fri 24/5/17	Wed 24/6/5	0 days	2	27FS-2 days
29	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Tue 24/6/4	Sun 24/6/23	Tue 24/6/4	Sun 24/6/23	Tue 24/6/4	Sun 24/6/23	0 days	2	28FS-2 days
30	Bedding and Backfilling [A]	NA	As Possible	18 days	Sat 24/6/22	Tue 24/7/9	Sat 24/6/22	Tue 24/7/9	Sat 24/6/22	Tue 24/7/9	0 days	0	29FS-2 days
31	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Mon 24/7/8	Fri 24/7/19	Mon 24/7/8	Fri 24/7/19	Mon 24/7/8	Fri 24/7/19	0 days	0	30FS-2 days
32	TTA Removal [A]	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sat 24/7/20	Sun 24/7/21	Sat 24/7/20	Sun 24/7/21	Sat 24/7/20	Sun 24/7/21	0 days	0	31
33	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**78 days**	**Mon 24/7/22**	**Mon 24/10/7**	**Mon 24/7/22**	**Mon 24/10/7**	**Mon 24/7/22**	**Mon 24/10/7**	**0 days**		
34	TTA Implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Mon 24/7/22	Thu 24/7/25	Mon 24/7/22	Thu 24/7/25	Mon 24/7/22	Thu 24/7/25	0 days	0	32
35	Breaking Ground [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 24/7/24	Tue 24/8/6	Wed 24/7/24	Tue 24/8/6	Wed 24/7/24	Tue 24/8/6	0 days	1	34FS-2 days
36	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Mon 24/8/5	Sat 24/8/24	Mon 24/8/5	Sat 24/8/24	Mon 24/8/5	Sat 24/8/24	0 days	2	35FS-2 days
37	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 24/8/23	Wed 24/9/11	Fri 24/8/23	Wed 24/9/11	Fri 24/8/23	Wed 24/9/11	0 days	2	36FS-2 days
38	Bedding and Backfilling [A]	NA	As Possible	16 days	Tue 24/9/10	Wed 24/9/25	Tue 24/9/10	Wed 24/9/25	Tue 24/9/10	Wed 24/9/25	0 days	0	37FS-2 days
39	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Tue 24/9/24	Sat 24/10/5	Tue 24/9/24	Sat 24/10/5	Tue 24/9/24	Sat 24/10/5	0 days	0	38FS-2 days
40	TTA Removal [A]	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sun 24/10/6	Mon 24/10/7	Sun 24/10/6	Mon 24/10/7	Sun 24/10/6	Mon 24/10/7	0 days	0	39
41	**SHT.A05~SHT.A06A,1500PC,B,L=13.12,D=3.15**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**77 days**	**Tue 24/10/8**	**Mon 24/12/23**	**Tue 24/10/8**	**Mon 24/12/23**	**Tue 24/10/8**	##########	**0 days**		
42	TTA Implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Tue 24/10/8	Fri 24/10/11	Tue 24/10/8	Fri 24/10/11	Tue 24/10/8	Fri 24/10/11	0 days	0	40
43	Breaking Ground [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Thu 24/10/10	Wed 24/10/23	Thu 24/10/10	Wed 24/10/23	Thu 24/10/10	Wed 24/10/23	0 days	0	42FS-2 days
44	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 24/10/22	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/10/22	Tue 24/11/5	Tue 24/10/22	Tue 24/11/5	0 days	0	43FS-2 days
45	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 24/11/4	Sun 24/11/17	Mon 24/11/4	Sun 24/11/17	Mon 24/11/4	Sun 24/11/17	0 days	0	44FS-2 days
46	Bedding and Backfilling [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Sat 24/11/16	Sat 24/11/30	Sat 24/11/16	Sat 24/11/30	Sat 24/11/16	Sat 24/11/30	0 days	0	45FS-2 days
47	Manhole Construction SHT.A06A [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Fri 24/11/29	Thu 24/12/12	Fri 24/11/29	Thu 24/12/12	Fri 24/11/29	Thu 24/12/12	0 days	0	46FS-2 days
48	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 24/12/13	Sun 24/12/22	Fri 24/12/13	Sun 24/12/22	Fri 24/12/13	Sun 24/12/22	0 days	0	47
49	TTA Removal [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Mon 24/12/23	Mon 24/12/23	Mon 24/12/23	Mon 24/12/23	Mon 24/12/23	Mon 24/12/23	0 days	0	48
50	Connection of ex. 900pipe to SHT.A06A	NA	As Possible	30 days	Tue 24/12/24	Wed 25/1/22	Tue 24/12/24	Wed 25/1/22	Tue 24/12/24	Wed 25/1/22	0 days	0	49
51	**SHT.A04~SHT.A05,1500PC,B,L=81.31,D=3.44**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**260 days**	**Thu 25/1/23**	**Thu 25/10/9**	**Thu 25/1/23**	**Thu 25/10/9**	**Thu 25/1/23**	**Thu 25/10/9**	**0 days**		
52	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**84 days**	**Thu 25/1/23**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Thu 25/1/23**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Thu 25/1/23**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**0 days**		
53	TTA Implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Thu 25/1/23	Sun 25/1/26	Thu 25/1/23	Sun 25/1/26	Thu 25/1/23	Sun 25/1/26	0 days	0	50
54	Breaking Ground [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Sat 25/1/25	Sat 25/2/8	Sat 25/1/25	Sat 25/2/8	Sat 25/1/25	Sat 25/2/8	0 days	1	53FS-2 days
55	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Fri 25/2/7	Wed 25/2/26	Fri 25/2/7	Wed 25/2/26	Fri 25/2/7	Wed 25/2/26	0 days	2	54FS-2 days
56	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Tue 25/2/25	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/2/25	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/2/25	Tue 25/3/11	0 days	2	55FS-2 days
57	Bedding and Backfilling [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Mon 25/3/10	Mon 25/3/24	Mon 25/3/10	Mon 25/3/24	Mon 25/3/10	Mon 25/3/24	0 days	0	56FS-2 days
58	Manhole Construction SHT.A05 [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sun 25/3/23	Sat 25/4/5	Sun 25/3/23	Sat 25/4/5	Sun 25/3/23	Sat 25/4/5	0 days	1	57FS-2 days
59	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/4/6	Tue 25/4/15	Sun 25/4/6	Tue 25/4/15	Sun 25/4/6	Tue 25/4/15	0 days	0	58
60	TTA Removal [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/4/16	Wed 25/4/16	Wed 25/4/16	Wed 25/4/16	Wed 25/4/16	Wed 25/4/16	0 days	0	59
61	Connection of ex. 900pipe to SHT.A05 [A]	NA	As Possible	30 days	Thu 25/4/17	Fri 25/5/16	Thu 25/4/17	Fri 25/5/16	Thu 25/4/17	Fri 25/5/16	0 days	0	60
62	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**73 days**	**Sat 25/5/17**	**Mon 25/7/28**	**Sat 25/5/17**	**Mon 25/7/28**	**Sat 25/5/17**	**Mon 25/7/28**	**0 days**		
63	TTA Implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sat 25/5/17	Tue 25/5/20	Sat 25/5/17	Tue 25/5/20	Sat 25/5/17	Tue 25/5/20	0 days	0	61
64	Breaking Ground [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Mon 25/5/19	Mon 25/6/2	Mon 25/5/19	Mon 25/6/2	Mon 25/5/19	Mon 25/6/2	0 days	1	63FS-2 days
65	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sun 25/6/1	Fri 25/6/20	Sun 25/6/1	Fri 25/6/20	Sun 25/6/1	Fri 25/6/20	0 days	2	64FS-2 days
66	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Thu 25/6/19	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/6/19	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/6/19	Thu 25/7/3	0 days	2	65FS-2 days
67	Bedding and Backfilling [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Wed 25/7/2	Wed 25/7/16	Wed 25/7/2	Wed 25/7/16	Wed 25/7/2	Wed 25/7/16	0 days	0	66FS-2 days
68	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 25/7/17	Sat 25/7/26	Thu 25/7/17	Sat 25/7/26	Thu 25/7/17	Sat 25/7/26	0 days	0	67
69	TTA Removal [A]	NA	As Possible	2 days	Sun 25/7/27	Mon 25/7/28	Sun 25/7/27	Mon 25/7/28	Sun 25/7/27	Mon 25/7/28	0 days	0	68
70	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**73 days**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Thu 25/10/9**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Thu 25/10/9**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Thu 25/10/9**	**0 days**		
71	TTA Implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Tue 25/7/29	Fri 25/8/1	Tue 25/7/29	Fri 25/8/1	Tue 25/7/29	Fri 25/8/1	0 days	0	69
72	Breaking Ground [A]	NA	As Possible	15 days	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/8/14	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/8/14	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/8/14	0 days	1	71FS-2 days

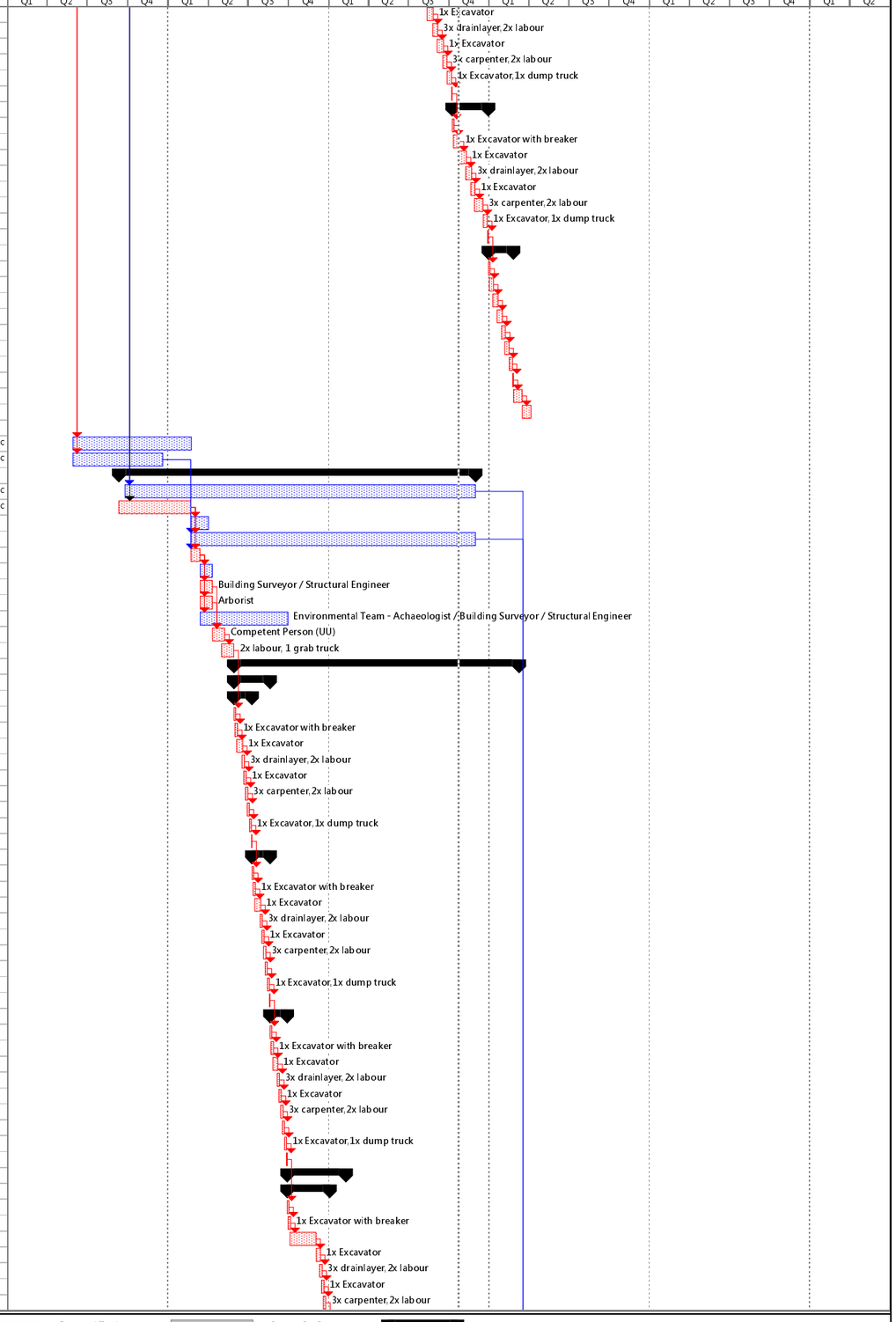


Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

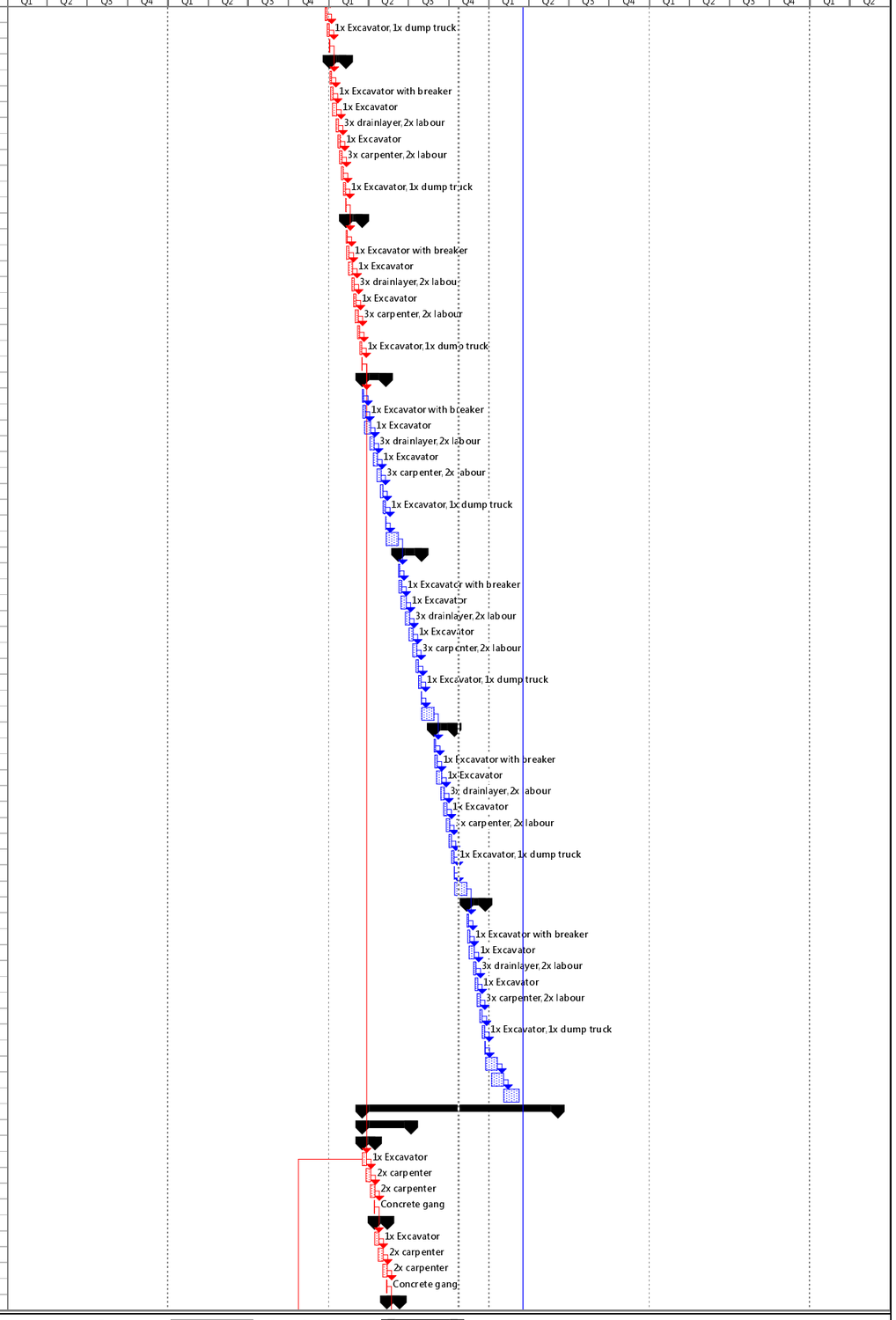
Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
73	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	15 days	Wed 25/8/13	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 25/8/13	Wed 25/8/27	Wed 25/8/13	Wed 25/8/27	0 days	2	72FS-2 days
74	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	12 days	Tue 25/8/26	Sat 25/9/6	Tue 25/8/26	Sat 25/9/6	Tue 25/8/26	Sat 25/9/6	0 days	2	73FS-2 days
75	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	15 days	Fri 25/9/5	Fri 25/9/19	Fri 25/9/5	Fri 25/9/19	Fri 25/9/5	Fri 25/9/19	0 days	0	74FS-2 days
76	Manhole Construction SHT.A04	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 25/9/18	Sat 25/9/27	Thu 25/9/18	Sat 25/9/27	Thu 25/9/18	Sat 25/9/27	0 days	1	75FS-2 days
77	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/9/28	Tue 25/10/7	Sun 25/9/28	Tue 25/10/7	Sun 25/9/28	Tue 25/10/7	0 days	0	76
78	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	2 days	Wed 25/10/8	Thu 25/10/9	Wed 25/10/8	Thu 25/10/9	Wed 25/10/8	Thu 25/10/9	0 days	0	77
79	**SHT.A03~ SHT.A3A,1500PC,B,L=8.59,D=3.65**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**82 days**	**Fri 25/10/10**	**Tue 25/12/30**	**Fri 25/10/10**	**Tue 25/12/30**	**Fri 25/10/10**	**Tue 25/12/30**	**0 days**		
80	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	4 days	Fri 25/10/10	Mon 25/10/13	Fri 25/10/10	Mon 25/10/13	Fri 25/10/10	Mon 25/10/13	0 days	0	78
81	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sun 25/10/12	Sat 25/10/25	Sun 25/10/12	Sat 25/10/25	Sun 25/10/12	Sat 25/10/25	0 days	1	80FS-2 days
82	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	18 days	Fri 25/10/24	Mon 25/11/10	Fri 25/10/24	Mon 25/11/10	Fri 25/10/24	Mon 25/11/10	0 days	2	81FS-2 days
83	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sun 25/11/9	Sat 25/11/22	Sun 25/11/9	Sat 25/11/22	Sun 25/11/9	Sat 25/11/22	0 days	2	82FS-2 days
84	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/11/21	Sun 25/11/30	Fri 25/11/21	Sun 25/11/30	Fri 25/11/21	Sun 25/11/30	0 days	0	83FS-2 days
85	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	20 days	Sat 25/11/29	Thu 25/12/18	Sat 25/11/29	Thu 25/12/18	Sat 25/11/29	Thu 25/12/18	0 days	1	84FS-2 days
86	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/12/19	Sun 25/12/28	Fri 25/12/19	Sun 25/12/28	Fri 25/12/19	Sun 25/12/28	0 days	0	85
87	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	2 days	Mon 25/12/29	Tue 25/12/30	Mon 25/12/29	Tue 25/12/30	Mon 25/12/29	Tue 25/12/30	0 days	0	86
88	**SHT.A02~ SHT.A03,1500PC,T,L=32.82,D=3.6**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**57 days**	**Wed 25/12/31**	**Wed 26/2/25**	**Wed 25/12/31**	**Wed 26/2/25**	**Wed 25/12/31**	**Wed 26/2/25**	**0 days**		
89	TTA Implementation	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 25/12/31	Sat 26/1/3	Wed 25/12/31	Sat 26/1/3	Wed 25/12/31	Sat 26/1/3	0 days	0	87
90	Breaking Ground	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 26/1/2	Sun 26/1/11	Fri 26/1/2	Sun 26/1/11	Fri 26/1/2	Sun 26/1/11	0 days	0	89FS-2 days
91	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 26/1/10	Wed 26/1/21	Sat 26/1/10	Wed 26/1/21	Sat 26/1/10	Wed 26/1/21	0 days	0	90FS-2 days
92	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	12 days	Tue 26/1/20	Sat 26/1/31	Tue 26/1/20	Sat 26/1/31	Tue 26/1/20	Sat 26/1/31	0 days	0	91FS-2 days
93	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	9 days	Fri 26/1/30	Sat 26/2/7	Fri 26/1/30	Sat 26/2/7	Fri 26/1/30	Sat 26/2/7	0 days	0	92FS-2 days
94	Manhole Construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 26/2/6	Sun 26/2/15	Fri 26/2/6	Sun 26/2/15	Fri 26/2/6	Sun 26/2/15	0 days	0	93FS-2 days
95	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 26/2/16	Mon 26/2/23	Mon 26/2/16	Mon 26/2/23	Mon 26/2/16	Mon 26/2/23	0 days	0	94
96	TTA Removal	NA	As Possible	2 days	Tue 26/2/24	Wed 26/2/25	Tue 26/2/24	Wed 26/2/25	Tue 26/2/24	Wed 26/2/25	0 days	0	95
97	CCTV inspection	NA	As Possible	20 days	Thu 26/2/26	Tue 26/3/17	Thu 26/2/26	Tue 26/3/17	Thu 26/2/26	Tue 26/3/17	0 days	0	96
98	Reinstatement	Mon 26/4/6	Later Than	20 days	Wed 26/3/18	Mon 26/4/6	Wed 26/3/18	Mon 26/4/6	Wed 26/3/18	Mon 26/4/6	0 days	0	97
99													
100	access date of Portion E2	########	Later Than	270 days	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 23/5/30	Fri 24/2/23	Fri 25/5/2	Mon 26/1/26	703 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
101	Early Access (partial) [A]	NA	As Possible	205 days	Tue 23/5/30	Wed 23/12/20	Tue 23/5/30	Wed 23/12/20	Thu 23/8/3	Fri 24/2/23	65 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
102	**Site Establishment**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**812 days**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Mon 25/12/1**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Mon 25/12/1**	**Tue 23/9/12**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
103	Prepare and Accept Temp. Works Design and Method Statement [A]	NA	As Possible	798 days	Tue 23/9/26	Mon 25/12/1	Tue 23/9/26	Mon 25/12/1	Fri 24/1/12	Thu 26/3/19	108 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
104	Public Liaison and Negotiation with Village Rep.	NA	As Possible	164 days	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	Tue 23/9/12	Thu 24/2/22	0 days	0	\\192.168.50.250\dc
105	[NCExxx] Objection and additional request of local landlord	NA	As Possible	40 days	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 24/4/2	Fri 24/2/23	Tue 24/4/2	Sat 27/2/20	Wed 27/3/31	1093 days		104
106	Initial Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	648 days	Fri 24/2/23	Mon 25/12/1	Fri 24/2/23	Mon 25/12/1	Mon 24/6/10	Thu 26/3/19	108 days	0	101FS-1 day,104
107	Initial Safety & Environmental measures [A]	NA	As Possible	21 days	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/14	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/14	Fri 24/2/23	Thu 24/3/14	0 days	0	104,101FS-1 day
108	Setup of instrumentation and monitoring [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Thu 27/3/4	Wed 27/3/31	1084 days	0	107
109	Condition Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	0 days	0	107
110	Tree Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	Fri 24/3/15	Thu 24/4/11	0 days	0	107
111	Built Heritage Survey [A]	NA	As Possible	200 days	Fri 24/3/15	Mon 24/9/30	Fri 24/3/15	Mon 24/9/30	Sun 26/9/13	Wed 27/3/31	912 days	0	107
112	UU detection [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/4/12	Thu 24/5/9	Fri 24/4/12	Thu 24/5/9	Fri 24/4/12	Thu 24/5/9	0 days	0	109,110
113	Site Clearance [A]	NA	As Possible	28 days	Fri 24/5/3	Thu 24/5/30	Fri 24/5/3	Thu 24/5/30	Fri 24/5/3	Thu 24/5/30	0 days	0	112FS-7 days
114	**Drain Laying Works (West)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**649 days**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Tue 26/3/10**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Tue 26/3/10**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**0 days**		
115	**SHT.B02~ SHT.B03,900PC,B,L=36.94,D=1.72**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**82 days**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Tue 24/8/20**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Tue 24/8/20**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Tue 24/8/20**	**0 days**		
116	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**41 days**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Wed 24/7/10**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Wed 24/7/10**	**Fri 24/5/31**	**Wed 24/7/10**	**0 days**		
117	TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Fri 24/5/31	Mon 24/6/3	Fri 24/5/31	Mon 24/6/3	Fri 24/5/31	Mon 24/6/3	0 days	0	113
118	Breaking pavement [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sun 24/6/2	Fri 24/6/7	Sun 24/6/2	Fri 24/6/7	Sun 24/6/2	Fri 24/6/7	0 days	0	117FS-2 days
119	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Thu 24/6/6	Wed 24/6/19	Thu 24/6/6	Wed 24/6/19	Thu 24/6/6	Wed 24/6/19	0 days	0	118FS-2 days
120	Manhole bedding construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 24/6/18	Sun 24/6/23	Tue 24/6/18	Sun 24/6/23	Tue 24/6/18	Sun 24/6/23	0 days	0	119FS-2 days
121	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 24/6/22	Thu 24/6/27	Sat 24/6/22	Thu 24/6/27	Sat 24/6/22	Thu 24/6/27	0 days	0	120FS-2 days
122	Manhole construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Wed 24/6/26	Mon 24/7/1	Wed 24/6/26	Mon 24/7/1	Wed 24/6/26	Mon 24/7/1	0 days	0	121FS-2 days
123	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Sun 24/6/30	Thu 24/7/4	Sun 24/6/30	Thu 24/7/4	Sun 24/6/30	Thu 24/7/4	0 days	0	122FS-2 days
124	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Fri 24/7/5	Tue 24/7/9	Fri 24/7/5	Tue 24/7/9	Fri 24/7/5	Tue 24/7/9	0 days	0	123
125	TTA removal [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 24/7/10	Wed 24/7/10	Wed 24/7/10	Wed 24/7/10	Wed 24/7/10	Wed 24/7/10	0 days	0	124
126	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**41 days**	**Thu 24/7/11**	**Tue 24/8/20**	**Thu 24/7/11**	**Tue 24/8/20**	**Thu 24/7/11**	**Tue 24/8/20**	**0 days**		
127	TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Thu 24/7/11	Sun 24/7/14	Thu 24/7/11	Sun 24/7/14	Thu 24/7/11	Sun 24/7/14	0 days	0	125
128	Breaking pavement [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 24/7/13	Thu 24/7/18	Sat 24/7/13	Thu 24/7/18	Sat 24/7/13	Thu 24/7/18	0 days	0	127FS-2 days
129	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 24/7/17	Tue 24/7/30	Wed 24/7/17	Tue 24/7/30	Wed 24/7/17	Tue 24/7/30	0 days	0	128FS-2 days
130	Manhole bedding construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Mon 24/7/29	Sat 24/8/3	Mon 24/7/29	Sat 24/8/3	Mon 24/7/29	Sat 24/8/3	0 days	0	129FS-2 days
131	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Fri 24/8/2	Wed 24/8/7	Fri 24/8/2	Wed 24/8/7	Fri 24/8/2	Wed 24/8/7	0 days	0	130FS-2 days
132	Manhole construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 24/8/6	Sun 24/8/11	Tue 24/8/6	Sun 24/8/11	Tue 24/8/6	Sun 24/8/11	0 days	0	131FS-2 days
133	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Sat 24/8/10	Wed 24/8/14	Sat 24/8/10	Wed 24/8/14	Sat 24/8/10	Wed 24/8/14	0 days	0	132FS-2 days
134	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	5 days	Thu 24/8/15	Mon 24/8/19	Thu 24/8/15	Mon 24/8/19	Thu 24/8/15	Mon 24/8/19	0 days	0	133
135	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 24/8/20	Tue 24/8/20	Tue 24/8/20	Tue 24/8/20	Tue 24/8/20	Tue 24/8/20	0 days	0	134
136	**SHT.B03~ SHT.B04,900PC,B,L=21,D=1.97**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**39 days**	**Wed 24/8/21**	**Sat 24/9/28**	**Wed 24/8/21**	**Sat 24/9/28**	**Wed 24/8/21**	**Sat 24/9/28**	**0 days**		
137	TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/8/24	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/8/24	Wed 24/8/21	Sat 24/8/24	0 days	0	135
138	Breaking pavement [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Fri 24/8/23	Wed 24/8/28	Fri 24/8/23	Wed 24/8/28	Fri 24/8/23	Wed 24/8/28	0 days	0	137FS-2 days
139	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Tue 24/8/27	Sat 24/9/7	Tue 24/8/27	Sat 24/9/7	Tue 24/8/27	Sat 24/9/7	0 days	0	138FS-2 days
140	Manhole bedding construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Fri 24/9/6	Wed 24/9/11	Fri 24/9/6	Wed 24/9/11	Fri 24/9/6	Wed 24/9/11	0 days	0	139FS-2 days
141	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 24/9/10	Sun 24/9/15	Tue 24/9/10	Sun 24/9/15	Tue 24/9/10	Sun 24/9/15	0 days	0	140FS-2 days
142	Manhole construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 24/9/14	Thu 24/9/19	Sat 24/9/14	Thu 24/9/19	Sat 24/9/14	Thu 24/9/19	0 days	0	141FS-2 days
143	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Wed 24/9/18	Sun 24/9/22	Wed 24/9/18	Sun 24/9/22	Wed 24/9/18	Sun 24/9/22	0 days	0	142FS-2 days
144	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Mon 24/9/23	Fri 24/9/27	Mon 24/9/23	Fri 24/9/27	Mon 24/9/23	Fri 24/9/27	0 days	0	143
145	TTA removal [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sat 24/9/28	Sat 24/9/28	Sat 24/9/28	Sat 24/9/28	Sat 24/9/28	Sat 24/9/28	0 days	0	144
146	**SHT.B01~ SHT.B02,900PC,B,L=61.6,D=1.59**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**134 days**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Sun 25/2/9**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Sun 25/2/9**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Sun 25/2/9**	**0 days**		
147	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**97 days**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Fri 25/1/3**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Fri 25/1/3**	**Sun 24/9/29**	**Fri 25/1/3**	**0 days**		
148	TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sun 24/9/29	Wed 24/10/2	Sun 24/9/29	Wed 24/10/2	Sun 24/9/29	Wed 24/10/2	0 days	0	145
149	Breaking pavement [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 24/10/1	Sun 24/10/6	Tue 24/10/1	Sun 24/10/6	Tue 24/10/1	Sun 24/10/6	0 days	0	148FS-2 days
150	[NCExxx] CLP cable diversion	NA	As Possible	60 days	Sat 24/10/5	Tue 24/12/3	Sat 24/10/5	Tue 24/12/3	Sat 24/10/5	Tue 24/12/3	0 days	0	149FS-2 days
151	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 24/12/4	Fri 24/12/13	Wed 24/12/4	Fri 24/12/13	Wed 24/12/4	Fri 24/12/13	0 days	0	150
152	Manhole bedding construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 24/12/12	Tue 24/12/17	Thu 24/12/12	Tue 24/12/17	Thu 24/12/12	Tue 24/12/17	0 days	0	151FS-2 days
153	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Mon 24/12/16	Sat 24/12/21	Mon 24/12/16	Sat 24/12/21	Mon 24/12/16	Sat 24/12/21	0 days	0	152FS-2 days
154	Manhole construction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Fri 24/12/20	Wed 24/12/25	Fri 24/12/20	Wed 24/12/25	Fri 24/12/20	Wed 24/12/25	0 days	0	153FS-2 days



WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
155	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Tue 24/12/24	Sat 24/12/28	Tue 24/12/24	Sat 24/12/28	Tue 24/12/24	Sat 24/12/28	0 days	0	154FS-2 days
156	Reinstatement [A]	NA	As Possible	5 days	Sun 24/12/29	Thu 25/1/2	Sun 24/12/29	Thu 25/1/2	Sun 24/12/29	Thu 25/1/2	0 days	0	155
157	TTA removal [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 25/1/3	Fri 25/1/3	Fri 25/1/3	Fri 25/1/3	Fri 25/1/3	Fri 25/1/3	0 days	0	156
158	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**37 days**	**Sat 25/1/4**	**Sun 25/2/9**	**Sat 25/1/4**	**Sun 25/2/9**	**Sat 25/1/4**	**Sun 25/2/9**	**0 days**		
159	TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	4 days	Sat 25/1/4	Tue 25/1/7	Sat 25/1/4	Tue 25/1/7	Sat 25/1/4	Tue 25/1/7	0 days	0	157
160	Breaking pavement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Mon 25/1/6	Sat 25/1/11	Mon 25/1/6	Sat 25/1/11	Mon 25/1/6	Sat 25/1/11	0 days	0	159FS-2 days
161	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/1/10	Sun 25/1/19	Fri 25/1/10	Sun 25/1/19	Fri 25/1/10	Sun 25/1/19	0 days	0	160FS-2 days
162	Manhole bedding construction	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 25/1/18	Thu 25/1/23	Sat 25/1/18	Thu 25/1/23	Sat 25/1/18	Thu 25/1/23	0 days	0	161FS-2 days
163	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	6 days	Wed 25/1/22	Mon 25/1/27	Wed 25/1/22	Mon 25/1/27	Wed 25/1/22	Mon 25/1/27	0 days	0	162FS-2 days
164	Manhole construction	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sun 25/1/26	Fri 25/1/31	Sun 25/1/26	Fri 25/1/31	Sun 25/1/26	Fri 25/1/31	0 days	0	163FS-2 days
165	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	5 days	Thu 25/1/30	Mon 25/2/3	Thu 25/1/30	Mon 25/2/3	Thu 25/1/30	Mon 25/2/3	0 days	0	164FS-2 days
166	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	5 days	Tue 25/2/4	Sat 25/2/8	Tue 25/2/4	Sat 25/2/8	Tue 25/2/4	Sat 25/2/8	0 days	0	165
167	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 25/2/9	Sun 25/2/9	Sun 25/2/9	Sun 25/2/9	Sun 25/2/9	Sun 25/2/9	0 days	0	166
168	**SHT.CP2~SHT.B01,900PC,B,L=10.36,D=1.59**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**37 days**	**Mon 25/2/10**	**Tue 25/3/18**	**Mon 25/2/10**	**Tue 25/3/18**	**Mon 25/2/10**	**Tue 25/3/18**	**0 days**		
169	TTA implementation	NA	As Possible	3 days	Mon 25/2/10	Wed 25/2/12	Mon 25/2/10	Wed 25/2/12	Mon 25/2/10	Wed 25/2/12	0 days	0	167
170	Breaking pavement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 25/2/11	Sun 25/2/16	Tue 25/2/11	Sun 25/2/16	Tue 25/2/11	Sun 25/2/16	0 days	0	169FS-2 days
171	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/2/15	Mon 25/2/24	Sat 25/2/15	Mon 25/2/24	Sat 25/2/15	Mon 25/2/24	0 days	0	170FS-2 days
172	Manhole bedding construction	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sun 25/2/23	Fri 25/2/28	Sun 25/2/23	Fri 25/2/28	Sun 25/2/23	Fri 25/2/28	0 days	0	171FS-2 days
173	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 25/2/27	Tue 25/3/4	Thu 25/2/27	Tue 25/3/4	Thu 25/2/27	Tue 25/3/4	0 days	0	172FS-2 days
174	Manhole construction	NA	As Possible	7 days	Mon 25/3/3	Sun 25/3/9	Mon 25/3/3	Sun 25/3/9	Mon 25/3/3	Sun 25/3/9	0 days	0	173FS-2 days
175	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	5 days	Sat 25/3/8	Wed 25/3/12	Sat 25/3/8	Wed 25/3/12	Sat 25/3/8	Wed 25/3/12	0 days	0	174FS-2 days
176	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	5 days	Thu 25/3/13	Mon 25/3/17	Thu 25/3/13	Mon 25/3/17	Thu 25/3/13	Mon 25/3/17	0 days	0	175
177	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/3/18	Tue 25/3/18	0 days	0	176
178	**SHT.B04~SHT.A1A,900PC,B,L=13.155D=2.06**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**54 days**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Sun 25/5/11**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Sun 25/5/11**	**Sat 25/6/14**	**Wed 25/8/6**	**87 days**		
179	TTA implementation [A]	NA	As Possible	3 days	Wed 25/3/19	Fri 25/3/21	Wed 25/3/19	Fri 25/3/21	Sat 25/6/14	Mon 25/6/16	87 days	0	177
180	Breaking pavement [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 25/3/20	Tue 25/3/25	Thu 25/3/20	Tue 25/3/25	Sun 25/6/15	Fri 25/6/20	87 days	0	179FS-2 days
181	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 25/3/24	Sun 25/4/6	Mon 25/3/24	Sun 25/4/6	Thu 25/6/19	Wed 25/7/2	87 days	0	180FS-2 days
182	Manhole bedding construction [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/4/5	Mon 25/4/14	Sat 25/4/5	Mon 25/4/14	Tue 25/7/1	Thu 25/7/10	87 days	0	181FS-2 days
183	Drain Laying [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/4/13	Tue 25/4/22	Sun 25/4/13	Tue 25/4/22	Wed 25/7/9	Fri 25/7/18	87 days	0	182FS-2 days
184	Manhole construction [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Mon 25/4/21	Wed 25/4/30	Mon 25/4/21	Wed 25/4/30	Thu 25/7/17	Sat 25/7/26	87 days	0	183FS-2 days
185	Backfilling and Compaction [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 25/4/29	Sun 25/5/4	Tue 25/4/29	Sun 25/5/4	Fri 25/7/25	Wed 25/7/30	87 days	0	184FS-2 days
186	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Mon 25/5/5	Sat 25/5/10	Mon 25/5/5	Sat 25/5/10	Thu 25/7/31	Tue 25/8/5	87 days	0	185
187	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 25/5/11	Sun 25/5/11	Sun 25/5/11	Sun 25/5/11	Wed 25/8/6	Wed 25/8/6	87 days	0	186
188	Connection of ex. UC to SHT.A1A	Fri 26/6/5	Later Than	28 days	Mon 25/5/12	Sun 25/6/8	Mon 25/5/12	Sun 25/6/8	Thu 25/8/7	Wed 25/9/3	87 days	0	187
189	**SHT.CP1~SHT.A1A,550PC,B,L=4.16,D=2.06**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**53 days**	**Mon 25/6/9**	**Thu 25/7/31**	**Mon 25/6/9**	**Thu 25/7/31**	**Thu 25/9/4**	**Sun 25/10/26**	**87 days**		
190	TTA implementation	NA	As Possible	3 days	Mon 25/6/9	Wed 25/6/11	Mon 25/6/9	Wed 25/6/11	Thu 25/9/4	Sat 25/9/6	87 days	0	188
191	Breaking pavement	NA	As Possible	7 days	Tue 25/6/10	Mon 25/6/16	Tue 25/6/10	Mon 25/6/16	Fri 25/9/5	Thu 25/9/11	87 days	0	190FS-2 days
192	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 25/6/15	Thu 25/6/26	Sun 25/6/15	Thu 25/6/26	Wed 25/9/10	Sun 25/9/21	87 days	0	191FS-2 days
193	Manhole bedding construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/6/25	Fri 25/7/4	Wed 25/6/25	Fri 25/7/4	Sat 25/9/20	Mon 25/9/29	87 days	0	192FS-2 days
194	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 25/7/3	Sat 25/7/12	Thu 25/7/3	Sat 25/7/12	Sun 25/9/28	Tue 25/10/7	87 days	0	193FS-2 days
195	Manhole construction	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/7/11	Sun 25/7/20	Fri 25/7/11	Sun 25/7/20	Mon 25/10/6	Wed 25/10/15	87 days	0	194FS-2 days
196	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 25/7/19	Thu 25/7/24	Sat 25/7/19	Thu 25/7/24	Tue 25/10/14	Sun 25/10/19	87 days	0	195FS-2 days
197	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Fri 25/7/25	Wed 25/7/30	Fri 25/7/25	Wed 25/7/30	Mon 25/10/20	Sat 25/10/25	87 days	0	196
198	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Sun 25/10/26	Sun 25/10/26	87 days	0	197
199	Connection of ex. 550pipe to SHT.CP1	Fri 26/6/5	Later Than	28 days	Fri 25/8/1	Thu 25/8/28	Fri 25/8/1	Thu 25/8/28	Mon 25/10/27	Sun 25/11/23	87 days	0	198
200	**SHT.A1A~SHT.A01,1200PC,B,L=7.675,D=2.14**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**47 days**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Tue 25/10/14**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Tue 25/10/14**	**##########**	**Fri 26/1/9**	**87 days**		
201	TTA implementation	NA	As Possible	4 days	Fri 25/8/29	Mon 25/9/1	Fri 25/8/29	Mon 25/9/1	Mon 25/11/24	Thu 25/11/27	87 days	0	199
202	Breaking pavement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sun 25/8/31	Fri 25/9/5	Sun 25/8/31	Fri 25/9/5	Wed 25/11/26	Mon 25/12/1	87 days	0	201FS-2 days
203	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	12 days	Thu 25/9/4	Mon 25/9/15	Thu 25/9/4	Mon 25/9/15	Sun 25/11/30	Thu 25/12/11	87 days	0	202FS-2 days
204	Manhole bedding construction	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sun 25/9/14	Sun 25/9/21	Sun 25/9/14	Sun 25/9/21	Wed 25/12/10	Wed 25/12/17	87 days	0	203FS-2 days
205	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sat 25/9/20	Sat 25/9/27	Sat 25/9/20	Sat 25/9/27	Tue 25/12/16	Tue 25/12/23	87 days	0	204FS-2 days
206	Manhole construction	NA	As Possible	8 days	Fri 25/9/26	Fri 25/10/3	Fri 25/9/26	Fri 25/10/3	Mon 25/12/22	Mon 25/12/29	87 days	0	205FS-2 days
207	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 25/10/2	Tue 25/10/7	Thu 25/10/2	Tue 25/10/7	Sun 25/12/28	Fri 26/1/2	87 days	0	206FS-2 days
208	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Wed 25/10/8	Mon 25/10/13	Wed 25/10/8	Mon 25/10/13	Sat 26/1/3	Thu 26/1/8	87 days	0	207
209	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/10/14	Tue 25/10/14	Tue 25/10/14	Tue 25/10/14	Fri 26/1/9	Fri 26/1/9	87 days	0	208
210	Connection of ex. Pipe to SHT.A01	Fri 26/6/5	Later Than	28 days	Wed 25/10/15	Tue 25/11/11	Wed 25/10/15	Tue 25/11/11	Sat 26/1/10	Fri 26/2/6	87 days	0	209
211	**SHT.A01~SHT.A02,1500PC,B,L=8.39,D=3.6**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**42 days**	**Wed 25/11/12**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**Wed 25/11/12**	**Tue 25/12/23**	**Sat 26/2/7**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**87 days**		
212	TTA implementation	NA	As Possible	4 days	Wed 25/11/12	Sat 25/11/15	Wed 25/11/12	Sat 25/11/15	Sat 26/2/7	Tue 26/2/10	87 days	0	210
213	Breaking pavement	NA	As Possible	5 days	Fri 25/11/14	Tue 25/11/18	Fri 25/11/14	Tue 25/11/18	Mon 26/2/9	Fri 26/2/13	87 days	0	212FS-2 days
214	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	12 days	Mon 25/11/17	Fri 25/11/28	Mon 25/11/17	Fri 25/11/28	Thu 26/2/12	Mon 26/2/23	87 days	0	213FS-2 days
215	Drain Laying	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 25/11/27	Tue 25/12/2	Thu 25/11/27	Tue 25/12/2	Sun 26/2/22	Fri 26/2/27	87 days	0	214FS-2 days
216	Bedding and Backfilling	NA	As Possible	6 days	Mon 25/12/1	Sat 25/12/6	Mon 25/12/1	Sat 25/12/6	Thu 26/2/26	Tue 26/3/3	87 days	0	215FS-2 days
217	Manhole construction	NA	As Possible	8 days	Fri 25/12/5	Fri 25/12/12	Fri 25/12/5	Fri 25/12/12	Mon 26/3/2	Mon 26/3/9	87 days	0	216FS-2 days
218	Backfilling and Compaction	NA	As Possible	6 days	Thu 25/12/11	Tue 25/12/16	Thu 25/12/11	Tue 25/12/16	Sun 26/3/8	Fri 26/3/13	87 days	0	217FS-2 days
219	Reinstatement	NA	As Possible	6 days	Wed 25/12/17	Mon 25/12/22	Wed 25/12/17	Mon 25/12/22	Sat 26/3/14	Thu 26/3/19	87 days	0	218
220	TTA removal	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Tue 25/12/23	Fri 26/3/20	Fri 26/3/20	87 days	0	219
221	Temporary decking over ex. UC	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 25/12/24	Tue 26/1/20	Wed 25/12/24	Tue 26/1/20	Sat 26/3/21	Fri 26/4/17	87 days	0	220
222	CCTV inspection	NA	As Possible	28 days	Wed 26/1/7	Tue 26/2/3	Wed 26/1/7	Tue 26/2/3	Sat 26/4/4	Fri 26/5/1	87 days	0	221FS-14 days
223	Reinstatement	Fri 26/6/5	Later Than	35 days	Wed 26/2/4	Tue 26/3/10	Wed 26/2/4	Tue 26/3/10	Sat 26/5/2	Fri 26/6/5	87 days	0	222
224	**U-Channel Works (West)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**445 days**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
225	**End~ex. UC,450CU(G),L=70**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**111 days**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Mon 25/7/7**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Mon 25/7/7**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Mon 25/7/7**	**0 days**		
226	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Wed 25/3/19**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**0 days**		
227	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/3/19	Fri 25/3/28	Wed 25/3/19	Fri 25/3/28	Wed 25/3/19	Fri 25/3/28	0 days	0	177
228	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Thu 25/3/27	Mon 25/4/7	Thu 25/3/27	Mon 25/4/7	Thu 25/3/27	Mon 25/4/7	0 days	0	227FS-2 days
229	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Sun 25/4/6	Wed 25/4/16	Sun 25/4/6	Wed 25/4/16	Sun 25/4/6	Wed 25/4/16	0 days	0	228FS-2 days
230	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/4/15	Tue 25/4/15	Tue 25/4/15	Tue 25/4/15	Tue 25/4/15	Tue 25/4/15	0 days	0	229FS-2 days
231	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Wed 25/5/14**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Wed 25/5/14**	**Wed 25/4/16**	**Wed 25/5/14**	**0 days**		
232	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/4/16	Fri 25/4/25	Wed 25/4/16	Fri 25/4/25	Wed 25/4/16	Fri 25/4/25	0 days	0	230
233	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Thu 25/4/24	Mon 25/5/5	Thu 25/4/24	Mon 25/5/5	Thu 25/4/24	Mon 25/5/5	0 days	0	232FS-2 days
234	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Sun 25/5/4	Wed 25/5/14	Sun 25/5/4	Wed 25/5/14	Sun 25/5/4	Wed 25/5/14	0 days	0	233FS-2 days
235	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/5/13	Tue 25/5/13	Tue 25/5/13	Tue 25/5/13	Tue 25/5/13	Tue 25/5/13	0 days	0	234FS-2 days
236	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Wed 25/5/14**	**Wed 25/6/11**	**Wed 25/5/14**	**Wed 25/6/11**	**Wed 25/5/14**	**Wed 25/6/11**	**0 days**		

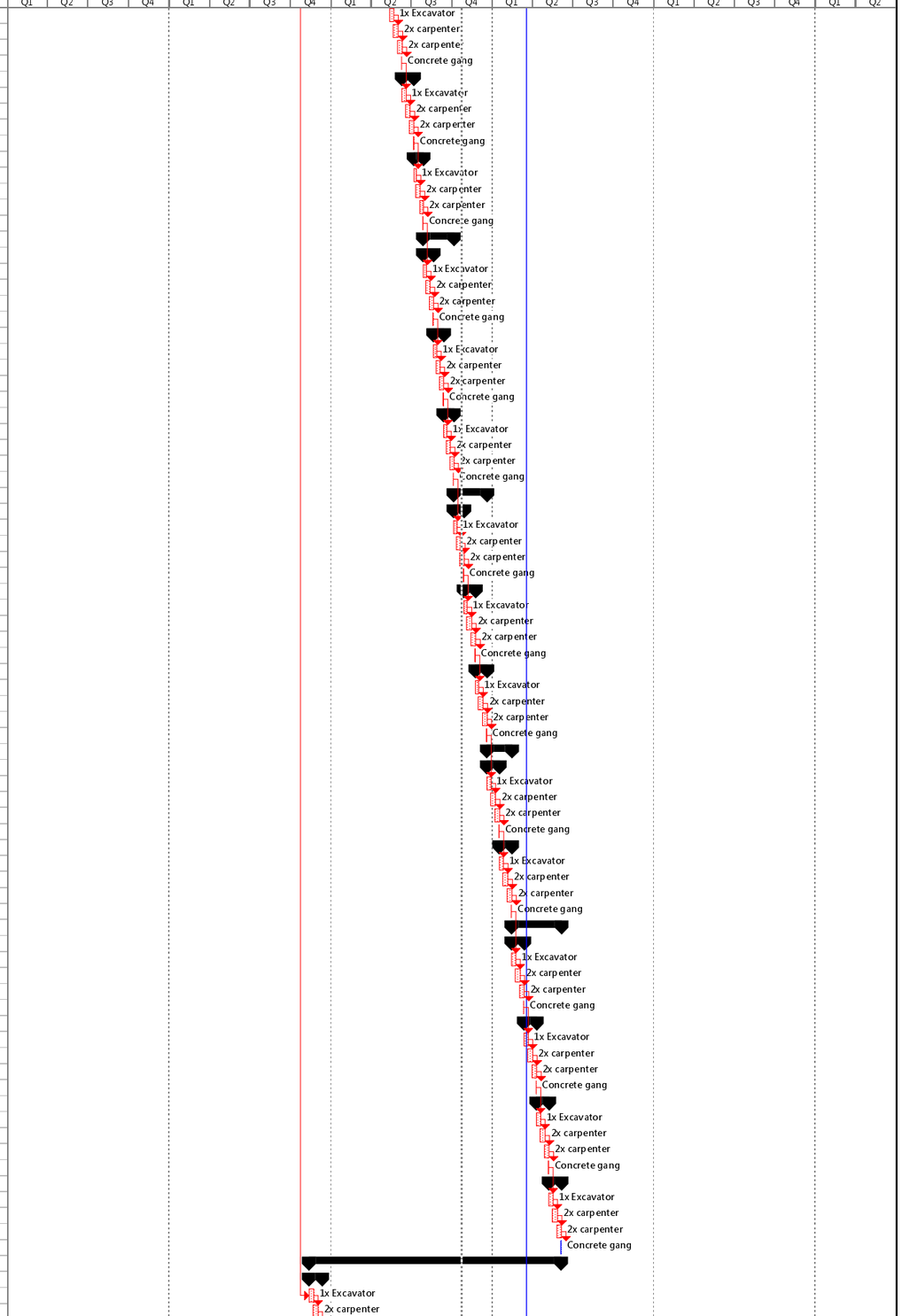


Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

Task | Progress | Summary | Rolled Up Critical Task | Rolled Up Progress | External Tasks | Group By Summary
Critical Task | Milestone | Rolled Up Task | Rolled Up Milestone | Split | Project Summary | Deadline

Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
237	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/5/14	Fri 25/5/23	Wed 25/5/14	Fri 25/5/23	Wed 25/5/14	Fri 25/5/23	0 days	0	235
238	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Thu 25/5/22	Mon 25/6/2	Thu 25/5/22	Mon 25/6/2	Thu 25/5/22	Mon 25/6/2	0 days	0	237FS-2 days
239	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Sun 25/6/1	Wed 25/6/11	Sun 25/6/1	Wed 25/6/11	Sun 25/6/1	Wed 25/6/11	0 days	0	238FS-2 days
240	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/6/10	Tue 25/6/10	Tue 25/6/10	Tue 25/6/10	Tue 25/6/10	Tue 25/6/10	0 days	0	239FS-2 days
241	**Stage 4**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**27 days**	**Wed 25/6/11**	**Mon 25/7/7**	**Wed 25/6/11**	**Mon 25/7/7**	**Wed 25/6/11**	**Mon 25/7/7**	**0 days**		
242	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/6/11	Fri 25/6/20	Wed 25/6/11	Fri 25/6/20	Wed 25/6/11	Fri 25/6/20	0 days	0	240
243	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Thu 25/6/19	Sun 25/6/29	Thu 25/6/19	Sun 25/6/29	Thu 25/6/19	Sun 25/6/29	0 days	0	242FS-2 days
244	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/6/28	Mon 25/7/7	Sat 25/6/28	Mon 25/7/7	Sat 25/6/28	Mon 25/7/7	0 days	0	243FS-2 days
245	Concreting	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	1 day	Mon 25/7/7	Mon 25/7/7	Mon 25/7/7	Mon 25/7/7	Mon 25/7/7	Mon 25/7/7	0 days	0	244FS-1 day
246	**SHT.CP2.5~SHT.CP2.300->900CU(G),L=11.4**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**22 days**	**Tue 25/7/8**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Tue 25/7/8**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Tue 25/7/8**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**0 days**		
247	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Tue 25/7/8	Sun 25/7/13	Tue 25/7/8	Sun 25/7/13	Tue 25/7/8	Sun 25/7/13	0 days	0	245
248	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Sat 25/7/12	Tue 25/7/22	Sat 25/7/12	Tue 25/7/22	Sat 25/7/12	Tue 25/7/22	0 days	0	247FS-2 days
249	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	9 days	Mon 25/7/21	Tue 25/7/29	Mon 25/7/21	Tue 25/7/29	Mon 25/7/21	Tue 25/7/29	0 days	0	248FS-2 days
250	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Mon 25/7/28	Mon 25/7/28	Mon 25/7/28	Mon 25/7/28	Mon 25/7/28	Mon 25/7/28	0 days	0	249FS-2 days
251	**SHT.CP3~SHT.CP2.5,300->900CU(G),L=66.5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**70 days**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**0 days**		
252	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**24 days**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Tue 25/7/29**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**0 days**		
253	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Tue 25/7/29	Tue 25/8/5	Tue 25/7/29	Tue 25/8/5	Tue 25/7/29	Tue 25/8/5	0 days	0	250
254	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Mon 25/8/4	Wed 25/8/13	Mon 25/8/4	Wed 25/8/13	Mon 25/8/4	Wed 25/8/13	0 days	0	253FS-2 days
255	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 25/8/12	Thu 25/8/21	Tue 25/8/12	Thu 25/8/21	Tue 25/8/12	Thu 25/8/21	0 days	0	254FS-2 days
256	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/8/20	Wed 25/8/20	Wed 25/8/20	Wed 25/8/20	Wed 25/8/20	Wed 25/8/20	0 days	0	255FS-2 days
257	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**24 days**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Sat 25/9/13**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Sat 25/9/13**	**Thu 25/8/21**	**Sat 25/9/13**	**0 days**		
258	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Thu 25/8/21	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/21	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/21	Thu 25/8/28	0 days	0	256
259	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/9/5	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/9/5	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 25/9/5	0 days	0	258FS-2 days
260	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 25/9/4	Sat 25/9/13	Thu 25/9/4	Sat 25/9/13	Thu 25/9/4	Sat 25/9/13	0 days	0	259FS-2 days
261	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 25/9/12	Fri 25/9/12	Fri 25/9/12	Fri 25/9/12	Fri 25/9/12	Fri 25/9/12	0 days	0	260FS-2 days
262	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**24 days**	**Sat 25/9/13**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Sat 25/9/13**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Sat 25/9/13**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**0 days**		
263	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sat 25/9/13	Sat 25/9/20	Sat 25/9/13	Sat 25/9/20	Sat 25/9/13	Sat 25/9/20	0 days	0	261
264	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/9/19	Sun 25/9/28	Fri 25/9/19	Sun 25/9/28	Fri 25/9/19	Sun 25/9/28	0 days	0	263FS-2 days
265	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/9/27	Mon 25/10/6	Sat 25/9/27	Mon 25/10/6	Sat 25/9/27	Mon 25/10/6	0 days	0	264FS-2 days
266	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 25/10/5	Sun 25/10/5	Sun 25/10/5	Sun 25/10/5	Sun 25/10/5	Sun 25/10/5	0 days	0	265FS-2 days
267	**SHT.CP3.3~SHT.CP3,300->450CU(G),L=54.5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**76 days**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**0 days**		
268	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**24 days**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**Mon 25/10/6**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**0 days**		
269	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 25/10/13	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 25/10/13	Mon 25/10/6	Mon 25/10/13	0 days	0	266
270	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/10/12	Tue 25/10/21	Sun 25/10/12	Tue 25/10/21	Sun 25/10/12	Tue 25/10/21	0 days	0	269FS-2 days
271	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Mon 25/10/20	Wed 25/10/29	Mon 25/10/20	Wed 25/10/29	Mon 25/10/20	Wed 25/10/29	0 days	0	270FS-2 days
272	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/10/28	Tue 25/10/28	Tue 25/10/28	Tue 25/10/28	Tue 25/10/28	Tue 25/10/28	0 days	0	271FS-2 days
273	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**27 days**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**Mon 25/11/24**	**Wed 25/10/29**	**Mon 25/11/24**	**Wed 25/10/29**	##########	**0 days**		
274	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 25/10/29	Wed 25/11/5	Wed 25/10/29	Wed 25/11/5	Wed 25/10/29	Wed 25/11/5	0 days	0	272
275	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	12 days	Tue 25/11/4	Sat 25/11/15	Tue 25/11/4	Sat 25/11/15	Tue 25/11/4	Sat 25/11/15	0 days	0	274FS-2 days
276	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	11 days	Fri 25/11/14	Mon 25/11/24	Fri 25/11/14	Mon 25/11/24	Fri 25/11/14	Mon 25/11/24	0 days	0	275FS-2 days
277	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 25/11/23	Sun 25/11/23	Sun 25/11/23	Sun 25/11/23	Sun 25/11/23	Sun 25/11/23	0 days	0	276FS-2 days
278	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**27 days**	**Mon 25/11/24**	**Sat 25/12/20**	##########	**Sat 25/12/20**	##########	**Sat 25/12/20**	**0 days**		
279	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 25/11/24	Mon 25/12/1	Mon 25/11/24	Mon 25/12/1	Mon 25/11/24	Mon 25/12/1	0 days	0	277
280	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 25/11/30	Thu 25/12/11	Sun 25/11/30	Thu 25/12/11	Sun 25/11/30	Thu 25/12/11	0 days	0	279FS-2 days
281	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 25/12/10	Sat 25/12/20	Wed 25/12/10	Sat 25/12/20	Wed 25/12/10	Sat 25/12/20	0 days	0	280FS-2 days
282	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 25/12/19	Fri 25/12/19	Fri 25/12/19	Fri 25/12/19	Fri 25/12/19	Fri 25/12/19	0 days	0	281FS-2 days
283	**SHT.CP3.5~SHT.CP3.3,300->450CU(G),L=43.3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**57 days**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**0 days**		
284	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Sat 26/1/17**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Sat 26/1/17**	**Sat 25/12/20**	**Sat 26/1/17**	**0 days**		
285	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 25/12/20	Mon 25/12/29	Sat 25/12/20	Mon 25/12/29	Sat 25/12/20	Mon 25/12/29	0 days	0	282
286	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 25/12/28	Thu 26/1/8	Sun 25/12/28	Thu 26/1/8	Sun 25/12/28	Thu 26/1/8	0 days	0	285FS-2 days
287	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 26/1/7	Sat 26/1/17	Wed 26/1/7	Sat 26/1/17	Wed 26/1/7	Sat 26/1/17	0 days	0	286FS-2 days
288	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/1/16	Fri 26/1/16	Fri 26/1/16	Fri 26/1/16	Fri 26/1/16	Fri 26/1/16	0 days	0	287FS-2 days
289	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Sat 26/1/17**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/1/17**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/1/17**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**0 days**		
290	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/1/17	Mon 26/1/26	Sat 26/1/17	Mon 26/1/26	Sat 26/1/17	Mon 26/1/26	0 days	0	288
291	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 26/1/25	Thu 26/2/5	Sun 26/1/25	Thu 26/2/5	Sun 26/1/25	Thu 26/2/5	0 days	0	290FS-2 days
292	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 26/2/4	Sat 26/2/14	Wed 26/2/4	Sat 26/2/14	Wed 26/2/4	Sat 26/2/14	0 days	0	291FS-2 days
293	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	Fri 26/2/13	0 days	0	292FS-2 days
294	**End~SHT.CP3.5,300->450CU(G),L=107.7**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**113 days**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
295	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/3/14**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/3/14**	**Sat 26/2/14**	**Sat 26/3/14**	**0 days**		
296	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/2/14	Mon 26/2/23	Sat 26/2/14	Mon 26/2/23	Sat 26/2/14	Mon 26/2/23	0 days	0	293
297	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 26/2/22	Thu 26/3/5	Sun 26/2/22	Thu 26/3/5	Sun 26/2/22	Thu 26/3/5	0 days	0	296FS-2 days
298	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 26/3/4	Sat 26/3/14	Wed 26/3/4	Sat 26/3/14	Wed 26/3/4	Sat 26/3/14	0 days	0	297FS-2 days
299	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/3/13	Fri 26/3/13	Fri 26/3/13	Fri 26/3/13	Fri 26/3/13	Fri 26/3/13	0 days	0	298FS-2 days
300	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Sat 26/3/14**	**Sat 26/4/11**	**Sat 26/3/14**	**Sat 26/4/11**	**Sat 26/3/14**	**Sat 26/4/11**	**0 days**		
301	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/3/14	Mon 26/3/23	Sat 26/3/14	Mon 26/3/23	Sat 26/3/14	Mon 26/3/23	0 days	0	299
302	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 26/3/22	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/3/22	Thu 26/4/2	Sun 26/3/22	Thu 26/4/2	0 days	0	301FS-2 days
303	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 26/4/1	Sat 26/4/11	Wed 26/4/1	Sat 26/4/11	Wed 26/4/1	Sat 26/4/11	0 days	0	302FS-2 days
304	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/4/10	Fri 26/4/10	Fri 26/4/10	Fri 26/4/10	Fri 26/4/10	Fri 26/4/10	0 days	0	303FS-2 days
305	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Sat 26/4/11**	**Sat 26/5/9**	**Sat 26/4/11**	**Sat 26/5/9**	**Sat 26/4/11**	**Sat 26/5/9**	**0 days**		
306	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/4/11	Mon 26/4/20	Sat 26/4/11	Mon 26/4/20	Sat 26/4/11	Mon 26/4/20	0 days	0	304
307	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 26/4/19	Thu 26/4/30	Sun 26/4/19	Thu 26/4/30	Sun 26/4/19	Thu 26/4/30	0 days	0	306FS-2 days
308	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 26/4/29	Sat 26/5/9	Wed 26/4/29	Sat 26/5/9	Wed 26/4/29	Sat 26/5/9	0 days	0	307FS-2 days
309	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/5/8	Fri 26/5/8	Fri 26/5/8	Fri 26/5/8	Fri 26/5/8	Fri 26/5/8	0 days	0	308FS-2 days
310	**Stage 4**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Sat 26/5/9**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Sat 26/5/9**	**Sat 26/6/6**	**Sat 26/5/9**	**Wed 27/3/31**	**0 days**		
311	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/5/9	Mon 26/5/18	Sat 26/5/9	Mon 26/5/18	Sat 26/5/9	Mon 26/5/18	0 days	0	309
312	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sun 26/5/17	Thu 26/5/28	Sun 26/5/17	Thu 26/5/28	Sun 26/5/17	Thu 26/5/28	0 days	0	311FS-2 days
313	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 26/6/6	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 26/6/6	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 26/6/6	0 days	0	312FS-2 days
314	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Wed 27/3/31	Wed 27/3/31	299 days	0	313FS-2 days
315	**U-Channel Works (East)**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**570 days**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**0 days**		
316	**SHT.CP11~SHT.CP10E,750CU(HD-G),L=19.8**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**30 days**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Thu 24/12/12**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Thu 24/12/12**	**Wed 24/11/13**	**Thu 24/12/12**	**0 days**		
317	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	11 days	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/11/23	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/11/23	Wed 24/11/13	Sat 24/11/23	0 days	0	227SS-126 days
318	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	12 days	Fri 24/11/22	Tue 24/12/3	Fri 24/11/22	Tue 24/12/3	Fri 24/11/22	Tue 24/12/3	0 days	0	317FS-2 days



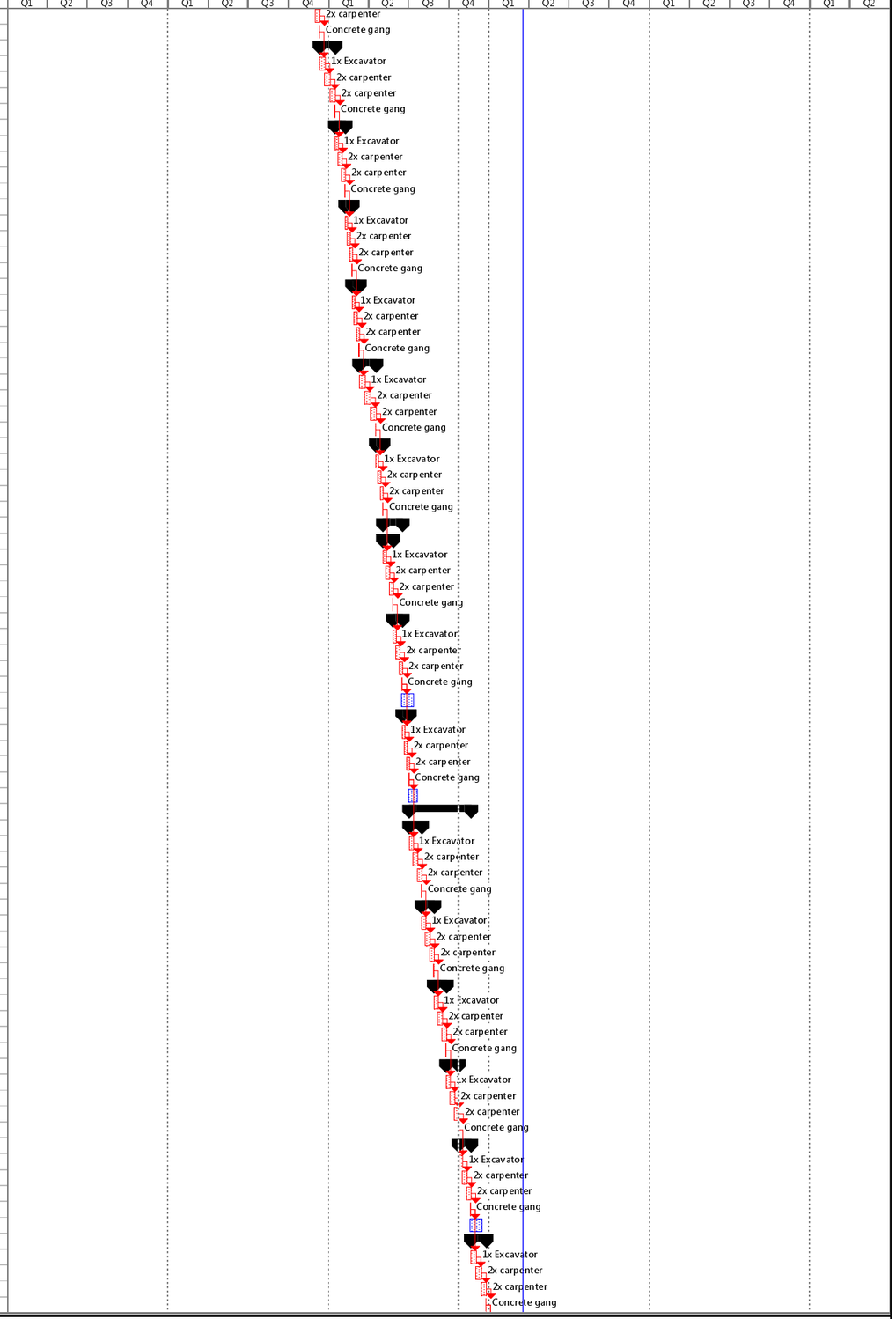
Revision.: 25.0 Date: 30 September 2025

´Task Progress Summary Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Progress External Tasks Group By Summary
Critical Task Milestone Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Milestone Split Project Summary Deadline

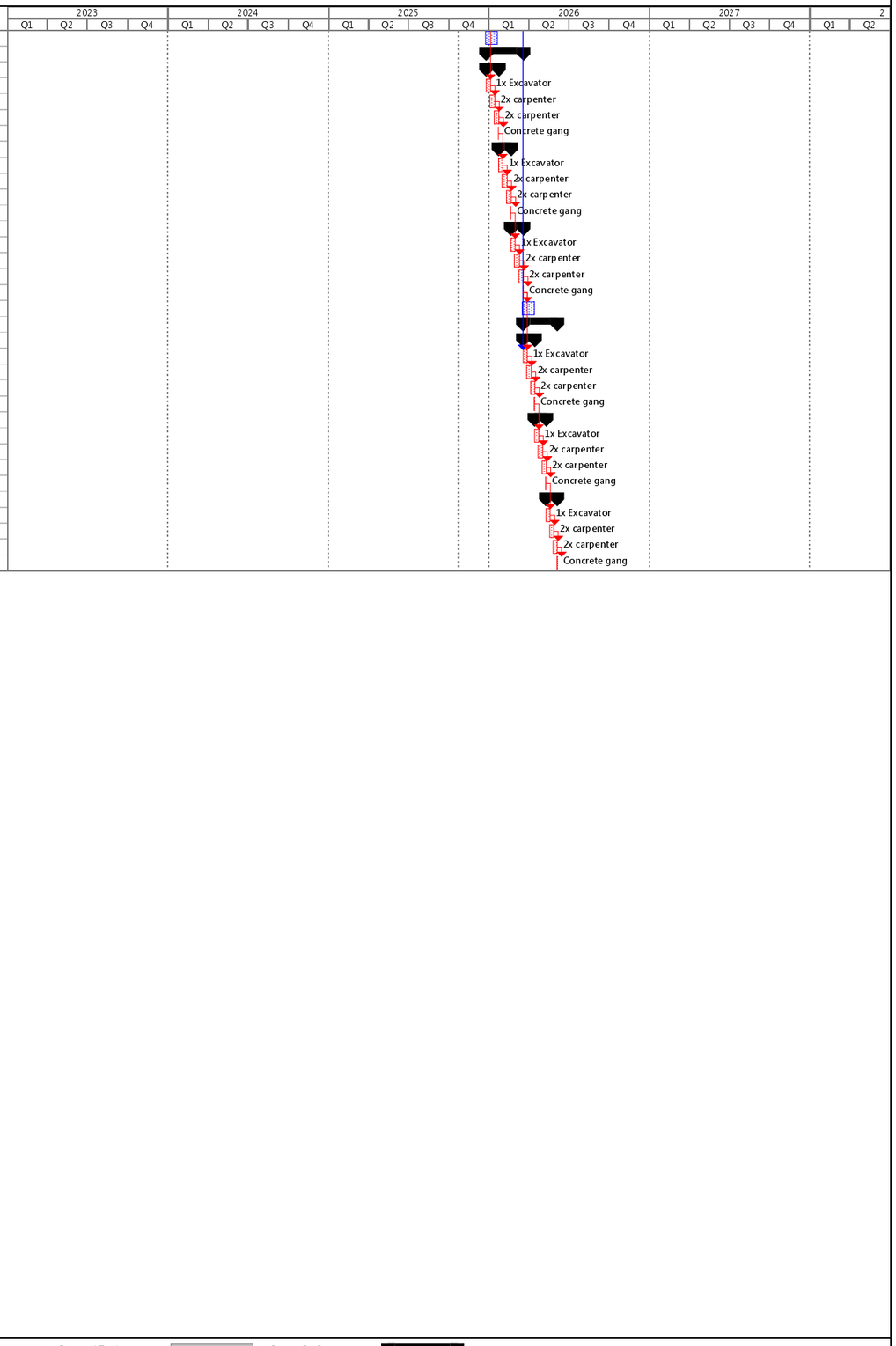
Drain: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,bedding,length(m),depth(m)
U-Channel: {U/S}~{D/S},size+type,length(m)
Drainage Channel: {U/S}~{D/S}

WING TAT CIVIL ENGINEERING CO LTD
CONTRACT NO. DC/2022/02 - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT YUEN LONG - STAGE 2
PROJECT PROGRAMME

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
319	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	11 days	Mon 24/12/2	Thu 24/12/12	Mon 24/12/2	Thu 24/12/12	Mon 24/12/2	Thu 24/12/12	0 days	0	318FS-2 days
320	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 24/12/11	Wed 24/12/11	Wed 24/12/11	Wed 24/12/11	Wed 24/12/11	Wed 24/12/11	0 days	0	319FS-2 days
321	**SHT.CP10E~SHT.CP10D,750CU(HD-G),L=23.7**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**36 days**	**Thu 24/12/12**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Thu 24/12/12**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Thu 24/12/12**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**0 days**		
322	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	13 days	Thu 24/12/12	Tue 24/12/24	Thu 24/12/12	Tue 24/12/24	Thu 24/12/12	Tue 24/12/24	0 days	0	320
323	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	14 days	Mon 24/12/23	Sun 25/1/5	Mon 24/12/23	Sun 25/1/5	Mon 24/12/23	Sun 25/1/5	0 days	0	322FS-2 days
324	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	13 days	Sat 25/1/4	Thu 25/1/16	Sat 25/1/4	Thu 25/1/16	Sat 25/1/4	Thu 25/1/16	0 days	0	323FS-2 days
325	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Wed 25/1/15	Wed 25/1/15	Wed 25/1/15	Wed 25/1/15	Wed 25/1/15	Wed 25/1/15	0 days	0	324FS-2 days
326	**SHT.CP10D~SHT.CP10C,750CU(HD-G),L=11.9**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**24 days**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Sat 25/2/8**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Sat 25/2/8**	**Thu 25/1/16**	**Sat 25/2/8**	**0 days**		
327	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Thu 25/1/16	Thu 25/1/23	Thu 25/1/16	Thu 25/1/23	Thu 25/1/16	Thu 25/1/23	0 days	0	325
328	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Wed 25/1/22	Fri 25/1/31	Wed 25/1/22	Fri 25/1/31	Wed 25/1/22	Fri 25/1/31	0 days	0	327FS-2 days
329	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Thu 25/1/30	Sat 25/2/8	Thu 25/1/30	Sat 25/2/8	Thu 25/1/30	Sat 25/2/8	0 days	0	328FS-2 days
330	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 25/2/7	Fri 25/2/7	Fri 25/2/7	Fri 25/2/7	Fri 25/2/7	Fri 25/2/7	0 days	0	329FS-2 days
331	**SHT.CP10C~SHT.CP10B,750CU(HD-G),L=6.5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**17 days**	**Sat 25/2/8**	**Mon 25/2/24**	**Sat 25/2/8**	**Mon 25/2/24**	**Sat 25/2/8**	**Mon 25/2/24**	**0 days**		
332	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 25/2/8	Thu 25/2/13	Sat 25/2/8	Thu 25/2/13	Sat 25/2/8	Thu 25/2/13	0 days	0	330
333	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 25/2/12	Wed 25/2/19	Wed 25/2/12	Wed 25/2/19	Wed 25/2/12	Wed 25/2/19	0 days	0	332FS-2 days
334	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	7 days	Tue 25/2/18	Mon 25/2/24	Tue 25/2/18	Mon 25/2/24	Tue 25/2/18	Mon 25/2/24	0 days	0	333FS-2 days
335	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 25/2/23	Sun 25/2/23	Sun 25/2/23	Sun 25/2/23	Sun 25/2/23	Sun 25/2/23	0 days	0	334FS-2 days
336	**SHT.CP10B~SHT.CP10A,750CU(HD-G),L=6.4**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**17 days**	**Mon 25/2/24**	**Wed 25/3/12**	**Mon 25/2/24**	**Wed 25/3/12**	**Mon 25/2/24**	**Wed 25/3/12**	**0 days**		
337	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	6 days	Mon 25/2/24	Sat 25/3/1	Mon 25/2/24	Sat 25/3/1	Mon 25/2/24	Sat 25/3/1	0 days	0	335
338	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	8 days	Fri 25/2/28	Fri 25/3/7	Fri 25/2/28	Fri 25/3/7	Fri 25/2/28	Fri 25/3/7	0 days	0	337FS-2 days
339	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	7 days	Thu 25/3/6	Wed 25/3/12	Thu 25/3/6	Wed 25/3/12	Thu 25/3/6	Wed 25/3/12	0 days	0	338FS-2 days
340	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/3/11	Tue 25/3/11	0 days	0	339FS-2 days
341	**SHT.CP10A~SHT.CP10,750CU(HD-G),L=26.7**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**39 days**	**Wed 25/3/12**	**Sat 25/4/19**	**Wed 25/3/12**	**Sat 25/4/19**	**Wed 25/3/12**	**Sat 25/4/19**	**0 days**		
342	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	14 days	Wed 25/3/12	Tue 25/3/25	Wed 25/3/12	Tue 25/3/25	Wed 25/3/12	Tue 25/3/25	0 days	0	340
343	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	15 days	Mon 25/3/24	Mon 25/4/7	Mon 25/3/24	Mon 25/4/7	Mon 25/3/24	Mon 25/4/7	0 days	0	342FS-2 days
344	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	14 days	Sun 25/4/6	Sat 25/4/19	Sun 25/4/6	Sat 25/4/19	Sun 25/4/6	Sat 25/4/19	0 days	0	343FS-2 days
345	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Fri 25/4/18	Fri 25/4/18	Fri 25/4/18	Fri 25/4/18	Fri 25/4/18	Fri 25/4/18	0 days	0	344FS-2 days
346	**SHT.CP10~SHT.CP9,750CU(HD-G),L=4.3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**17 days**	**Sat 25/4/19**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Sat 25/4/19**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Sat 25/4/19**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**0 days**		
347	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	6 days	Sat 25/4/19	Thu 25/4/24	Sat 25/4/19	Thu 25/4/24	Sat 25/4/19	Thu 25/4/24	0 days	0	345
348	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 25/4/23	Wed 25/4/30	Wed 25/4/23	Wed 25/4/30	Wed 25/4/23	Wed 25/4/30	0 days	0	347FS-2 days
349	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	7 days	Tue 25/4/29	Mon 25/5/5	Tue 25/4/29	Mon 25/5/5	Tue 25/4/29	Mon 25/5/5	0 days	0	348FS-2 days
350	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Sun 25/5/4	Sun 25/5/4	Sun 25/5/4	Sun 25/5/4	Sun 25/5/4	Sun 25/5/4	0 days	0	349FS-2 days
351	**SHT.CP9~SHT.CP8,600CU(HD-G),L=33.7**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**45 days**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**0 days**		
352	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**24 days**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Mon 25/5/5**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**0 days**		
353	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Mon 25/5/5	Mon 25/5/12	Mon 25/5/5	Mon 25/5/12	Mon 25/5/5	Mon 25/5/12	0 days	0	350
354	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Sun 25/5/11	Tue 25/5/20	Sun 25/5/11	Tue 25/5/20	Sun 25/5/11	Tue 25/5/20	0 days	0	353FS-2 days
355	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	10 days	Mon 25/5/19	Wed 25/5/28	Mon 25/5/19	Wed 25/5/28	Mon 25/5/19	Wed 25/5/28	0 days	0	354FS-2 days
356	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/5/27	Tue 25/5/27	Tue 25/5/27	Tue 25/5/27	Tue 25/5/27	Tue 25/5/27	0 days	0	355FS-2 days
357	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**22 days**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Wed 25/5/28**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**0 days**		
358	Excavation and Lateral Support	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 25/5/28	Wed 25/6/4	Wed 25/5/28	Wed 25/6/4	Wed 25/5/28	Wed 25/6/4	0 days	0	356
359	Formwork Erection	NA	As Possible	10 days	Tue 25/6/3	Thu 25/6/12	Tue 25/6/3	Thu 25/6/12	Tue 25/6/3	Thu 25/6/12	0 days	0	358FS-2 days
360	Catchpit construcion	NA	As Possible	8 days	Wed 25/6/11	Wed 25/6/18	Wed 25/6/11	Wed 25/6/18	Wed 25/6/11	Wed 25/6/18	0 days	0	359FS-2 days
361	Concreting	NA	As Possible	1 day	Tue 25/6/17	Tue 25/6/17	Tue 25/6/17	Tue 25/6/17	Tue 25/6/17	Tue 25/6/17	0 days	0	360FS-2 days
362	Connection of ex. 300CU to SHT.CP8	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	28 days	Mon 25/6/16	Sun 25/7/13	Mon 25/6/16	Sun 25/7/13	Sat 26/5/9	Fri 26/6/5	327 days	0	361FS-2 days
363	**SHT.CP8~SHT.CP7,600CU(HD-G),L=8.5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**17 days**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Wed 25/6/18**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**0 days**		
364	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	6 days	Wed 25/6/18	Mon 25/6/23	Wed 25/6/18	Mon 25/6/23	Wed 25/6/18	Mon 25/6/23	0 days	0	361
365	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	8 days	Sun 25/6/22	Sun 25/6/29	Sun 25/6/22	Sun 25/6/29	Sun 25/6/22	Sun 25/6/29	0 days	0	364FS-2 days
366	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	7 days	Sat 25/6/28	Fri 25/7/4	Sat 25/6/28	Fri 25/7/4	Sat 25/6/28	Fri 25/7/4	0 days	0	365FS-2 days
367	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/7/3	Thu 25/7/3	0 days	0	366FS-2 days
368	Reconstruction of U/S end wall	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	21 days	Wed 25/7/2	Tue 25/7/22	Wed 25/7/2	Tue 25/7/22	Sat 26/5/16	Fri 26/6/5	318 days	0	367FS-2 days
369	**SHT.CP7~SHT.CP6 600CU(HD-G),L=130.8**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**141 days**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**0 days**		
370	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Fri 25/7/4**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**0 days**		
371	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/7/4	Sun 25/7/13	Fri 25/7/4	Sun 25/7/13	Fri 25/7/4	Sun 25/7/13	0 days	0	367
372	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 25/7/12	Wed 25/7/23	Sat 25/7/12	Wed 25/7/23	Sat 25/7/12	Wed 25/7/23	0 days	0	371FS-2 days
373	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Tue 25/7/22	Fri 25/8/1	Tue 25/7/22	Fri 25/8/1	Tue 25/7/22	Fri 25/8/1	0 days	0	372FS-2 days
374	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	Thu 25/7/31	0 days	0	373FS-2 days
375	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Fri 25/8/1**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**0 days**		
376	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/8/1	Sun 25/8/10	Fri 25/8/1	Sun 25/8/10	Fri 25/8/1	Sun 25/8/10	0 days	0	374
377	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 25/8/9	Wed 25/8/20	Sat 25/8/9	Wed 25/8/20	Sat 25/8/9	Wed 25/8/20	0 days	0	376FS-2 days
378	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Tue 25/8/19	Fri 25/8/29	Tue 25/8/19	Fri 25/8/29	Tue 25/8/19	Fri 25/8/29	0 days	0	377FS-2 days
379	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/28	Thu 25/8/28	0 days	0	378FS-2 days
380	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Fri 25/8/29**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**0 days**		
381	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/8/29	Sun 25/9/7	Fri 25/8/29	Sun 25/9/7	Fri 25/8/29	Sun 25/9/7	0 days	0	379
382	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 25/9/6	Wed 25/9/17	Sat 25/9/6	Wed 25/9/17	Sat 25/9/6	Wed 25/9/17	0 days	0	381FS-2 days
383	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Tue 25/9/16	Fri 25/9/26	Tue 25/9/16	Fri 25/9/26	Tue 25/9/16	Fri 25/9/26	0 days	0	382FS-2 days
384	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/9/25	Thu 25/9/25	Thu 25/9/25	Thu 25/9/25	Thu 25/9/25	Thu 25/9/25	0 days	0	383FS-2 days
385	**Stage 4**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Fri 25/10/24**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Fri 25/10/24**	**Fri 25/9/26**	**Fri 25/10/24**	**0 days**		
386	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/9/26	Sun 25/10/5	Fri 25/9/26	Sun 25/10/5	Fri 25/9/26	Sun 25/10/5	0 days	0	384
387	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 25/10/4	Wed 25/10/15	Sat 25/10/4	Wed 25/10/15	Sat 25/10/4	Wed 25/10/15	0 days	0	386FS-2 days
388	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Tue 25/10/14	Fri 25/10/24	Tue 25/10/14	Fri 25/10/24	Tue 25/10/14	Fri 25/10/24	0 days	0	387FS-2 days
389	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/10/23	Thu 25/10/23	Thu 25/10/23	Thu 25/10/23	Thu 25/10/23	Thu 25/10/23	0 days	0	388FS-2 days
390	**Stage 5**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 25/10/24**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/10/24**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/10/24**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**0 days**		
391	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/10/24	Sun 25/11/2	Fri 25/10/24	Sun 25/11/2	Fri 25/10/24	Sun 25/11/2	0 days	0	389
392	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	12 days	Sat 25/11/1	Wed 25/11/12	Sat 25/11/1	Wed 25/11/12	Sat 25/11/1	Wed 25/11/12	0 days	0	391FS-2 days
393	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	11 days	Tue 25/11/11	Fri 25/11/21	Tue 25/11/11	Fri 25/11/21	Tue 25/11/11	Fri 25/11/21	0 days	0	392FS-2 days
394	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/11/20	Thu 25/11/20	Thu 25/11/20	Thu 25/11/20	Thu 25/11/20	Thu 25/11/20	0 days	0	393FS-2 days
395	Connection of ex. 400CU to SHT.CP6 [A]	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	28 days	Wed 25/11/19	Tue 25/12/16	Wed 25/11/19	Tue 25/12/16	Sat 26/5/9	Fri 26/6/5	171 days	0	394FS-2 days
396	**SHT.CP6~SHT.CP5,600CU(HD-G),L=24.1**	**NA**	**As Possible**	**36 days**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 25/11/21**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**0 days**		
397	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	As Possible	13 days	Fri 25/11/21	Wed 25/12/3	Fri 25/11/21	Wed 25/12/3	Fri 25/11/21	Wed 25/12/3	0 days	0	394
398	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	As Possible	14 days	Tue 25/12/2	Mon 25/12/15	Tue 25/12/2	Mon 25/12/15	Tue 25/12/2	Mon 25/12/15	0 days	0	397FS-2 days
399	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	As Possible	13 days	Sun 25/12/14	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 25/12/14	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 25/12/14	Fri 25/12/26	0 days	0	398FS-2 days
400	Concreting [A]	NA	As Possible	1 day	Thu 25/12/25	Thu 25/12/25	Thu 25/12/25	Thu 25/12/25	Thu 25/12/25	Thu 25/12/25	0 days	0	399FS-2 days


2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
2x carpenter
Concrete gang
1x Excavator
2x carpenter
2x carpenter
Concrete gang
1x Excavator
2x carpenter
2x carpenter
Concrete gang
1x Excavator
2x carpenter

ID	Task Name	Constraint Date	Constraint Type	Duration	Start	Finish	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Slack	TRA	Predecessors
401	Connection of ex. 400CU to SHT.CP5 [A]	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	28 days	Wed 25/12/24	Tue 26/1/20	Wed 25/12/24	Tue 26/1/20	Sat 26/5/9	Fri 26/6/5	136 days	0	400FS-2 days
402	**SHT.CP5~SHT.CP4,600CU(HD-G),L=73.9**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**85 days**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**0 days**		
403	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 26/1/23**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 26/1/23**	**Fri 25/12/26**	**Fri 26/1/23**	**0 days**		
404	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 26/1/4	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 26/1/4	Fri 25/12/26	Sun 26/1/4	0 days	0	400
405	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	ı As Possible	12 days	Sat 26/1/3	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/1/3	Wed 26/1/14	Sat 26/1/3	Wed 26/1/14	0 days	0	404FS-2 days
406	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	ı As Possible	11 days	Tue 26/1/13	Fri 26/1/23	Tue 26/1/13	Fri 26/1/23	Tue 26/1/13	Fri 26/1/23	0 days	0	405FS-2 days
407	Concreting [A]	NA	ı As Possible	1 day	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/22	Thu 26/1/22	0 days	0	406FS-2 days
408	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 26/1/23**	**Fri 26/2/20**	**Fri 26/1/23**	**Fri 26/2/20**	**Fri 26/1/23**	**Fri 26/2/20**	**0 days**		
409	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Fri 26/1/23	Sun 26/2/1	Fri 26/1/23	Sun 26/2/1	Fri 26/1/23	Sun 26/2/1	0 days	0	407
410	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	ı As Possible	12 days	Sat 26/1/31	Wed 26/2/11	Sat 26/1/31	Wed 26/2/11	Sat 26/1/31	Wed 26/2/11	0 days	0	409FS-2 days
411	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	ı As Possible	11 days	Tue 26/2/10	Fri 26/2/20	Tue 26/2/10	Fri 26/2/20	Tue 26/2/10	Fri 26/2/20	0 days	0	410FS-2 days
412	Concreting [A]	NA	ı As Possible	1 day	Thu 26/2/19	Thu 26/2/19	Thu 26/2/19	Thu 26/2/19	Thu 26/2/19	Thu 26/2/19	0 days	0	411FS-2 days
413	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**29 days**	**Fri 26/2/20**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 26/2/20**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 26/2/20**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**0 days**		
414	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Fri 26/2/20	Sun 26/3/1	Fri 26/2/20	Sun 26/3/1	Fri 26/2/20	Sun 26/3/1	0 days	0	412
415	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	ı As Possible	12 days	Sat 26/2/28	Wed 26/3/11	Sat 26/2/28	Wed 26/3/11	Sat 26/2/28	Wed 26/3/11	0 days	0	414FS-2 days
416	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	ı As Possible	11 days	Tue 26/3/10	Fri 26/3/20	Tue 26/3/10	Fri 26/3/20	Tue 26/3/10	Fri 26/3/20	0 days	0	415FS-2 days
417	Concreting [A]	NA	ı As Possible	1 day	Thu 26/3/19	Thu 26/3/19	Thu 26/3/19	Thu 26/3/19	Thu 26/3/19	Thu 26/3/19	0 days	0	416FS-2 days
418	Connection of ex. 450CU to SHT.CP4 [A]	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	28 days	Wed 26/3/18	Tue 26/4/14	Wed 26/3/18	Tue 26/4/14	Sat 26/5/9	Fri 26/6/5	52 days	0	417FS-2 days
419	**SHT.CP4~End,525CU(HD-G),L=82.3**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**78 days**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**0 days**		
420	**Stage 1**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**27 days**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Wed 26/4/15**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Wed 26/4/15**	**Fri 26/3/20**	**Wed 26/4/15**	**0 days**		
421	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Fri 26/3/20	Sun 26/3/29	Fri 26/3/20	Sun 26/3/29	Fri 26/3/20	Sun 26/3/29	0 days	0	417,103,106
422	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	ı As Possible	11 days	Sat 26/3/28	Tue 26/4/7	Sat 26/3/28	Tue 26/4/7	Sat 26/3/28	Tue 26/4/7	0 days	0	421FS-2 days
423	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Mon 26/4/6	Wed 26/4/15	Mon 26/4/6	Wed 26/4/15	Mon 26/4/6	Wed 26/4/15	0 days	0	422FS-2 days
424	Concreting [A]	NA	ı As Possible	1 day	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/14	Tue 26/4/14	0 days	0	423FS-2 days
425	**Stage 2**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**27 days**	**Wed 26/4/15**	**Mon 26/5/11**	**Wed 26/4/15**	**Mon 26/5/11**	**Wed 26/4/15**	**Mon 26/5/11**	**0 days**		
426	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Wed 26/4/15	Fri 26/4/24	Wed 26/4/15	Fri 26/4/24	Wed 26/4/15	Fri 26/4/24	0 days	0	424
427	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	ı As Possible	11 days	Thu 26/4/23	Sun 26/5/3	Thu 26/4/23	Sun 26/5/3	Thu 26/4/23	Sun 26/5/3	0 days	0	426FS-2 days
428	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Sat 26/5/2	Mon 26/5/11	Sat 26/5/2	Mon 26/5/11	Sat 26/5/2	Mon 26/5/11	0 days	0	427FS-2 days
429	Concreting [A]	NA	ı As Possible	1 day	Sun 26/5/10	Sun 26/5/10	Sun 26/5/10	Sun 26/5/10	Sun 26/5/10	Sun 26/5/10	0 days	0	428FS-2 days
430	**Stage 3**	**NA**	**ı As Possible**	**26 days**	**Mon 26/5/11**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Mon 26/5/11**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**Mon 26/5/11**	**Fri 26/6/5**	**0 days**		
431	Excavation and Lateral Support [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Mon 26/5/11	Wed 26/5/20	Mon 26/5/11	Wed 26/5/20	Mon 26/5/11	Wed 26/5/20	0 days	0	429
432	Formwork Erection [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/5/28	Tue 26/5/19	Thu 26/5/28	0 days	0	431FS-2 days
433	Catchpit construcion [A]	NA	ı As Possible	10 days	Wed 26/5/27	Fri 26/6/5	Wed 26/5/27	Fri 26/6/5	Wed 26/5/27	Fri 26/6/5	0 days	0	432FS-2 days
434	Concreting [A]	Fri 26/6/5	o Later Than	1 day	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	Fri 26/6/5	0 days	0	433FS-1 day



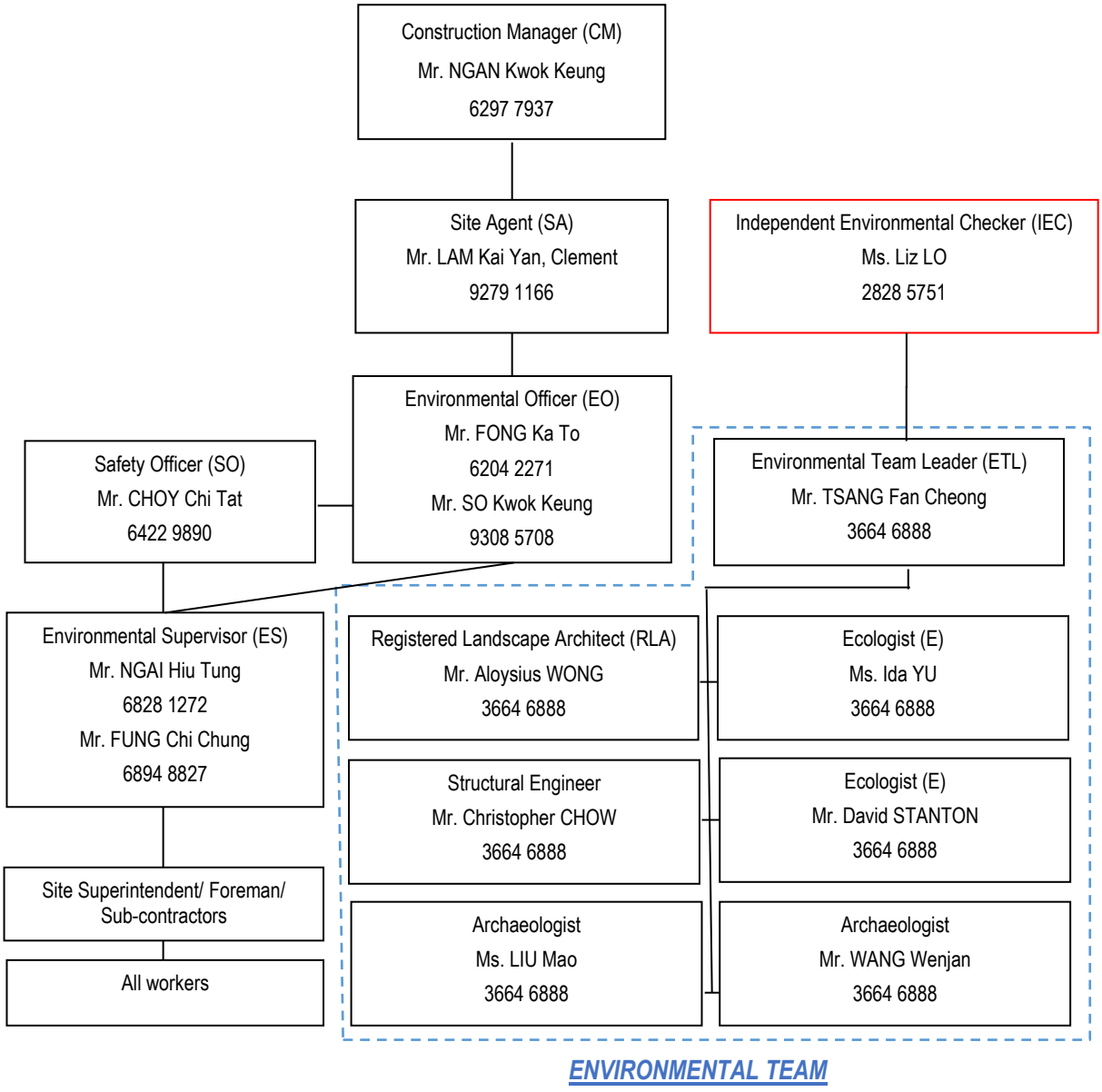
Appendix 1.2 Project Organization Chart

Wing Tat Civil Engineering Co. Ltd

Contract No.: DC/2022/02

Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long – Stage 2

Organization Chart of Environmental Management (updated on 10-10-2025)



Appendix 1.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measure

Air Quality Impact Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Construction Phase								
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	All the dust control measures as recommended in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation, where applicable, should be implemented. Typical dust control measures include:	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• Proper and regular watering should be provided for all exposed and excavated work sites.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• Open stockpiles should be avoided or covered. Where possible, prevent placing dusty material storage piles near ASRs.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• All excavated or stockpile of dusty materials should be entirely covered by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to ensure that the entire surface is wet. They should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or transfer activities. These materials should be removed, backfilled or reinstated where practicable.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• After the removal of stockpiles, the remaining dusty material should be sprayed with water and cleared from the surface of roads. Stockpiling areas of dusty materials should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• At locations with proposed open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4 m from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit. The contractor should ensure that the hoardings are well maintained throughout the entire construction period.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• Vehicles used for the transportation of dusty materials/ spoils should be covered with tarpaulin or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and tailboards.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• Vehicle wheel washing facilities will be provided at exit of the works site. The areas where vehicle wheel washing activities are carried out and the section of the construction site between the vehicle washing facilities and the exit should be paved with concrete or bituminous materials.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• Where possible, routing of vehicles and position of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• All demolished materials that may generate dust should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in a covered area with the top and three sides enclosed within a day of demolition.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• At construction works areas where demolition takes place, water or dust suppression chemicals should be sprayed prior to, during and immediately after the demolition activities to ensure that the top surface remains wet.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Annex 4 and Annex 12 of EIAO -TM, Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• The requirements stipulated in the Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness should be followed as far as practicable to enhance the cleanliness and tidiness of construction sites.	Air Quality (fugitive dust) Control during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• NRMMs should be approved or exempted with a label issued by EPD. The label should be displayed at a conspicuous position of the machine or vehicle. Nonroad vehicles are required to meet the Euro V emission standards and smoke requirements as stipulated under the Air Pollution Control (Vehicle Design Standards) (Emission) Regulation.	Emission from NRMM during Construction Phase	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.3.8.1	S.3.2.3	• The works at overlapping section are recommended to be scheduled to avoid works at the areas near Fan Kam Road. • The Contractor shall liaise with No. CE 61/2012 (HY) – Improvement to Fan Kam Road – Investigation contractors so as to avoid undertaking works concurrently with the works from CE 61/2012 Project when they are in the close proximity. As a conservative approach, works for drainage improvement shall be carried when the works from the No. CE 61/2012 project is over 500 m away.	Prevent potential cumulative construction air quality impacts	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site for Ha Che during the entire construction period	-	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Noise Impact – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
Construction Phase									
S.4.6.6	S. 4.8.1	Use of quiet PMEs and smaller sized of PMEs as practicable.	Noise control during construction	Contractor(s)	Construction areas near the specified locations during the construction period	EIAO-TM and NCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	
S.4.6.7	S. 4.8.1	Use of quiet PME for generator, mobile crane and excavator, wheeled/ tracked.	Noise control during construction	Contractor(s)	Construction areas near the specified locations during the construction period	EIAO-TM and NCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	
S.4.6.8	S. 4.8.1	The Contractor should be responsible for the design of temporary/ movable noise barriers with consideration of the size of PME and the requirements of intercepting the line of sight between the noise sensitive receivers and PME.	Noise control during construction	Contractor(s)	Construction areas near the specified locations during the construction period	EIAO-TM and NCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	The mitigation measures of utilising material stockpiles and other structures as noise barriers, is not applicable to the construction areas.

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
S.4.7.1	S. 4.8.1	• The Contractor shall adopt the Code of Practice on Good Management Practice to Prevent Violation of the NCO (Cap. 400) (for Construction Industry) published by the EPD; • The Contractor shall observe and comply with the statutory and non-statutory requirements and guidelines; • Before commencing any work, the Contractor shall submit to the Environmental Review for approval the method of working, equipment and noise mitigation measures intended to be used at the site; • The Contractor shall devise and execute working methods to minimise the noise impact on the identified surrounding sensitive uses, and provide experienced personnel with suitable training to ensure that those methods are implemented; • Noisy equipment and noisy activities should be located as far away from the NSR's as is practical;	Noise control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	EIAO-TM and NCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
S.4.7.1	S. 4.8.1	• Machines and plant (such as dump truck, vibratory compactor, lorry, cranes) that may be intermitted use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Additionally, the combined use of noisy equipment/ machines should be avoided, when possible; • Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plants should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; • Silencers, mufflers or acoustic treatment mats on construction equipment should be utilised and properly maintained during the construction duration; • Plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs; and • Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised as noise barriers, where practicable.	Noise control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	EIAO-TM and NCO	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
S.4.7.2	S. 4.8.1	The Contractor shall, from time to time, be aware of the noise impacts on the surrounding NSRs through adequate noise monitoring during the works so that adjustments can be made to the number of plants used for any construction activity and the corresponding plant positioning. These requirements shall be incorporated into the project works contract.	Noise control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	EIAO-TM and NCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Ecological Impact – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Construction Phase								
S.5.9.2	S.5.2.1	The section of watercourse with construction activities should be hydrologically isolated from the rest of the watercourse as far as practicable (except discharge of treated runoff).	Ecological – to avoid and minimize the spatial impact/ disturbance to the riverine habitat	Contractor(s)	During construction at all sites	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.5.9.2	S.5.2.1	The staged construction activities should be commenced from upstream and progresses toward the downstream area and the reinstatement work especially the planting of riparian vegetation should also be undertaken in stages and commenced as soon as the hardscape work completed in the working section	Ecological – to avoid and minimize the spatial impact and shorten the temporal disturbance to the riverine habitat	Contractor(s)	During construction at all sites	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.5.9.3	S.5.2.2	Good Site Practice • Effective implementation of an Environmental Management Systems in accordance with the ISO 14001 for all work sites; • Effective implementation of mitigation measures recommended for dust suppression, noise reduction, as well as water quality and waste management as detailed in other sections of the EIA Report.	Ecological – to avoid or minimize the potential disturbance to the habitats and wildlife inhabited within or adjacent to the work sites	Contractor(s)	During construction at all sites	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

S.5.9.3	S.5.2.2	• Effective implementation of the Tree Preservation Measures as detailed in the guidelines published by the Tree Management Office. • Staff awareness training on the ecological importance of the riverine habitats and inhabited wildlife, as well as briefing on the mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report. • Well defined and fenced Work Area to prevent intentional or accidental encroachment or trespassing into the adjacent habitats for access, parking and operation of plants/ machineries, as well as stockpiling of construction material or waste; • Fence off any potentially ecologically sensitive resources within the work area with warning signpost; • Water diversion by means of submerged water pump should be avoided as far as practicable to prevent obstruction of wildlife movement along the channel; • Waste and refuse should be stored or dumped in appropriate receptacles and on-site burning of waste should be strictly prohibited; • Excavated material should be properly covered or promptly disposed of, and opportunities to stockpile and backfill the topsoil should be explored;	Ecological – to avoid or minimize the potential disturbance to the habitats and wildlife inhabited within or adjacent to the work sites	Contractor(s)	During construction at all sites	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.5.9.3	S.5.2.2	• No chemical should be stockpiled on-site until absolutely necessary; • On-site maintenance of plant/ machineries/ vehicle should be avoided as far as practicable; • Silt/ Sediment/ Oil traps should be installed to avoid direct discharge of effluent or site run-off; • Regular ecological checks; • Cut down of vegetation during site clearance should be in stages before groundwork takes place as such to disperse any wildlife that is sheltering in the immediate area; and • Minimise vehicle access.	Ecological – to avoid or minimize the potential disturbance to the habitats and wildlife inhabited within or adjacent to the work sites	Contractor(s)	During construction at all sites	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.5.9.4	S.5.2.10	The construction work in Tai Wo should be scheduled in the dry season and sandbags or other similar facilities should be placed along the southern boundary of the work site to prevent any accidental discharge of untreated effluent into the buffered grassland and EIS under adverse weather condition. In addition, discharge of any treated or untreated effluent, either by means of soakaway or direct discharge to nearby waterways, should be directed away from the grassland buffer and the EIS. The above measure should be audited regularly as part of the routine site inspection undertaken by the ET.	Ecological – to avoid and minimize any potential impact to the Cheung Po EIA from site discharge	Contractor(s)	Tai Wo	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.5.9.6 to 5.9.7	S.5.2.7, 5.2.8	A detail survey to update the abundance and distribution of the endemic freshwater crabs within the project site (include the original watercourse which will be cut-off at Ha Che and Lin Fa Tei, inclusive of a receptor site search for the preparation of a "Freshwater Crab Translocation Plan", in which the whole process including logistic arrangement should be detailed for the approval of AFCD.	Ecological – to avoid/ minimize the direct impact to the local population of these two endemic freshwater crab species	Engineer	Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che, before the commencement of the construction work	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented, EPD advised no comment on the FCTP on 9 Feb 2024. A formal reply letter was issued by the EPD on 4 July 2024 after the submission of hardcopy for their record.	HC (CH.A300.00 ~ CH.A653.949): 11 Sep 2024 LFT (CH.A818.86 ~CH. A500.00): 7 May 2025
S.5.9.6 to 5.9.7	S.5.2.9	Capture and translocate two endemic freshwater crabs and undertake post-translocation monitoring programme in accordance to the approved "Freshwater Crab Translocation Plan".	Ecological – to avoid/ minimize the direct impact to the local population of these two endemic freshwater crab species.	Contractor, ET	Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che, within one month before the commencement of the construction work	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented, pre-construction surveys at Ha Che and Lin Fa Tei were completed between 5 and 7 Feb 2024 and 11 and 13 Mar 2024 respectively	HC (CH.A300.00 ~ CH.A653.949): 11 Sep 2024 LFT (CH.A818.86 ~CH. A500.00): 7 May 2025
S.5.9.6 to 5.9.8	S.5.2.9	Before the commencement of a construction work in a new section, the site should be inspected by the ecologist to confirm no inhabitation of the two freshwater crab species.	Ecological – to avoid/ minimize the direct impact to the local population of these two endemic freshwater crab species	Contractor, ET	Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che, within one month before the commencement of the construction work	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.5.9.9	S.5.2.4	The *Aquilaria sinensis* (seedling) within the site boundary at Sung Shan New Village to be protected and retained during construction in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 4/2020 Tree Preservation	Ecological – to preserve the floral species of conservation concern	Engineer	Sung Shan New Village	EIA, contractual requirements	Implemented	SSNV: 16 Apr 2024
S.5.9.13-5.9.19	S.5.2.15	Restoration of wildlife habitat by ecological habitat and niche that could promote colonisation of aquatic wildlife during the reinstatement of embankment and channel bed	Ecological – to compensate for the loss of wildlife habitat especially the two endemic freshwater crab species	Contractor(s)	All sites during construction	EIA, contractual requirements	The restoration and planting works will be conducted after the completion of construction work at Ha Che, Lin Fa Tei and Sung Shan New Village	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Water Quality Impact – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
Construction Phase									
S.6.7.2	S.6.2.3	The mitigation measures should cover, but not limited to the following Best Management Practices: • Sand/ silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/ silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the Technical Memorandum standards under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 2/23. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be inspected monthly and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. • Work programmes should be designed to minimize the size of work areas to minimize the soil exposure soil and reduce the potential for increased siltation and runoff; • Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be	Water quality control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO and ProPECC PN 2/23	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	WPCO licenses for HC, LFT, SSNV and TW were granted on 26 Apr 2024, 24 May 2024, 10 July 2024 and 29 July 2024 respectively.

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		maintained and cleaned regularly to ensure the proper function; • Water pumped out from excavations should be discharged into silt removal facilities; • Careful programming of the works to minimize soil excavation during the rainy season. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the wet season (April to September), exposed slope surfaces should be covered by a tarpaulin or other means. Other measures that need to be implemented before, during, and after rainstorms are summarized in ProPECC PN 2/23; • Earthwork surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed; • Wastewater generated from the washing down of mixer trucks and drum mixers and similar equipment should wherever practicable be recycled. The							

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		discharge of wastewater should be kept to a minimum; • To prevent pollution from wastewater overflow, the pump sump of any water recycling system should be provided with an on-line standby pump of adequate capacity and with automatic alternating devices; • Under normal circumstances, surplus wastewater may be discharged into foul sewers after treatment in silt removal and pH adjustment facilities (to within the pH range of 6 to 10). Disposal of wastewater into storm drains will require more elaborate treatment. Surface run-off should be segregated from the concrete batching plant and casting yard area as much as possible, and diverted to the stormwater drainage system. Surface run-off contaminated by materials in a concrete batching plant or casting yard should be adequately treated before disposal into stormwater drains; • Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.							

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
S.6.7.4	S6.2.3	The guidelines stipulated in the ProPECC PN 2/23 "Construction Site Drainage" issued by the EPD should be followed to minimise the potential water quality impacts. Good housekeeping and stormwater best management practices, as detailed below, should be implemented to ensure that all construction runoff are well controlled to minimise the water quality impacts that arise due to the construction works of the Project. • Flood protection such as dikes or embankments should be provided around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided as appropriate to facilitate the runoff discharge into drainage system, through a silt/ sediment trap. The silt/ sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates; • Construction works should be programmed to avoid surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible	Water quality control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO and ProPECC PN 2/23	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	• WPCO licenses for HC, LFT, SSNV and TW were granted on 26 Apr 2024, 24 May 2024, 10 July 2024 and 29 July 2024 respectively. • The provision of oil interceptors in the drainage system downstream is not applicable as there is no oil/ fuel pollution spotted at the construction sites. • Fuel tanks and storage areas are not placed

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means; • All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures, if any, should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms; • Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas; • All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system; 3Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should							

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers; • Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 2/23. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events; • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access							

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-washing bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-washing bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains; • Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/ fuel pollution sources as far as possible. The oil interceptors, if any, should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage; • Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts; • All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
S.6.7.5	S.6.2.3	Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage is expected to be carried out off-site and should only be undertaken within areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.	To control the effluent discharge during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	
S.6.7.6	S.6.2.3	Contractor shall apply for a discharge license under WPCO.	To control the effluent discharge during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO	Implemented.	HC: 26 Apr 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	
S.6.7.7 & S.6.7.8	S.6.2.3	Sewage from Workforce • Portable chemical toilets and/ or sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets to cater to 0.15 m^3/day/worker of sewage and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. • Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the	To control sewage generation during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO and Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		construction phase of the project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures.							
S.6.7.10 - S.6.7.15	S.6.2.3	Widening of Drainage Channels • Due to the characteristics of narrow width and small water flow of the existing channel, the excavation should be carried out in dry condition (even in wet season) by diverting the stream flow from upstream by a temporary drainage channel with a temporary sheet piles, earth bund or barrier so that the works area will remain dry for later excavation and widening works; • The temporary drainage channel would be backfilled when the construction works are completed or the temporary	Water quality control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		diversion is no longer required. Although flooding of the proposed contaminant section seldom occurs in dry season, the excavation would consider to suspend when flood water enters the containment causing leakage of runoffs to stream water; • After dewatering of the streams, the sediments should be allowed to dry before excavation (yet still maintain a moist state to avoid dust nuisance). This will facilitate excavation of the sediments and also minimize the risk of drained water flowing back into watercourses or diversion channels as the sediment is handled. Where time or weather constraints require handling of wet sediment, care should be taken in the removal of sediment and the storage area should be bunded to prevent silty runoff entering watercourses. Given its small quantity, all excavated sediment should be reused on-site as backfilling material; • To further minimize the leakage and loss of sediments during excavation, tightly sealed closed							

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		grab excavators should be employed in river sections where material to be handled is wet. Where material is dry and in non-river sections, conventional excavations can be used; • Excavated sediment will likely be temporarily stored on-site for reuse as backfilling material. This should be stored in a bunded area and covered at any time to avoid inadvertent release of silts and suspended solids to nearby water bodies; • Regular monitoring of suspended solids, pH and turbidity should be conducted during excavation works. Any exceedance of water quality in the nearby water bodies caused by inadvertent release of site runoff should be rectified in accordance with EM&A programme for this project.							
S.6.7.16	S6.2.3	Cast in-situ Construction • Minimise the area of the site which generates contaminated stormwater runoff; • Provide a separate dedicated drainage system to discharge clean stormwater from the site;	Water quality control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		• Drain all contaminated stormwater and process wastewater to a collection pit for recycling; • Regularly clean out solids that accumulate in the pit; • There must be no dry weather wastewater discharges from the site; • Monitor wet weather discharges for pH and suspended solids. Retain the records.							
S.6.7.17	S6.2.3	Registration to EPD as a CWP (Chemical Waste Producers) is required if chemical wastes are generated and need to be disposed of. Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO). The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the WDO should be used as a guideline for handing chemical wastes.	Water quality control during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	WPCO, WDO and the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024	
S.6.7.18	S.6.2.3	Mitigation measures to avoid potential impact to Cheung Po EIS • The construction work in Tai Wo should be scheduled in the dry season and sand bags or other similar facilities should be	Water quality control during construction	Contractor(s)	At Tai Wo Area during the entire construction period	WPCO	Implemented	TW: 16 Dec 2024	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation	Remarks
		placed along the southern boundary to the work site to prevent any accidental discharge of untreated effluent into the buffered grassland and EIS under adverse weather condition; • Discharge of any treated or untreated effluent, either by means of soakaway or direct discharge to nearby waterways, should be directed away from the grassland buffer and the EIS.							

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Waste Management Implication – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Construction Phase								
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• An on-site environmental co-ordinator employed by the contractor should be identified prior to the outset of the work. Prior to commencement of project, the environmental coordinator shall prepare a WMP in accordance with the requirements set out in the ETWB TCW No. 19/2005, Waste Management on Construction Sites, for the Engineers Representative's approval. The WMP shall include monthly and yearly Waste Flow Tables (WFT) that indicate the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including final disposal location), and which should be regularly updated;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	Prior to commencement of Project works and implemented throughout the entire construction period	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• The Project contractor's waste management practices and effectiveness should also be audited by the Engineer on a regular basis;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• The reuse/ recycling of all materials on site should be investigated and exhausted prior to treatment/ disposal off-site;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• Good site practices should be adopted from the commencement of works to avoid the generation of waste, reduce cross contamination of waste and to promote waste minimisation;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• All waste materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert C&D materials, and where the materials can be recycled or reused, they should be further segregated. Inert material, or public fill will comprise stone, rock, masonry, brick, concrete and soil which is suitable for land reclamation and site formation whilst non-inert materials include all other wastes generated from the construction process such as plastic packaging and vegetation;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• The Project contractor should be responsible for identifying what materials can be recycled/ reused, whether on-site or off-site. In the event of the latter, the contractor should make arrangements for the collection of the recyclable materials. Any remaining non-inert waste should be collected and disposed of to the landfill as last resort whilst any inert C&D materials should be re-used on site as far as possible. Alternatively, if no use of the inert materials can be found on-site, the materials can be delivered to a public fill area or public fill bank after obtaining the appropriate licence;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• In order to monitor the disposal of C&D materials and solid waste at public filling facilities and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip ticket system shall be implemented by the contractor, in accordance with the contract and the requirements of DEVB TCW No. 6/2010 “Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Material”;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	DEVB TCW No. 6/2010	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• Under the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, the Project contractor shall register as a Chemical Waste Producer (CWP) if chemical wastes such as spent lubricants, paints, etc. are generated onsite. Only licensed chemical waste collectors shall be employed to collect any chemical waste generated onsite. The handling, storage, transportation and disposal of chemical wastes shall be conducted in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes and A Guide to the Chemical Waste Control Scheme both published by the EPD;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• A sufficient number of covered bins should be provided onsite for the containment of general refuse to prevent visual impacts and nuisance to the sensitive surroundings. These bins should be cleared daily and the collected waste disposed of to the nearest refuse transfer station. Further to the issue of DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness, the contractor is required to maintain a clean and hygienic site throughout the Project works;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction period	Waste Disposal Ordinance and DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• Minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation by either fitting trucks with mechanical covers or transporting waste in enclosed containers;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• All chemical toilets, if any, should be regularly cleaned and the night-soil collected and transported by a licensed contractor to a Government Sewage Treatment Works facility for disposal;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• Toolbox talks should be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling; and	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• The project contractor shall comply with all relevant statutory requirements and guidelines and their updated versions that may be issued during the course of the project construction.	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. • Segregation and storage different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S.7.5.1	S.7.2.5	• Encourage collection of aluminium cans, PET bottles and paper by providing separate labelled bins to enable these wastes to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the workforce; • Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material; • Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metal shall be separated for re-used and/ or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposal of to landfill; • Proper storage and site practice to minimise the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; • Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	Waste management during construction	Contractor(s)	At all construction areas of the site during the entire construction	ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Land Contamination – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Construction Phase								
S.8.8.1	S.8.2.1	Unexpected contaminated materials may be encountered near identified potential contaminated sites during construction. Should suspected contamination be found during construction, the extent and nature of contamination within project areas should be properly assessed and the contaminated soil/ groundwater should be remediated in accordance with EPD issued publications as below: • Guidance Note for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation; • Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-based Remediation Goals ("RBRGs") for Contaminated Land Management; and • Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land.	Safety precautionary measures for handling possible contaminated materials	Contractor(s)	During construction works within the works areas nearby the land contamination sites HC-A, HC-C, HC-D, HC-I, LFT-A, LFT-B, LFT-C, LFT-D, LFT-E and SSNV-A	Guidance Note for Contaminated Land Assessment and Practice Guide for Investigation Remediation of Contaminated Land	No unexpected contaminated material was encountered during reporting period	N/A

Landscape & Visual Impact – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Construction Phase								
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	Construction Site Control CM01 - Tree Protection and Preservation Trees / woodland within the Project Site which are unaffected by the works shall be protected and preserved during the construction phase. The tree preservation proposals shall be coordinated with the layout and design of the engineering and architectural works at detailed design stage for further retention of individual trees.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM02 – Compensatory Tree Planting If removal of trees unavoidable due to construction impacts, trees will be compensated where technically feasible.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	No tree was removed during reporting period	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM03 - Works Area and Temporary Works Areas (Good Site Practice) The construction sequence and construction programme shall be optimized in order to minimize the duration of impact. Construction site controls shall be enforced including the storage of materials, and the location and appearance of site accommodation and site storage. The site office or temporary above-ground structures shall be sited in locations which are not visually prominent.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM04 - Advance Implementation of Mitigation Planting Replanting of existing/ disturbed vegetation shall be undertaken as soon as technically feasible.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	No replanting work was conducted during reporting period	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM05 - Coordination with Concurrent Projects Coordinated implementation programme with concurrent projects to minimise impacts and where possible reduce the period of disturbance.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM06 - Decorative Screen Hoarding Decorative screen hoarding will be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publicly accessible routes and/ or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs) to screen undesirable views of the works site. It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, non-reflective, recessive colours be used.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM07 – Light Control Construction and night time lighting glare will be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the construction stage. This is considered a general measure for good practice.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM08 – Topsoil reuse Excavated topsoil should be conserved for re-use by the project or other projects. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024
S9.12.1.1	S.9.2	CM09 - Channel Bed Translocation Excavated natural stream bedding should be conserved for re-use by the project. This is considered a general measure for promoting sustainability and ecological continuity.	Good site practices and to minimize landscape and visual impact	DSD and its contractors.	Work sites	EIAO-TM	Implemented	HC: 20 Feb 2024 LFT: 20 Mar 2024 SSNV: 16 Apr 2024 TW: 16 Dec 2024

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Cultural Heritage Impact – Implementation Schedule of Recommended Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Construction Phase								
Table 10-3	Table 10.1	Lee Tat Bridge (GB-01) • A condition survey will be carried out in advance of works that may be affected by ground-borne vibration. The Condition Survey Report should contain descriptions of the structure, identification of fragile elements, an appraisal of the condition and working methods for any proposed monitoring and precautionary measures that are recommended with aid of photo records. The condition survey report must be submitted to AMO for comment before construction activities commence. The contractor should implement the approved monitoring and precautionary measures;	Cultural heritage protection	Contractors	During the construction period, for Lee Tat Bridge (GB-01)	AMO Guidelines on CHIA; EIAO-TM	The condition survey report was submitted on 22 Dec 2023. Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO) had no adverse comment on the report on 3 Jan 2024. A formal reply letter was issued by the EPD on 21 Jun 2024 for their acceptance on the report.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Table 10-3	Table 10.1	• Vibration monitoring should be undertaken during the construction works to ensure that safe levels of vibration are not exceeded. An Alert, Alarm and Action (AAA) vibration limit set at 5 / 6 / 7.5 mm/s for Grade 3 historic buildings should be adopted. A monitoring schedule, the location of monitoring equipment, the frequency of monitoring, reporting requirements and action plan should be included in the condition survey report. • The location of any monitoring equipment in the building must be approved by the owner before installation; • A buffer zone should be provided to separate the building or walls of the building from the construction works. The buffer zone should be clearly marked out by temporary fencing. The buffer zone should be made at least 5 m from the proposed works or if this is not possible as large as the site restrictions allow; • The contractor should ensure that safe public access is possible, through provision of clearly marked paths separated from the construction works areas, and is provided for any such affected cultural heritage structure. It is recommended that safe public access to the bridge be provided during the construction works.	Cultural heritage protection	Contractors	During the construction period, for Lee Tat Bridge (GB-01)	AMO Guidelines on CHIA; EIAO-TM	The condition survey report was submitted on 22 Dec 2023. Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO) had no adverse comment on the report on 3 Jan 2024. A formal reply letter was issued by the EPD on 21 Jun 2024 for their acceptance on the report.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location/ Timing of implementation of Measures	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status	Starting date of Implementation
Table 10-3	Table 10.1	Lan Fong Study Hall (GB-02) • No mitigation required	N/A	N/A	N/A	AMO Guidelines on CHIA; EIAO-TM	N/A	N/A
Table 10-3	Table 10.1	St. John's Chapel (GB-03) • No mitigation required	N/A	N/A	N/A	AMO Guidelines on CHIA; EIAO-TM	N/A	N/A
Table 10-1	S.10.2.1 – S.10.2.2	• The proposed drainage works in the Lin Fa Tei area near previous wooden archaeological remains; • Archaeological survey prior to construction works in area marked on Figure 10.16 of the EIA report; • A qualified archaeologist shall apply for a licence under the Antiquities and Monuments Ordinance (Cap. 53) for the archaeological fieldwork.	Identification of archaeological remains, deposits and material within survey area Identification of archaeological extent	Qualified archaeologist engaged by Contractor	Prior to construction phase	Antiquities and Monuments Ordinance	The Archaeological Survey at Lin Fa Tei was carried out from 16 to 28 Oct 2024.	16 Oct 2024
Table 10-1	S.10.2.3	As a precautionary measure, the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO) should be informed immediately in case of discovery of antiquities or supposed antiquities in the course of excavation for the proposed drainage improvement works at Tai Wo area, Ha Che River area, Lin Fa Tei area (all areas except area identified for Archaeological Survey) and Sung Shan New village area, so that appropriate mitigation measures, if needed, can be timely formulated and implemented in agreement with AMO.	To ensure appropriate mitigation measures can be timely formulated and implemented to preserve archaeological data, if discovered, in agreement with AMO	Contractor	During construction phase	Antiquities and Monuments Ordinance	No antiquities or supposed antiquities was discovered during the reporting period	N/A

Remarks:
1. "HC" equal to Ha Che
2. "LFT" equal to Lin Fa Tei
3. "SSNV" equal to Sung Shan New Village
4. "TW" equal to Tai Wo

Appendix 2.1 Event and Action Plans for Water Quality

Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

Event	Action			
	ET [1]	IEC [1]	ER [1]	Contractor
Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform the IEC and the Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and the Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC and the Contractor; 6. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.	1. Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented.	1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and the ER; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Action Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform the IEC and the Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC and the Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.	1. Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and the ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.

Event	Action			
	ET [1]	IEC [1]	ER [1]	Contractor
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling days	1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform the IEC, the Contractor and the DEP; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and the Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC, the ER and the Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level.	1. Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Access the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with the IEC, the ET and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Request the Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with the ET, the IEC and the ER and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and the ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.

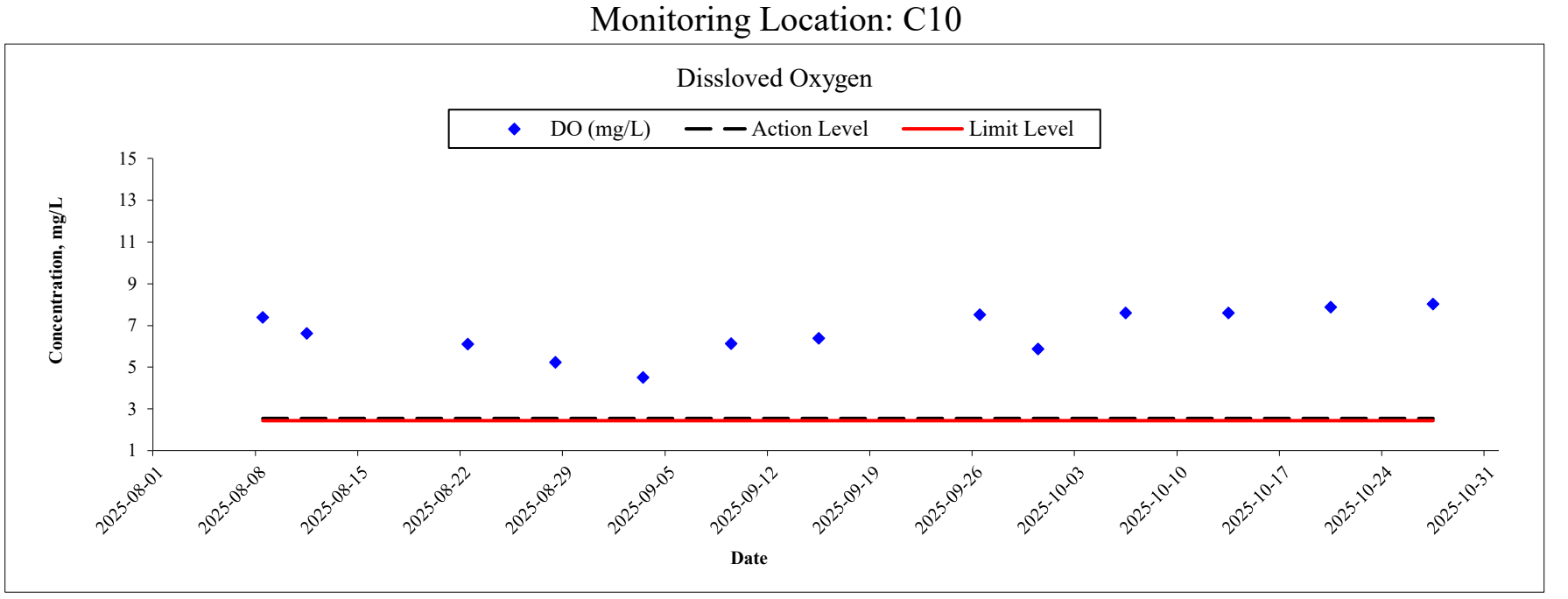
Event	Action			
	ET [1]	IEC [1]	ER [1]	Contractor
Limit Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact. 3. Inform the IEC, the Contractor and the DEP; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC, the ER and the Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days.	1. Discuss with the ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Access the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with the IEC, the ET and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; 5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the works until no exceedance of Limit Level.	1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with the ET, the IEC and the ER and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and the ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 7. As directed by the ER, slow down or stop all or part of the construction activities.

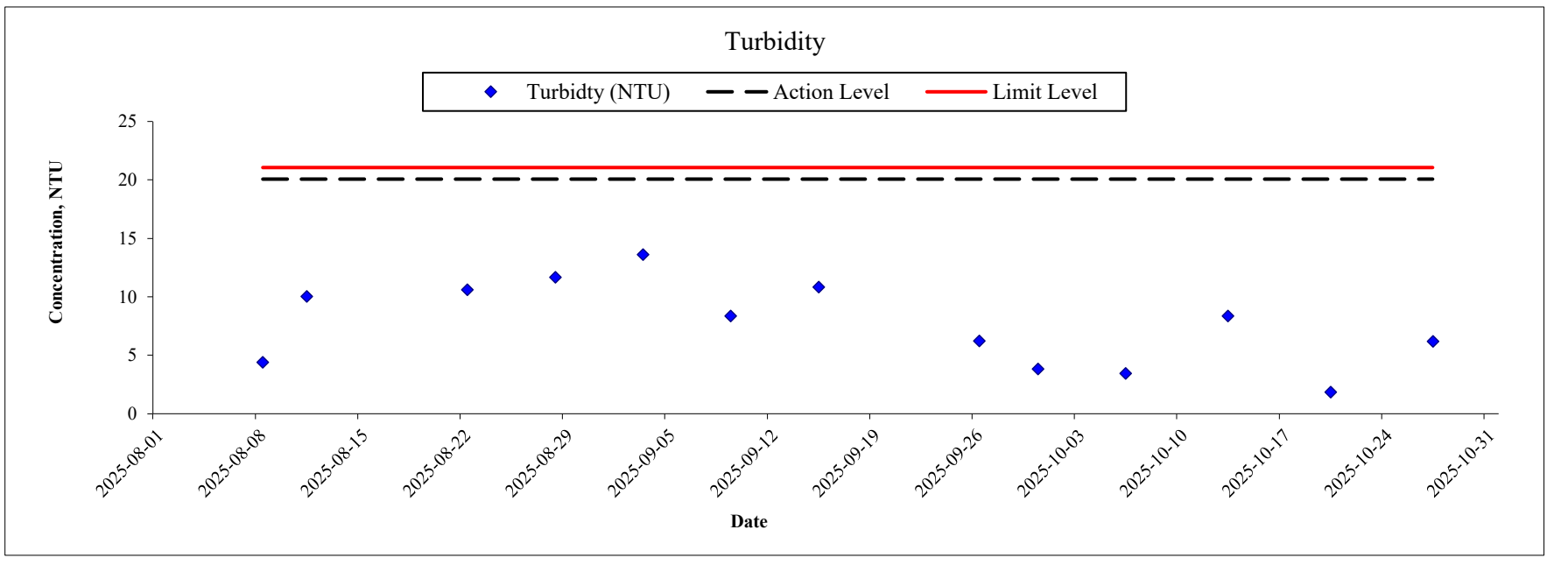
Note (1) ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, ER – Engineer's Representative, DEP – Director of Environmental Protection.

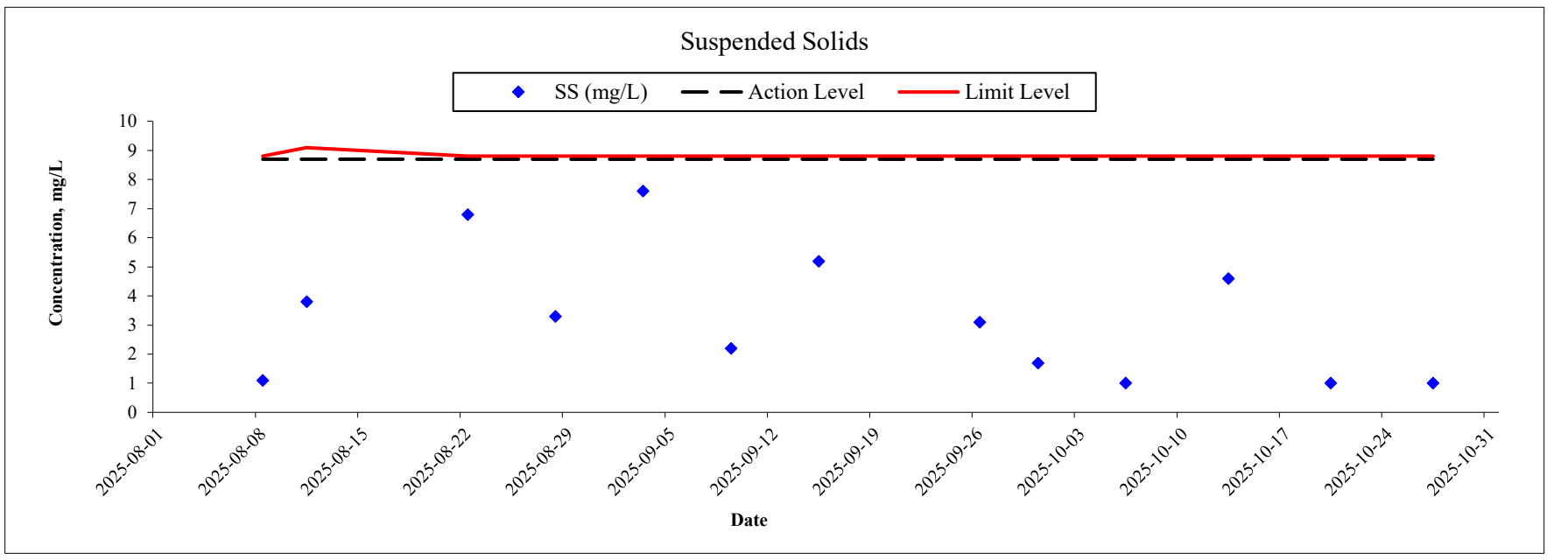
Appendix 2.2 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring

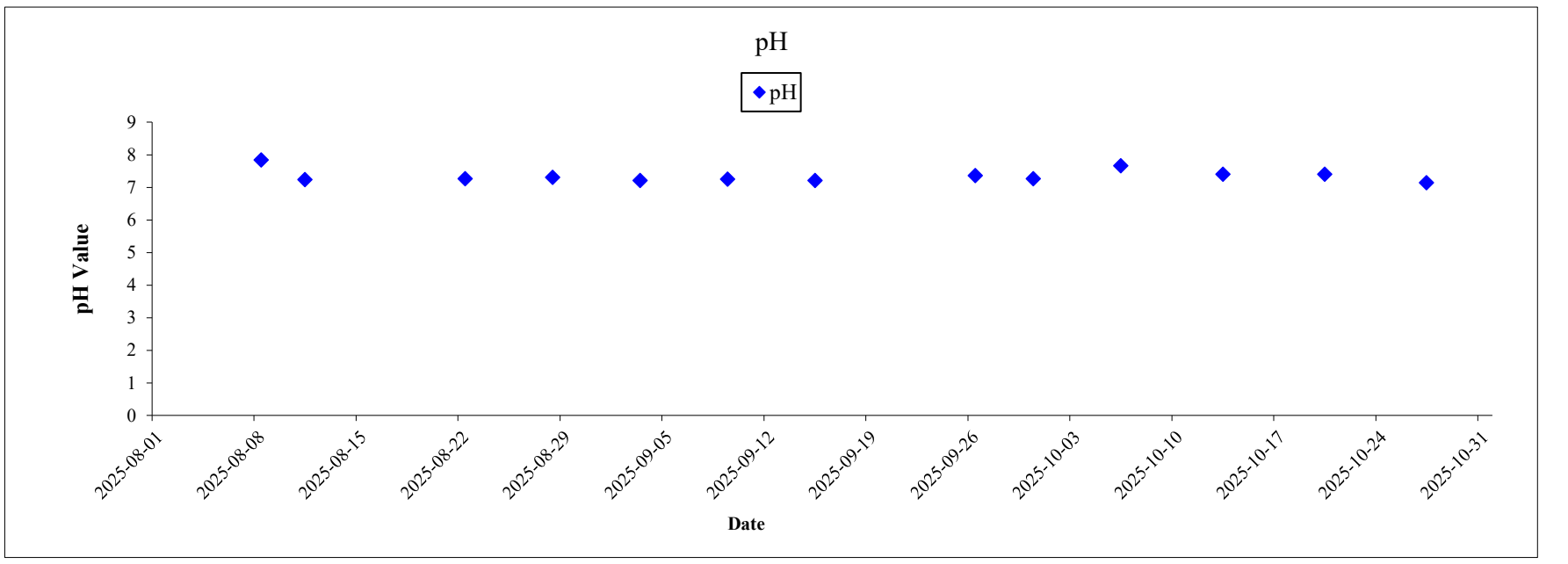
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

Monitoring Location: C10



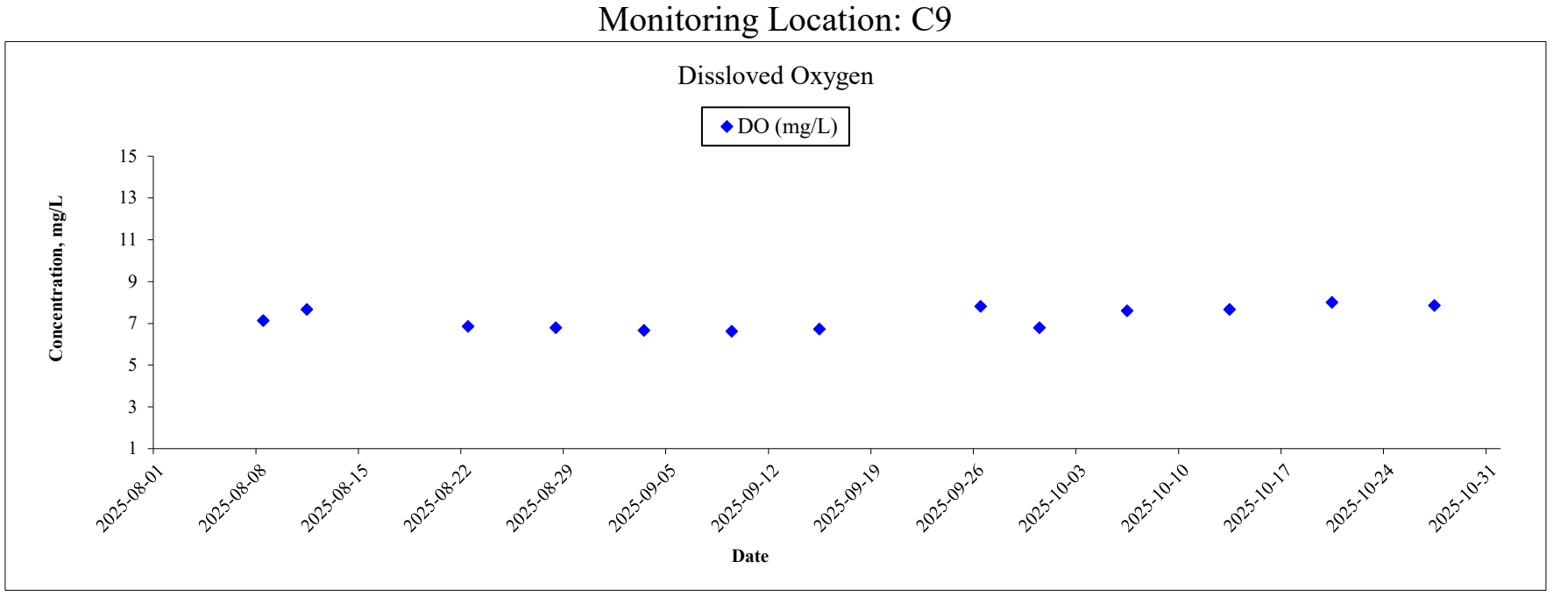


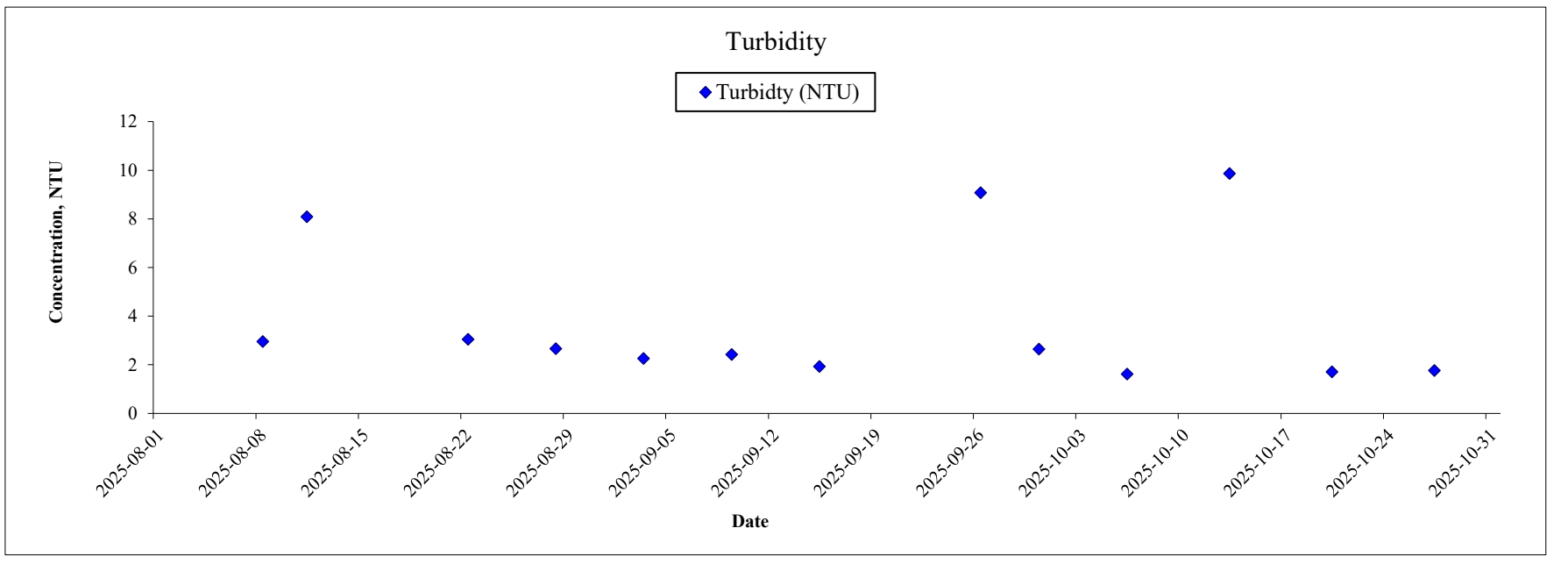


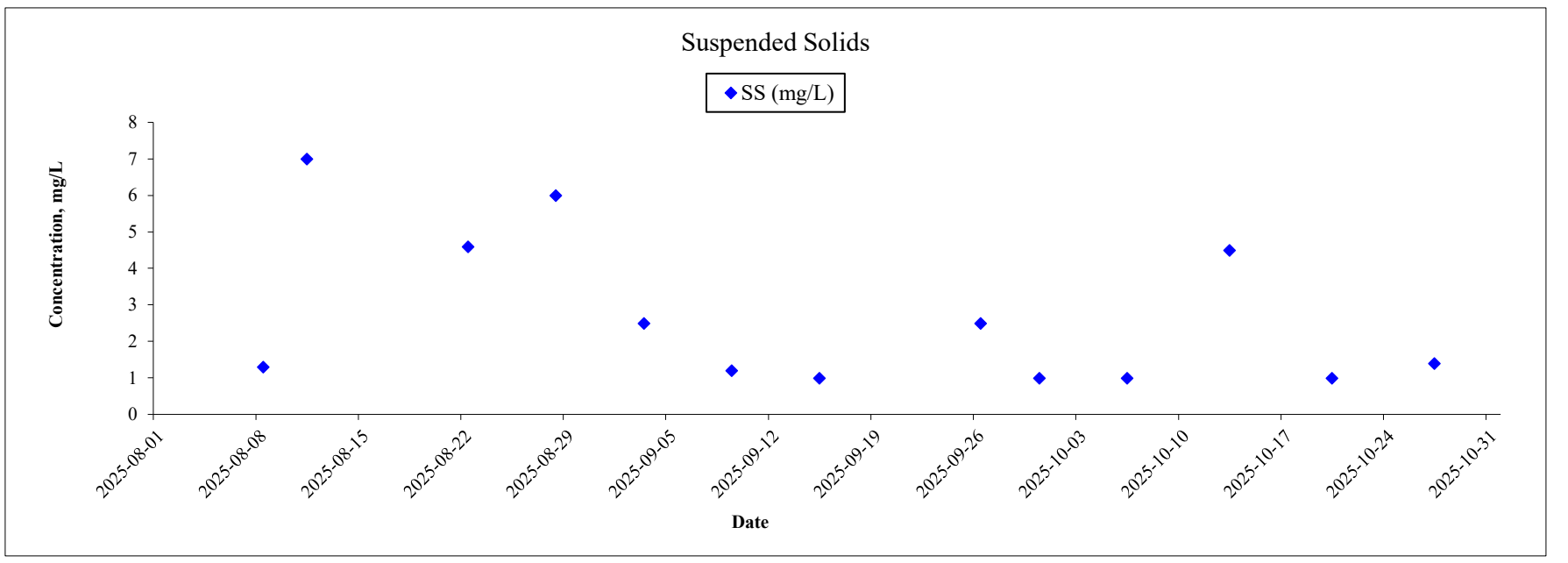


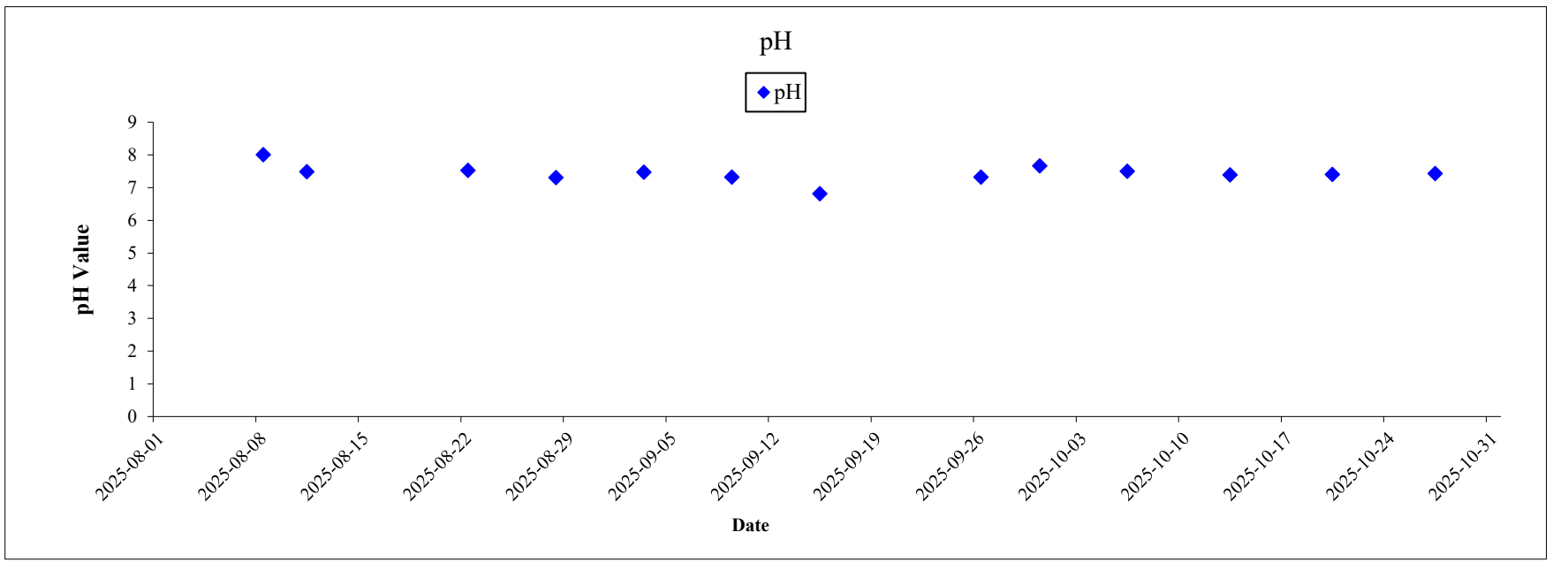
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

Monitoring Location: C9



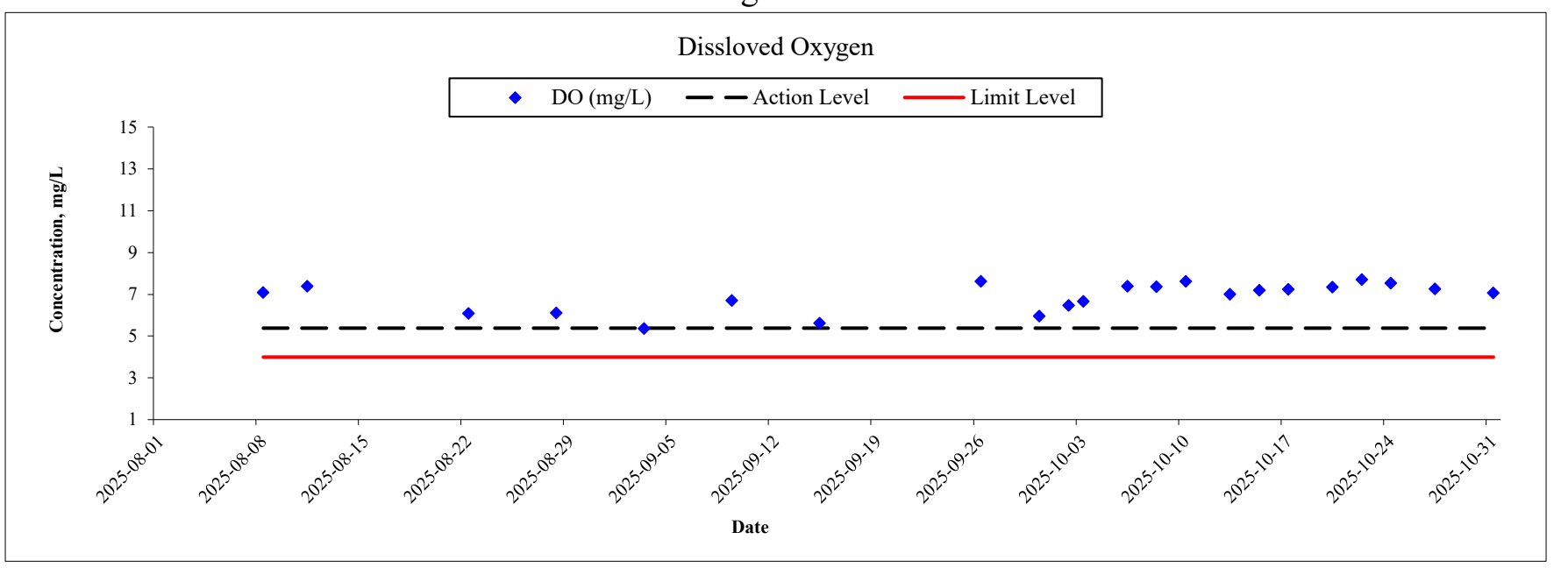


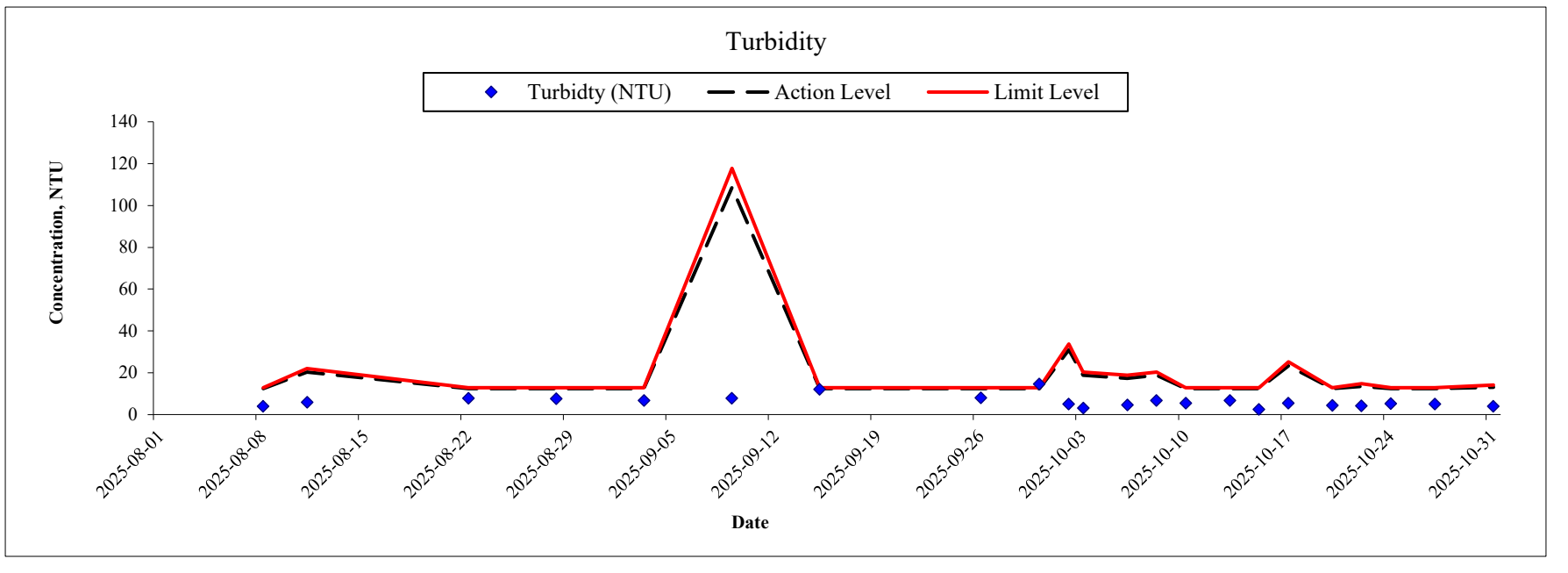


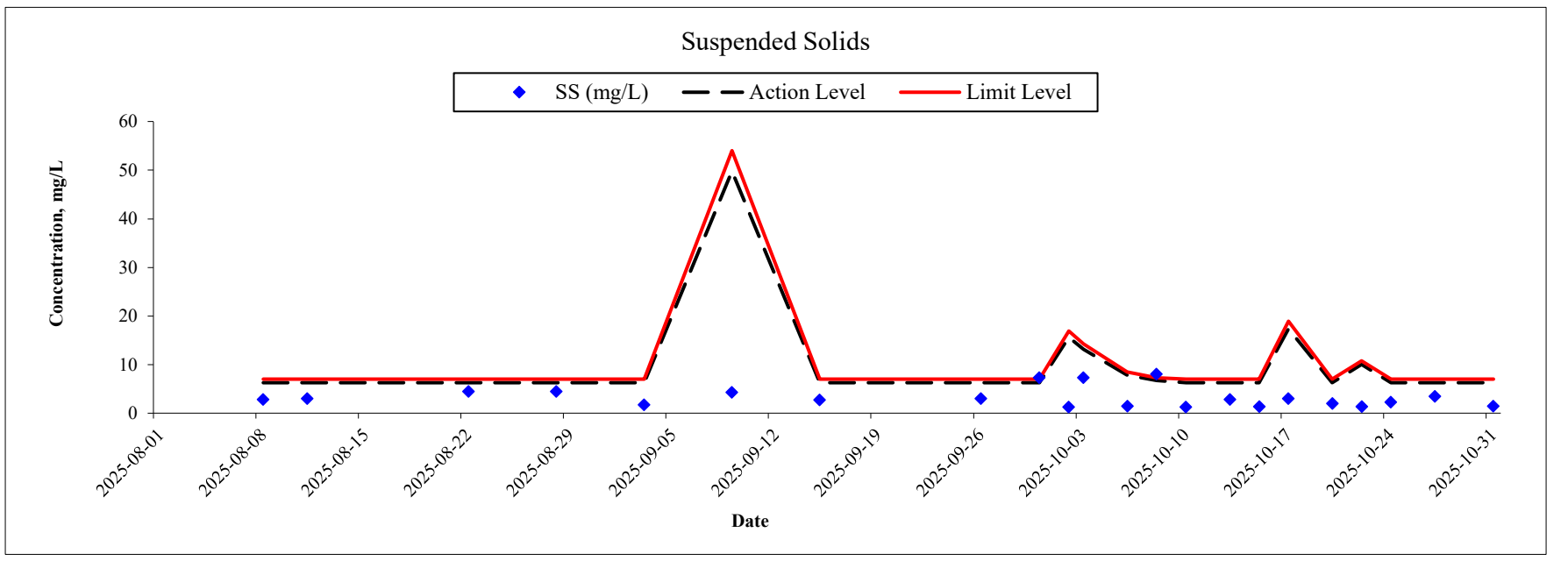


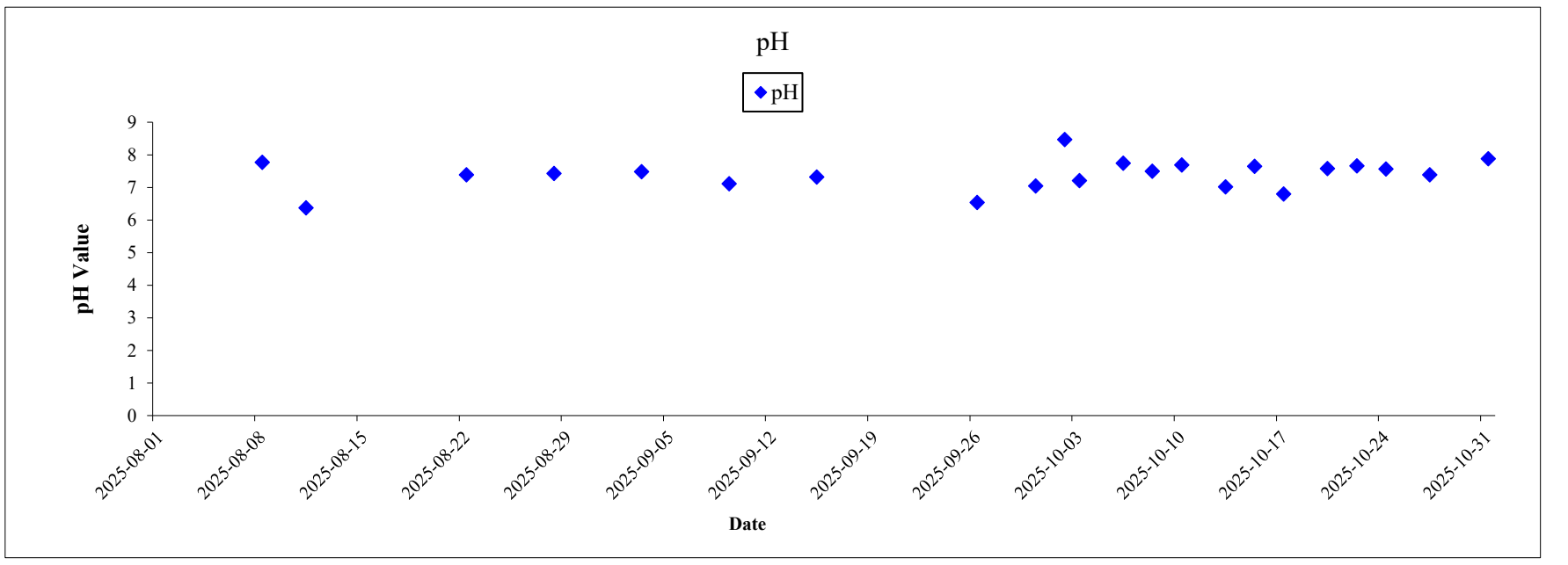
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

Monitoring Location: C8



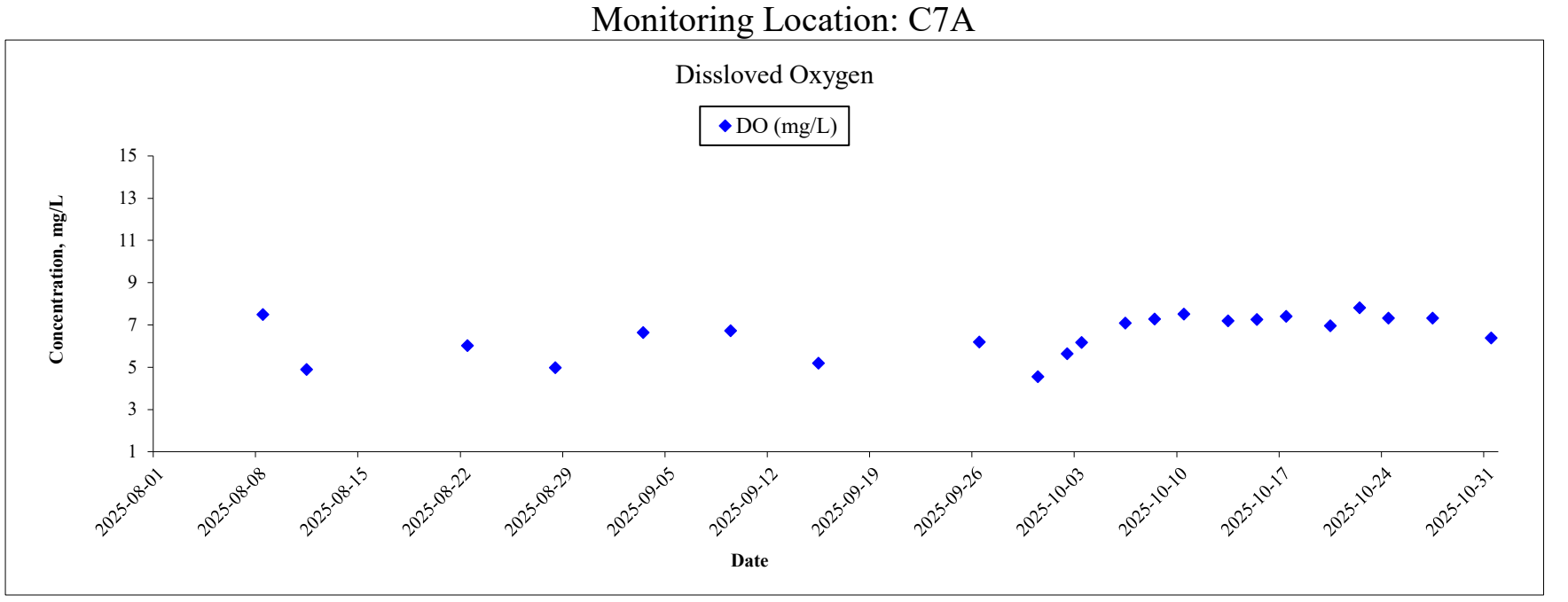


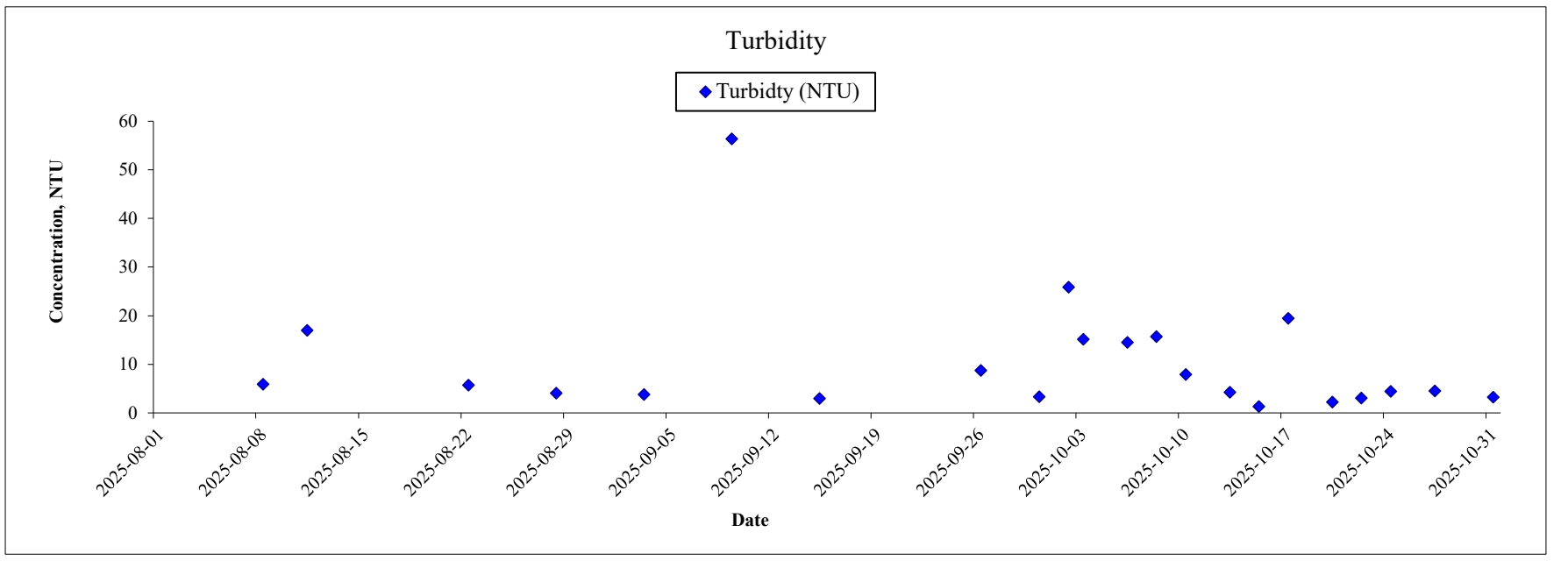


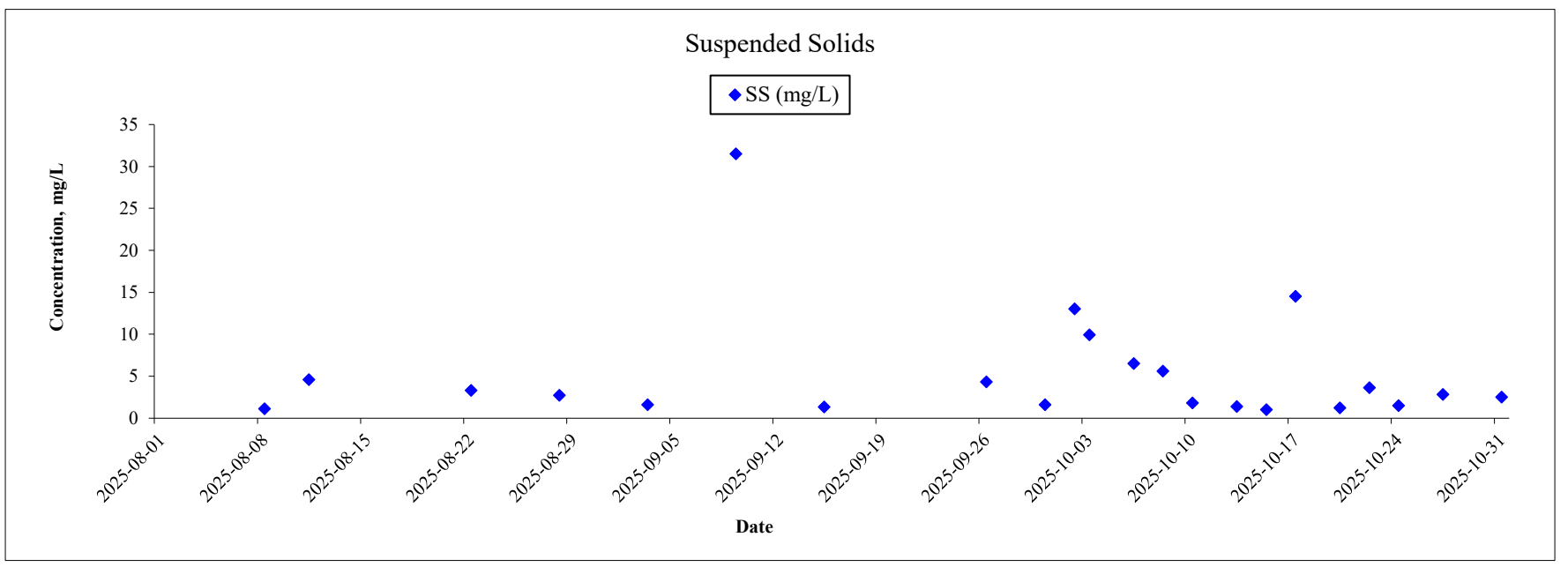


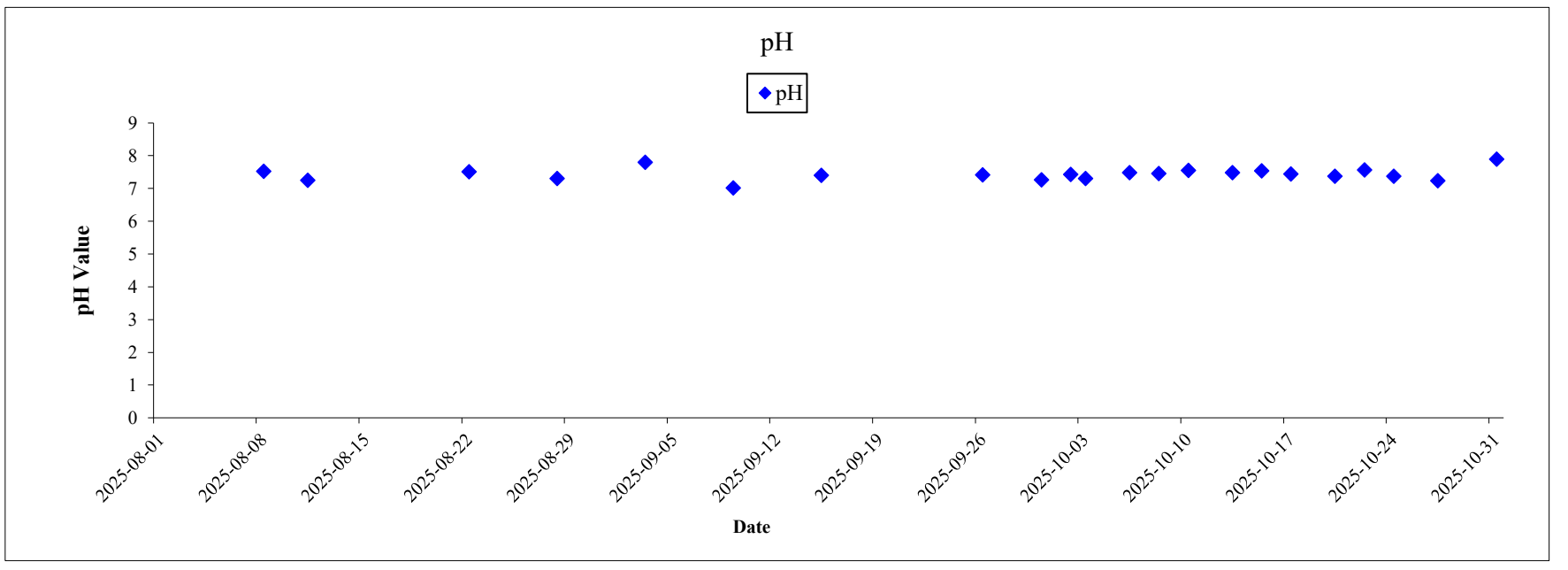
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

Monitoring Location: C7A





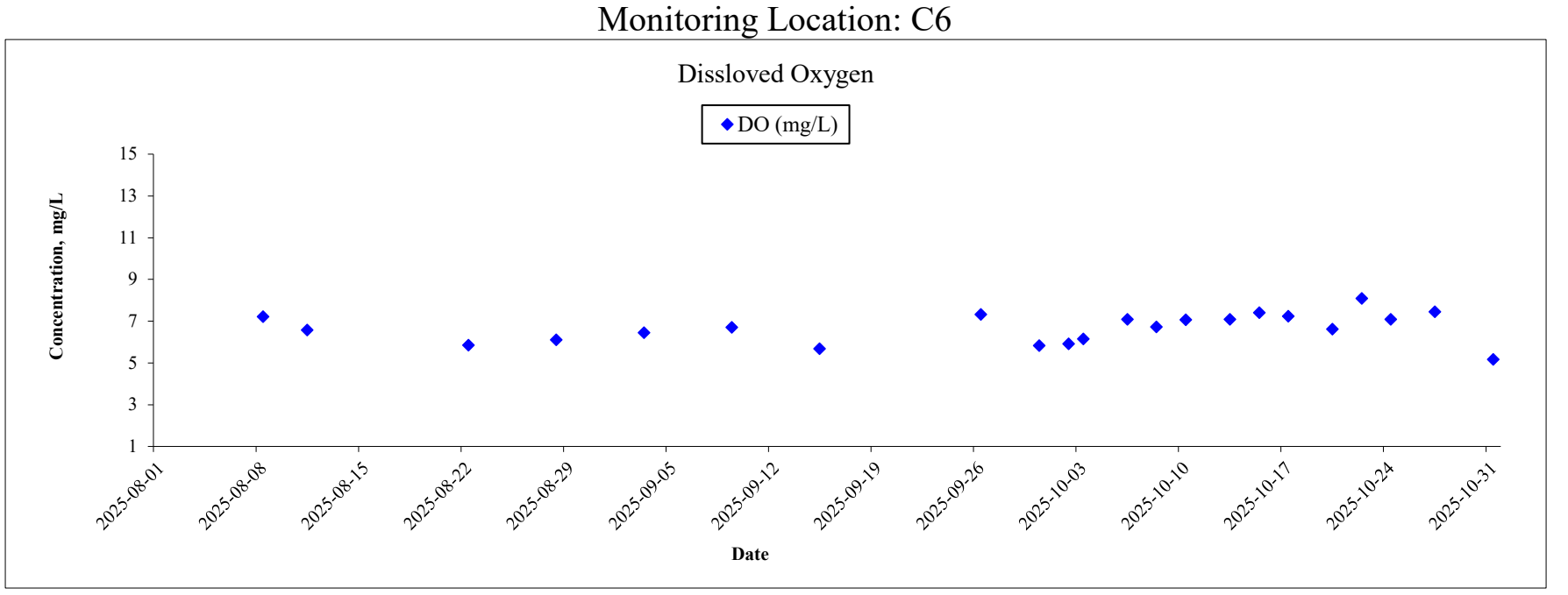


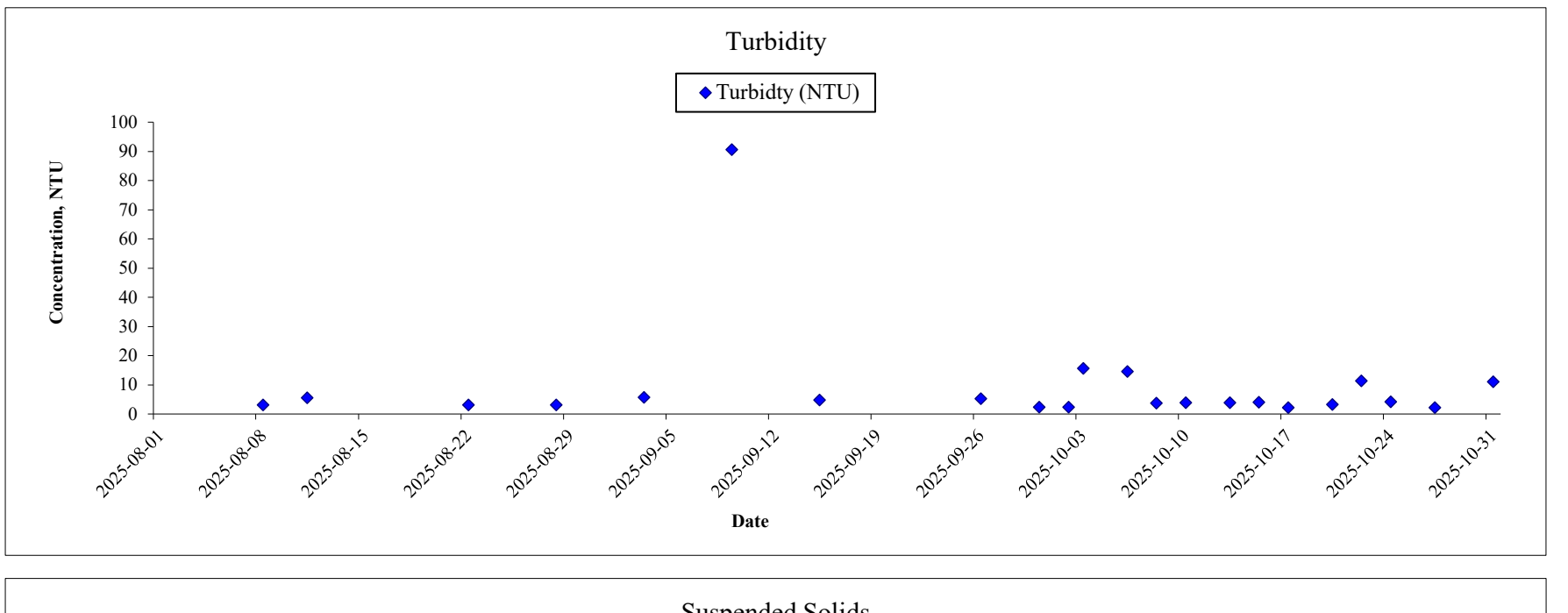


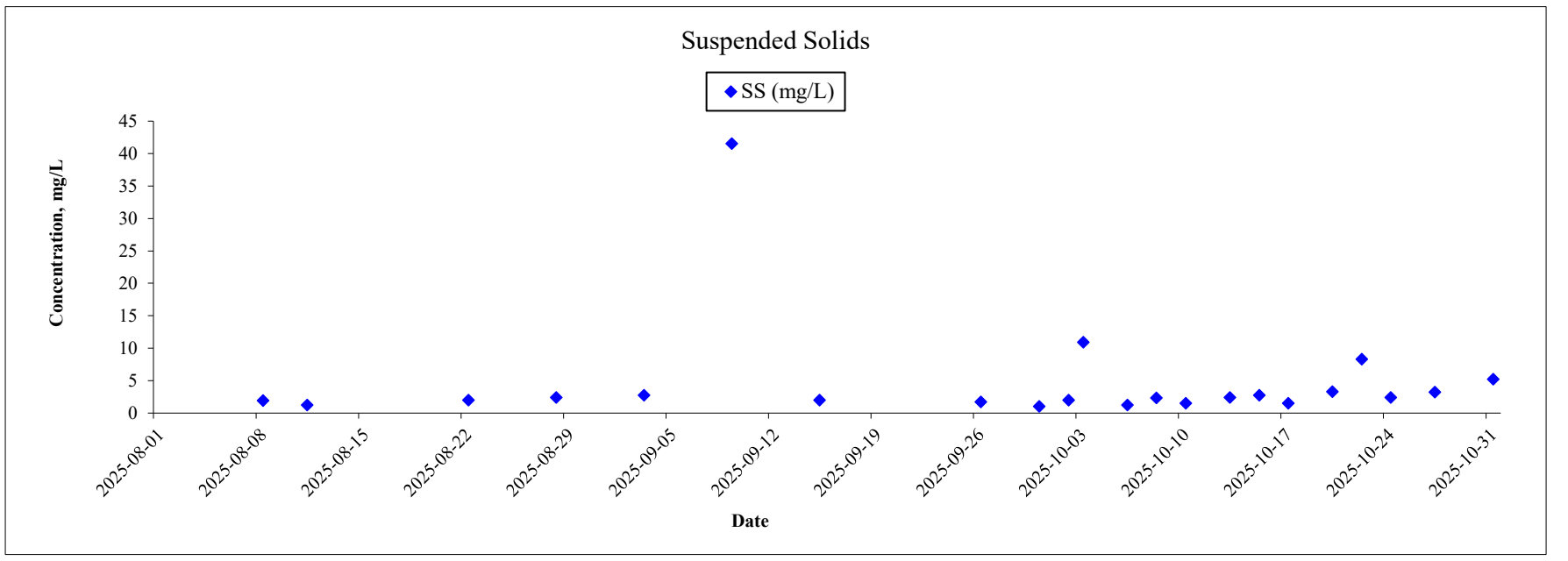
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

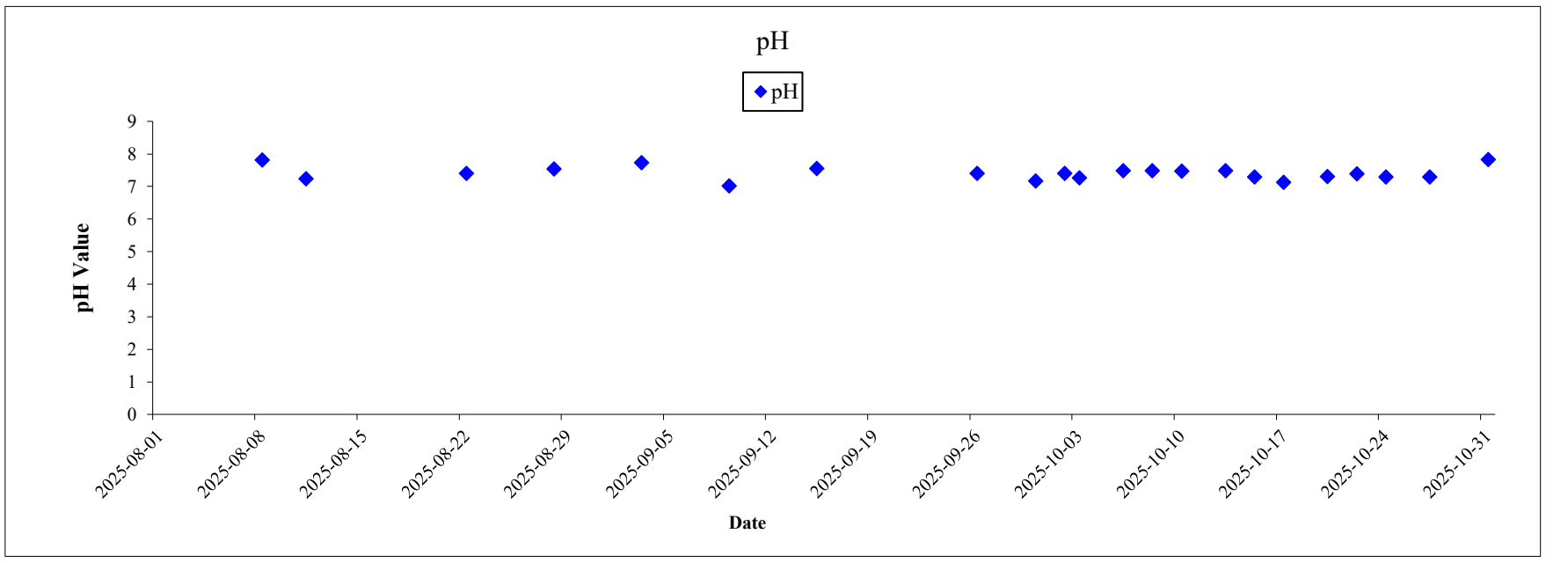
aurecon

Monitoring Location: C6





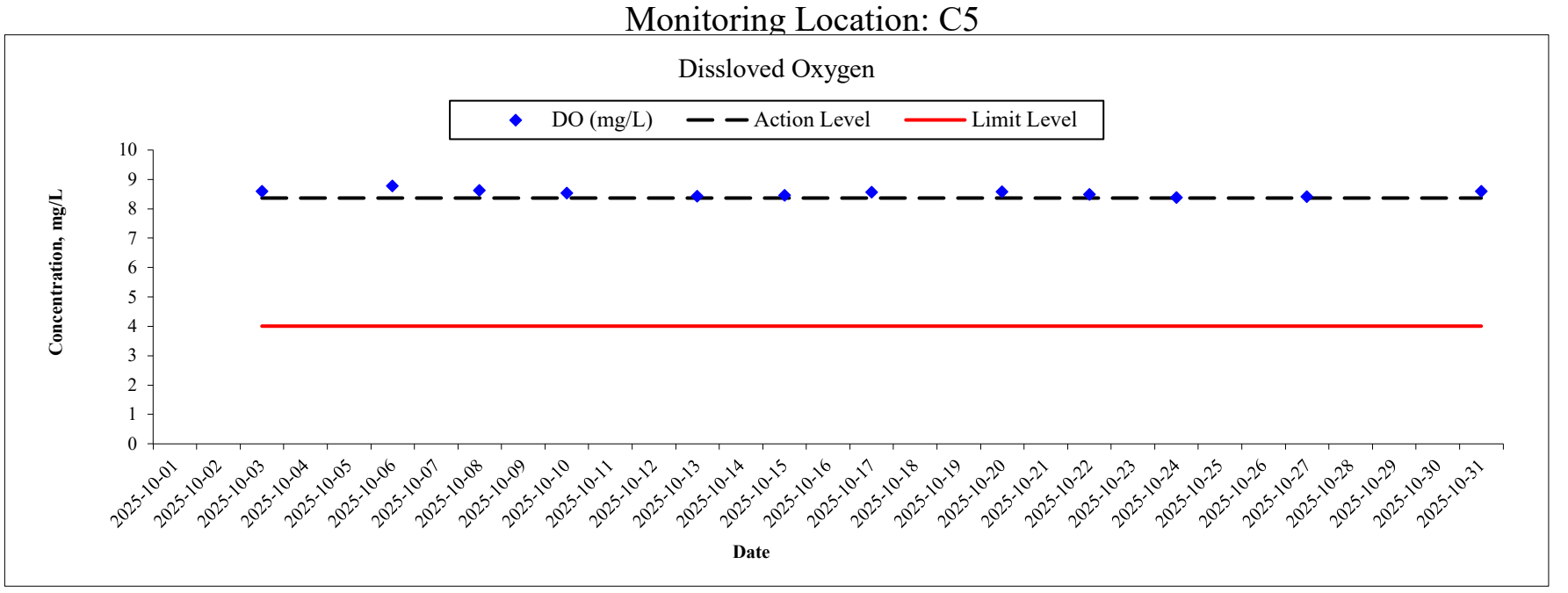


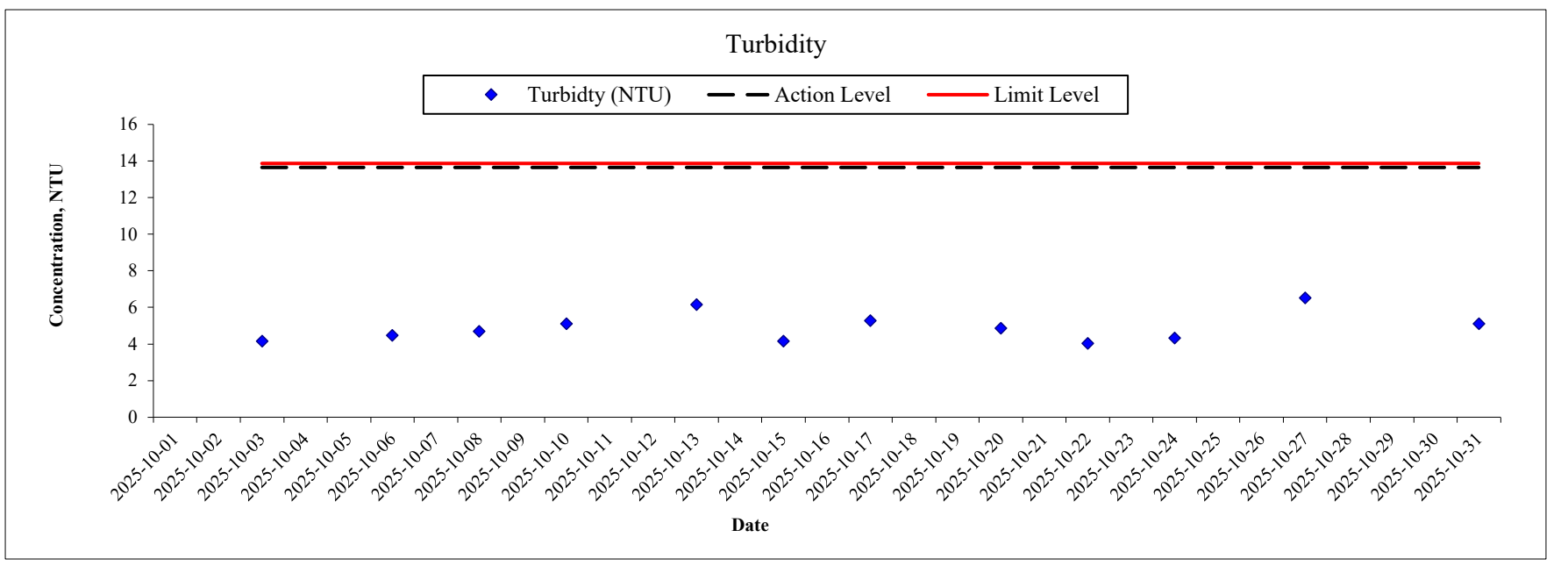


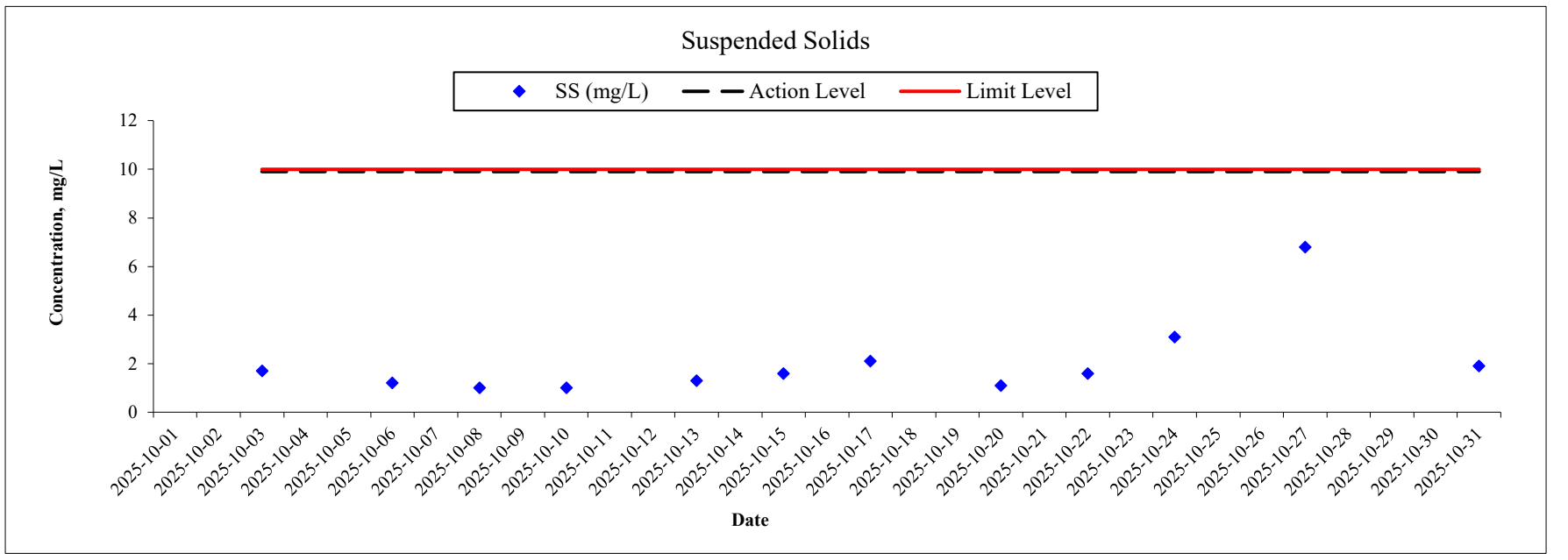
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

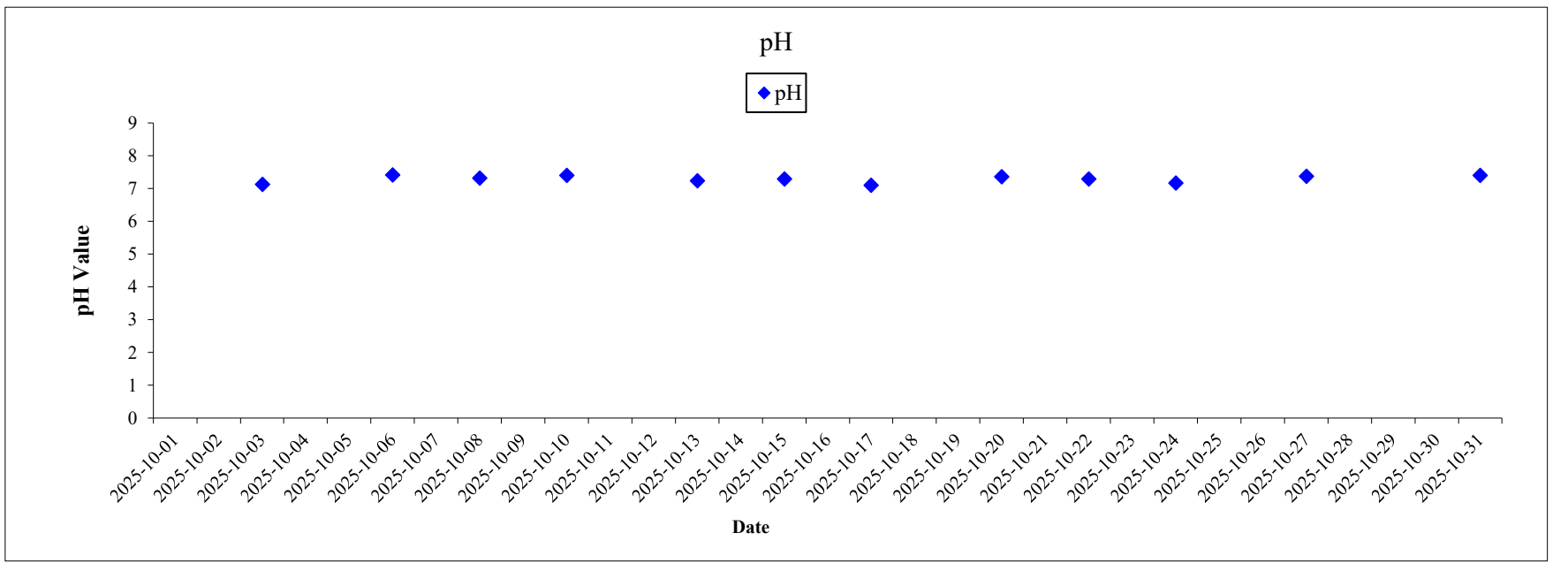
aurecon

Monitoring Location: C5



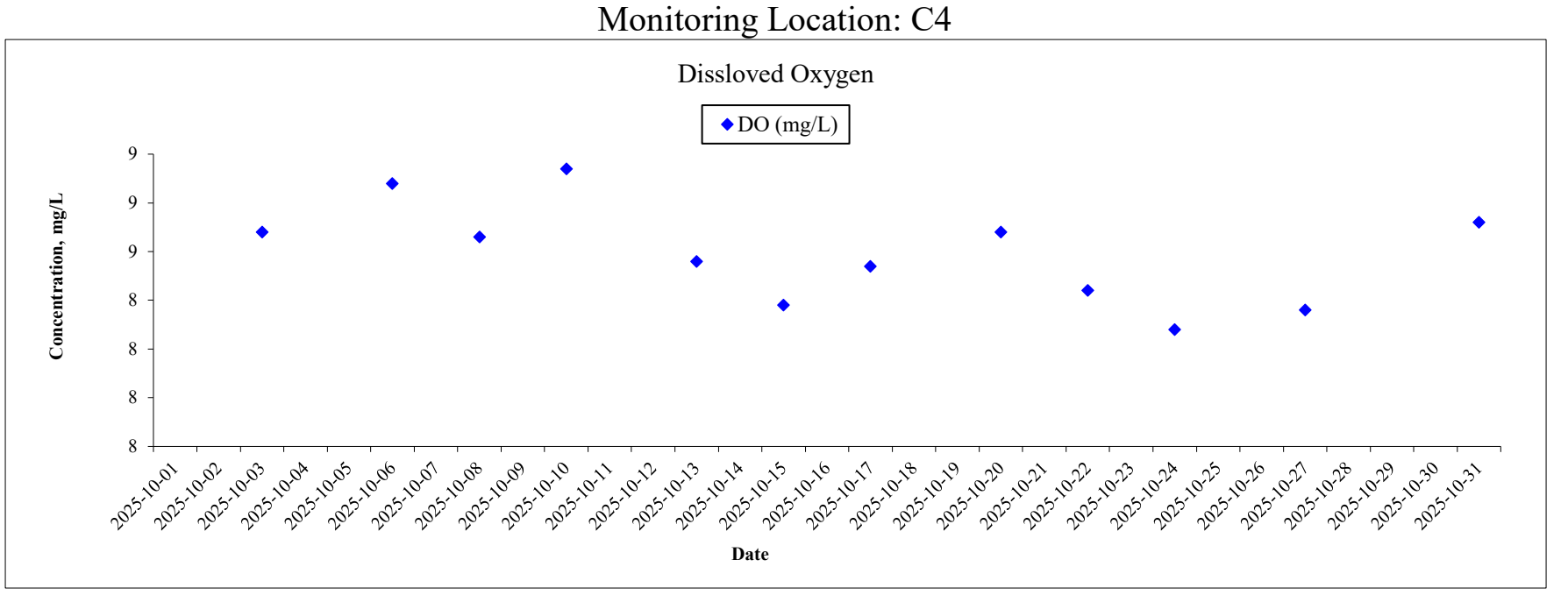


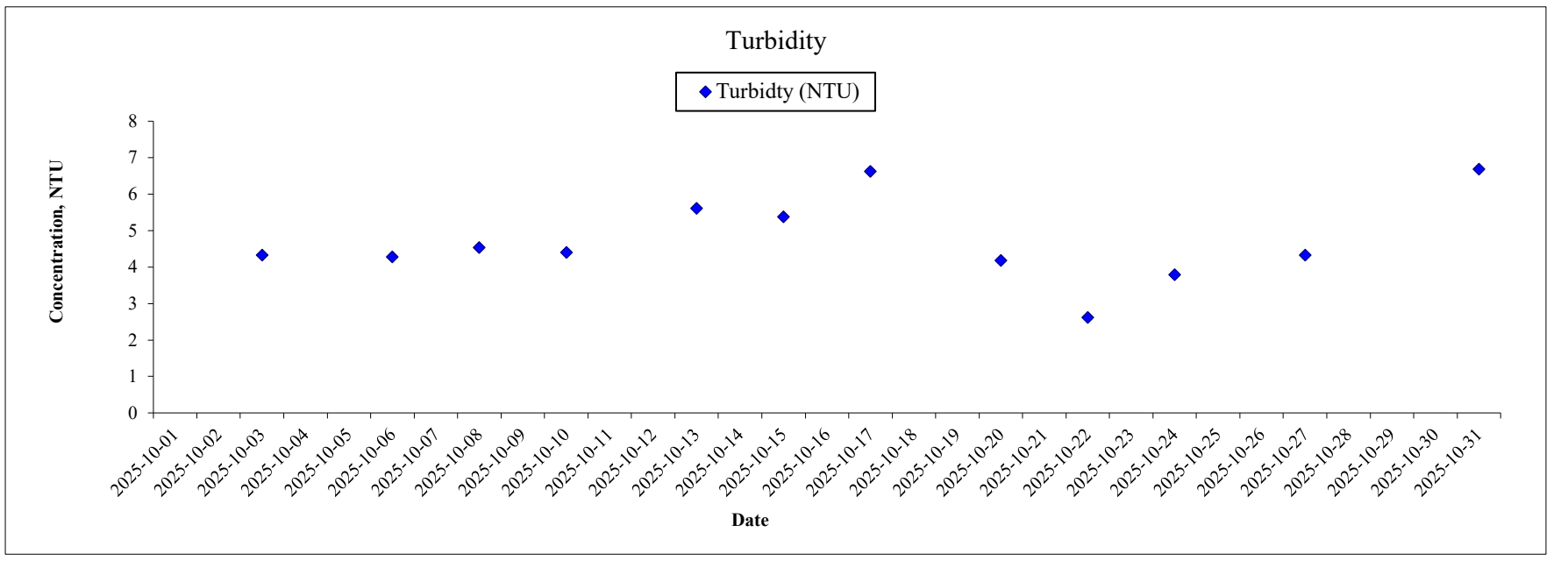


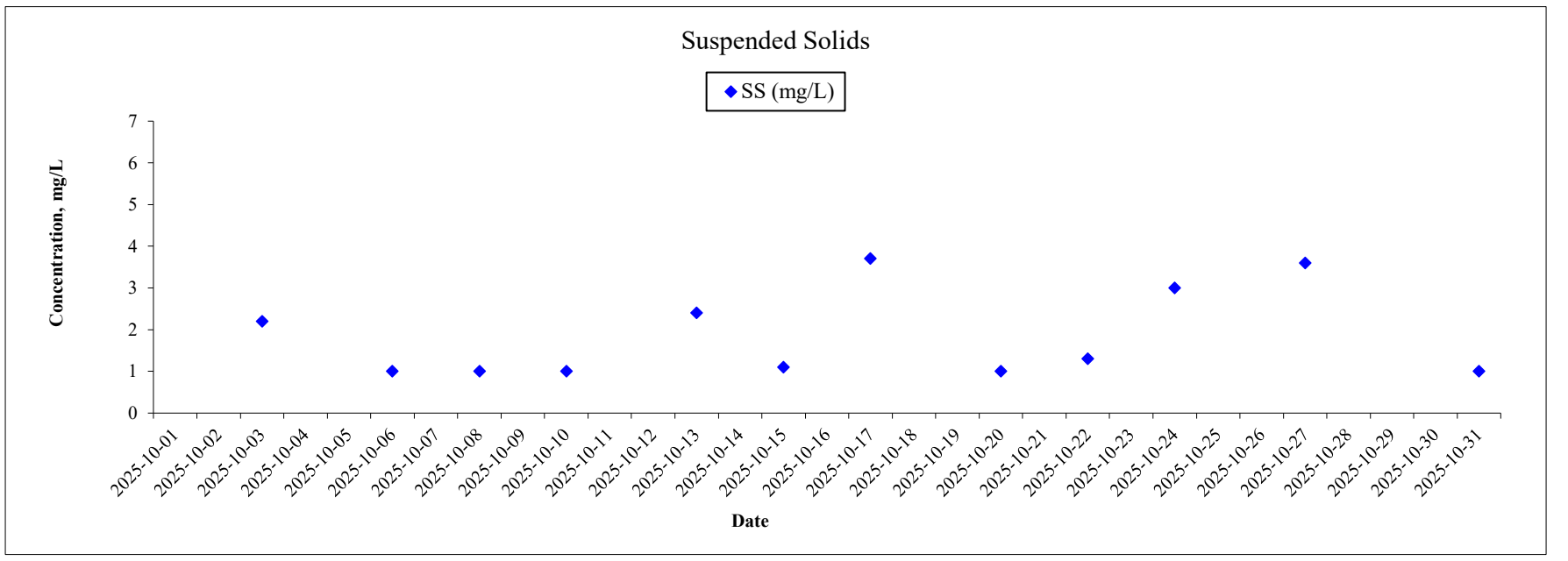


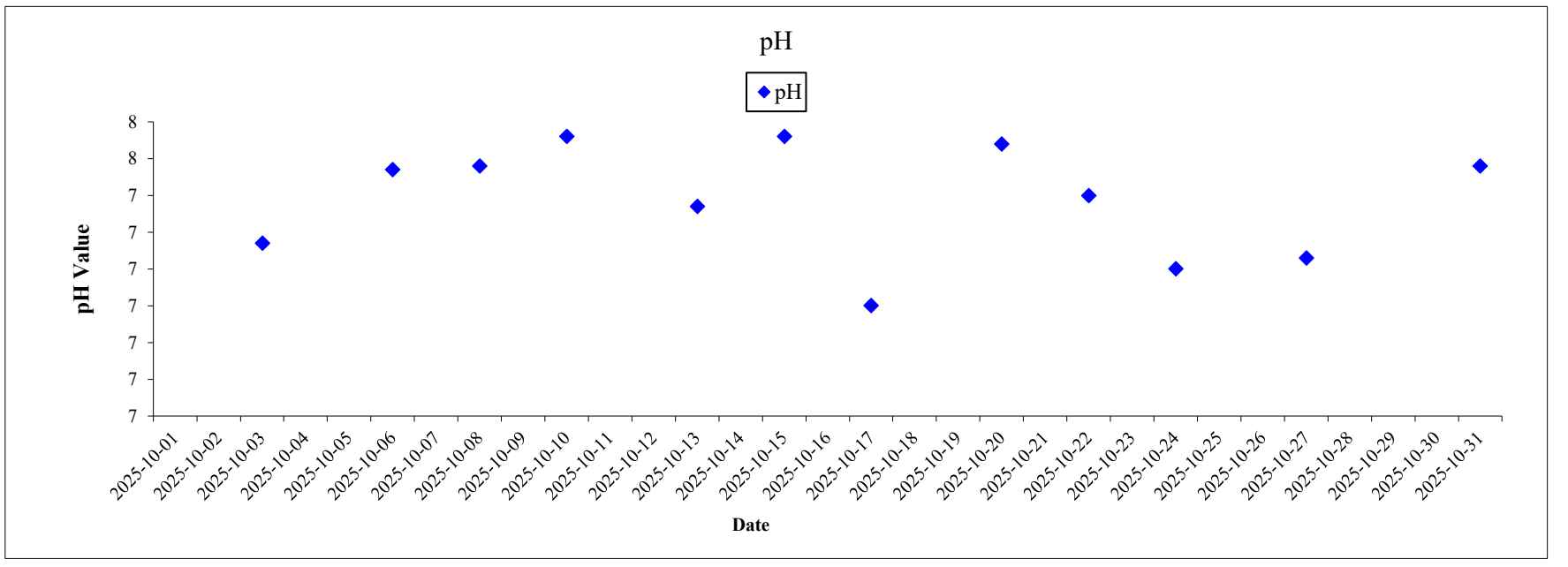
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

Monitoring Location: C4



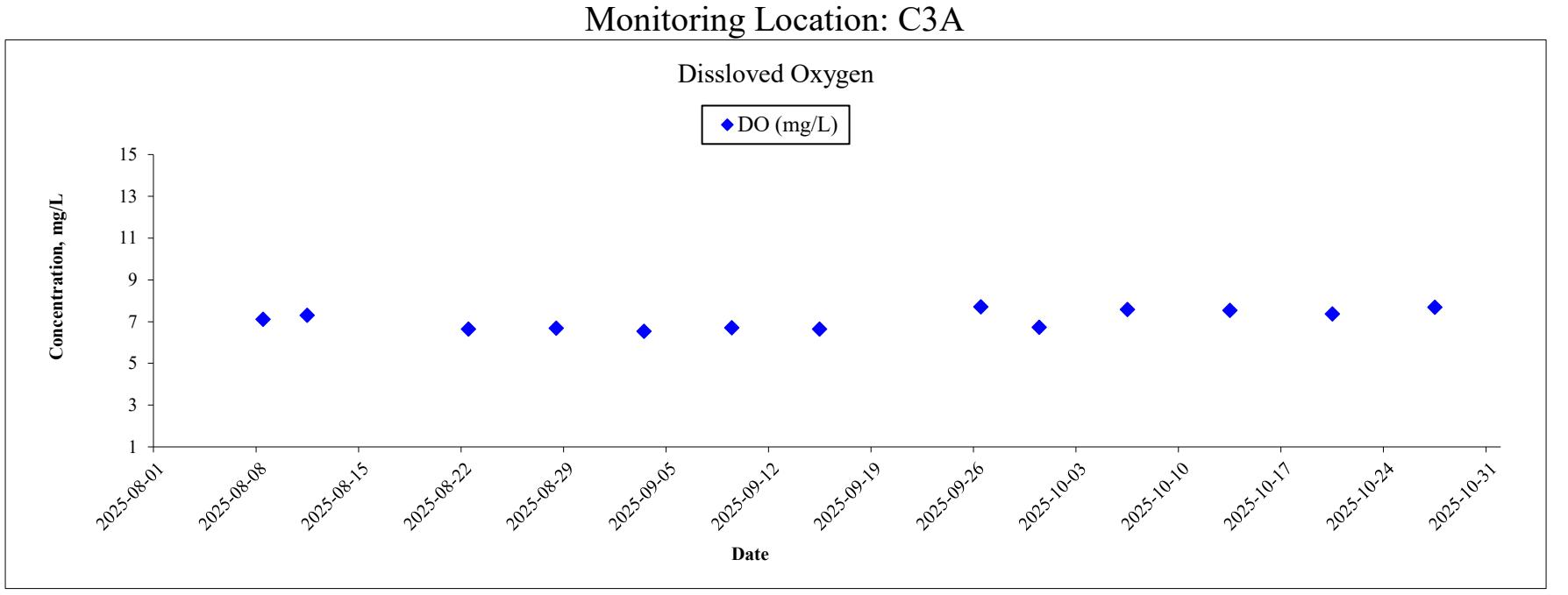


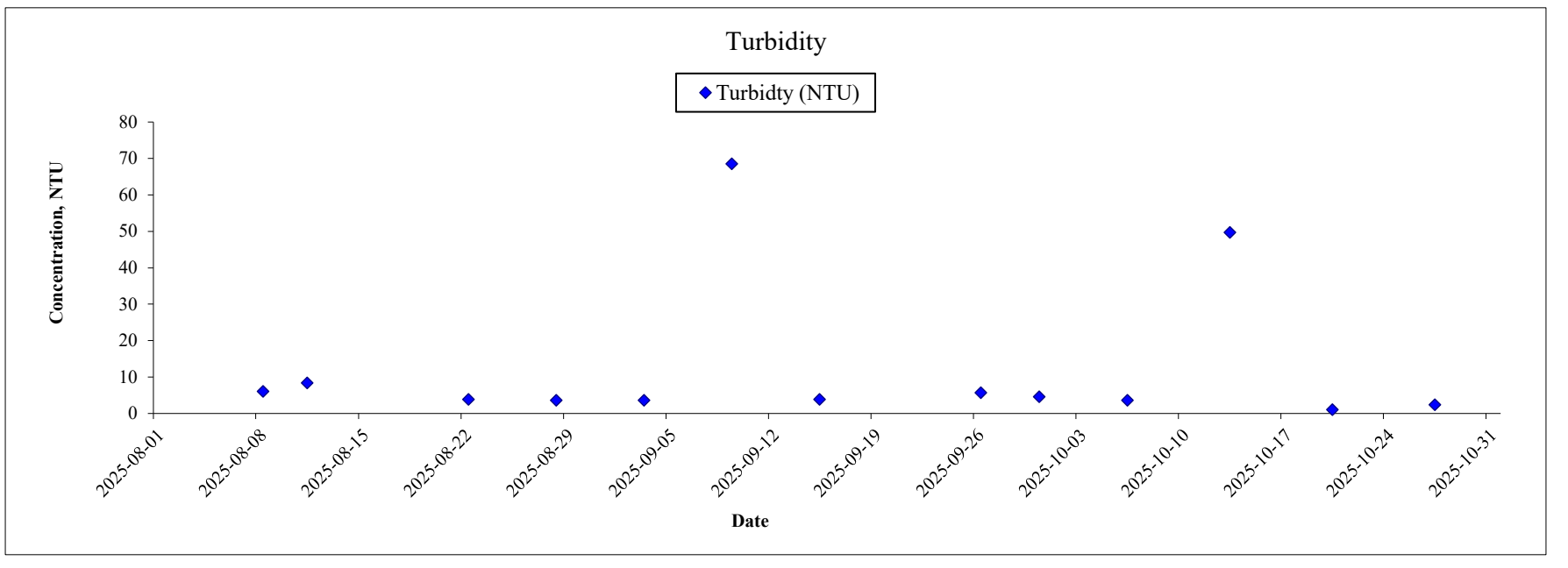


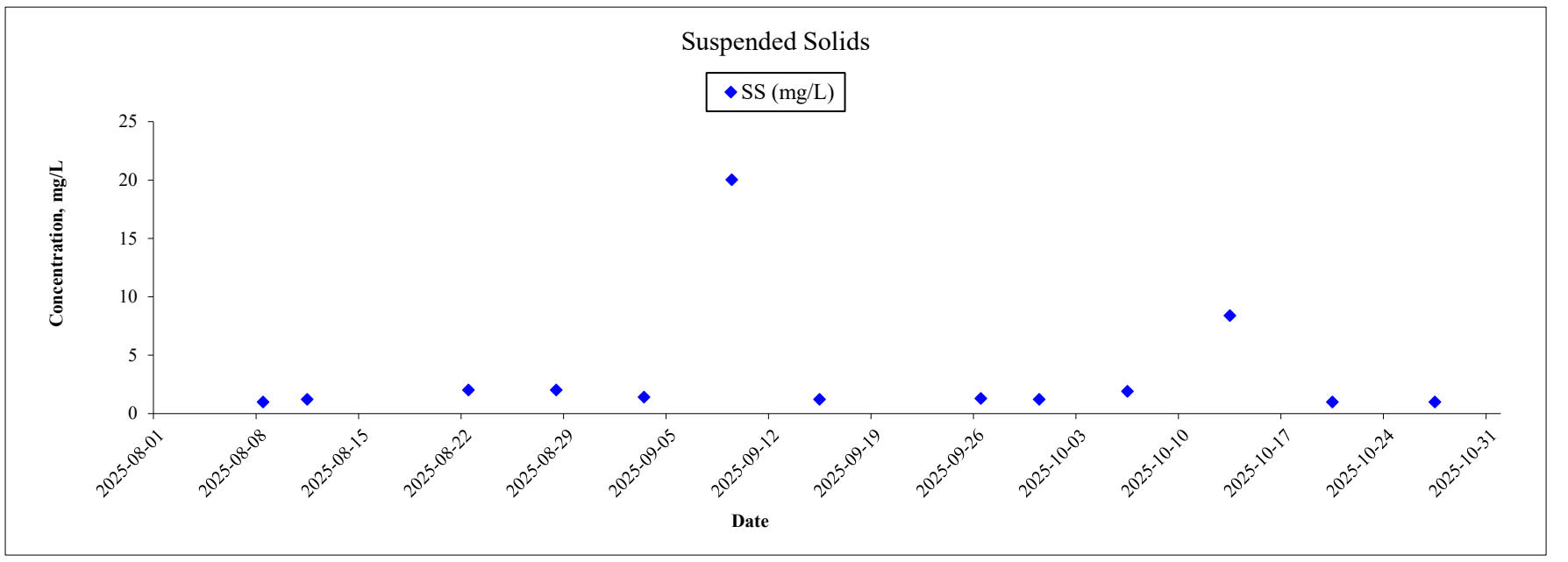


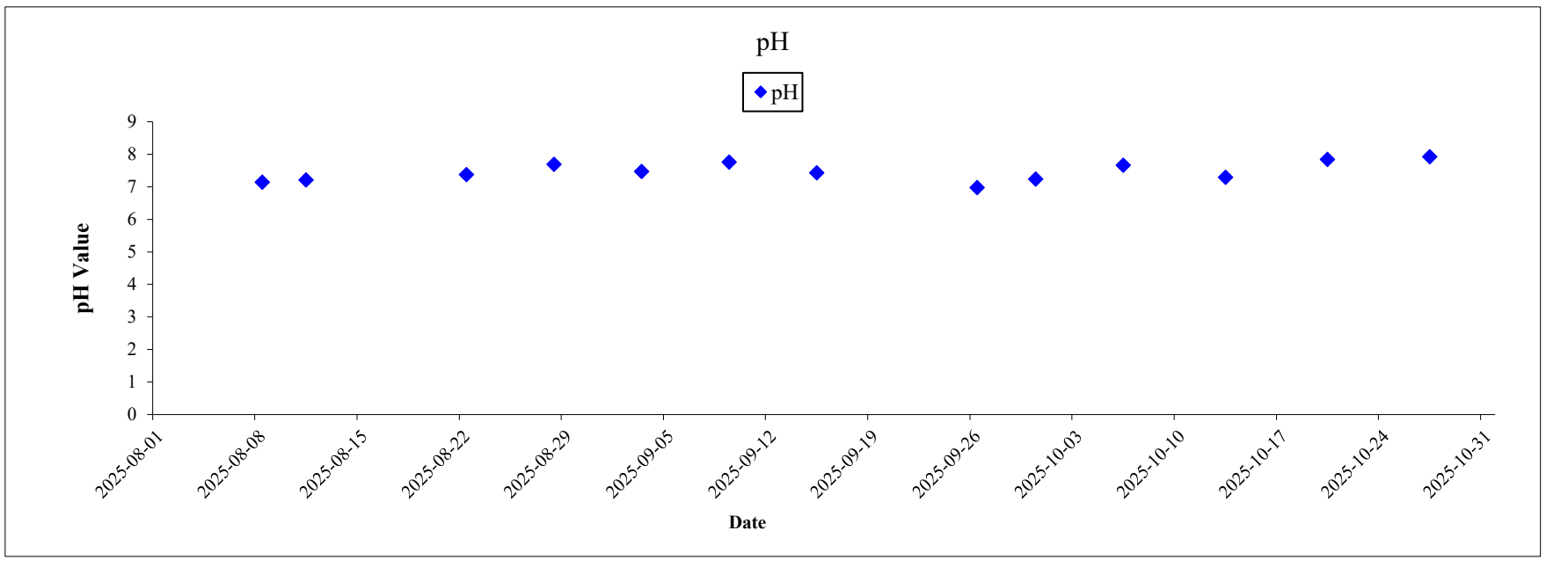
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

Monitoring Location: C3A





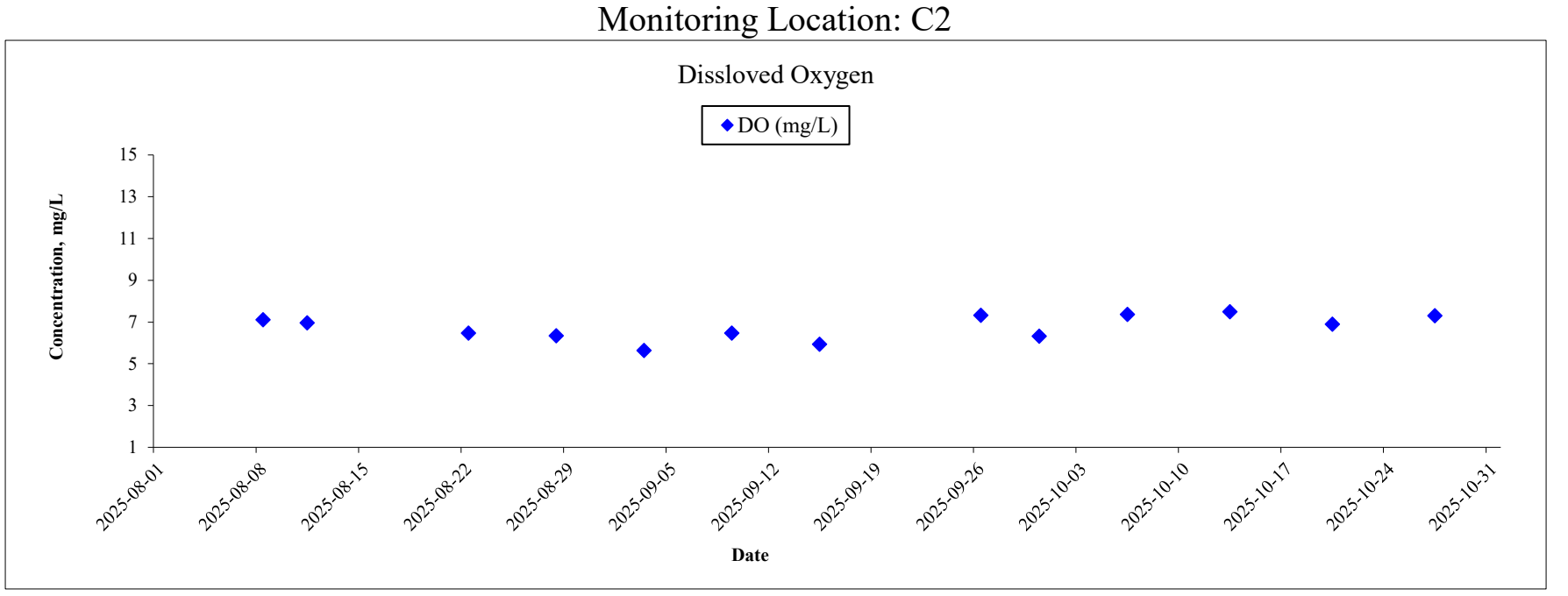


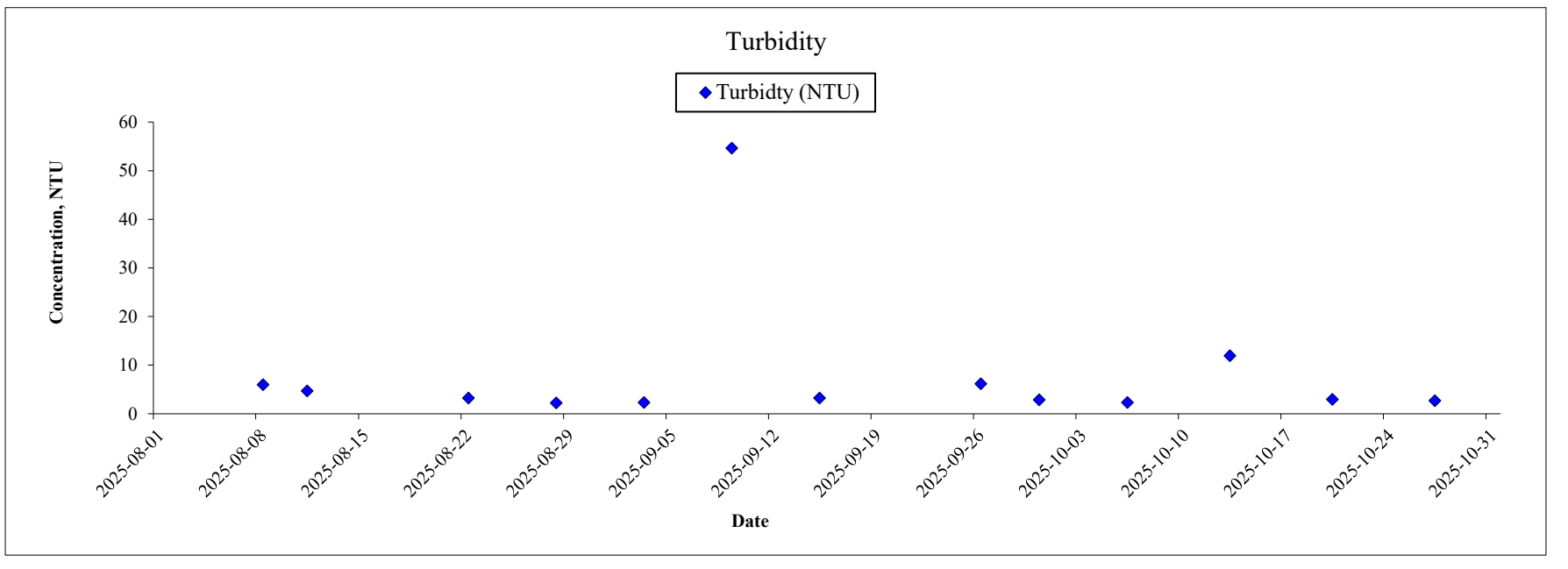


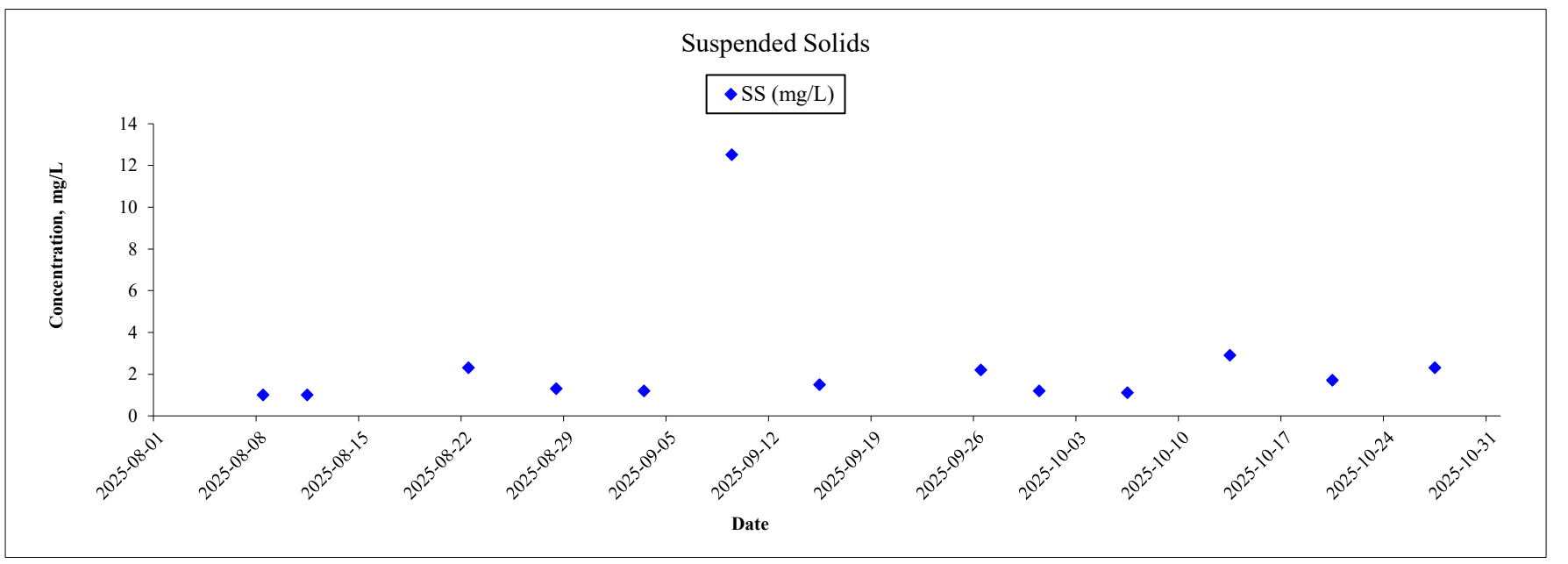
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

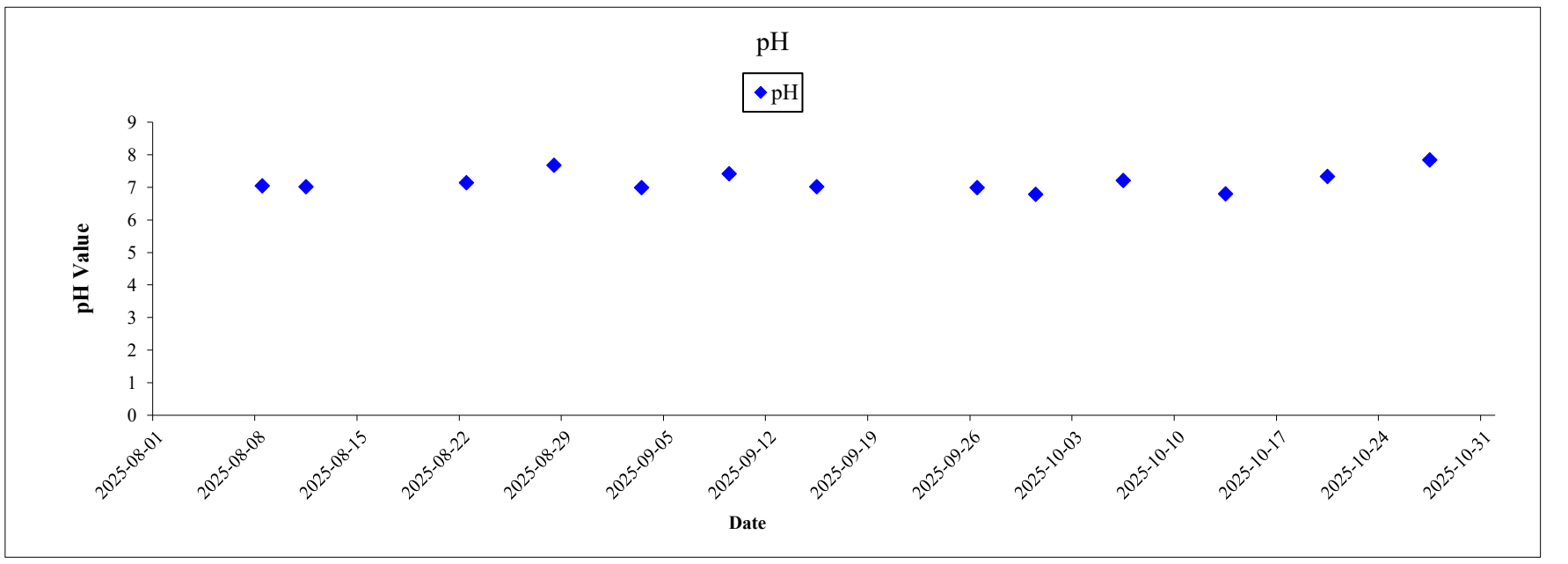
aurecon

Monitoring Location: C2





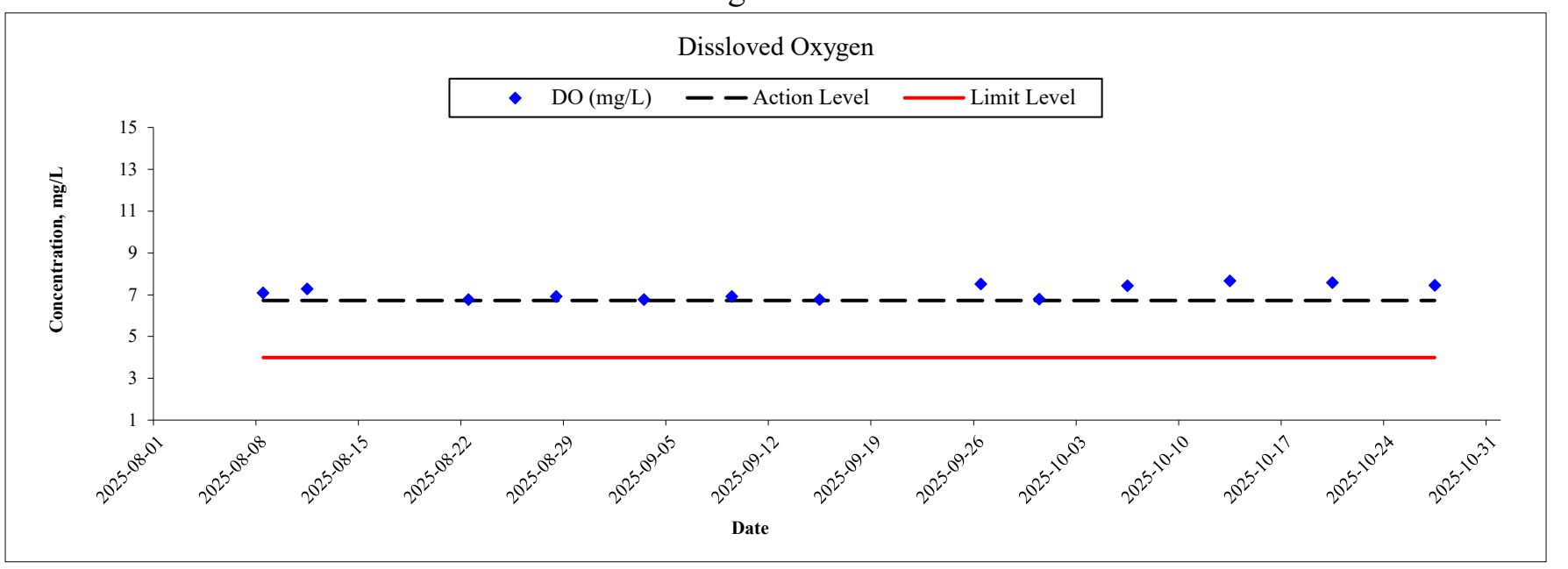


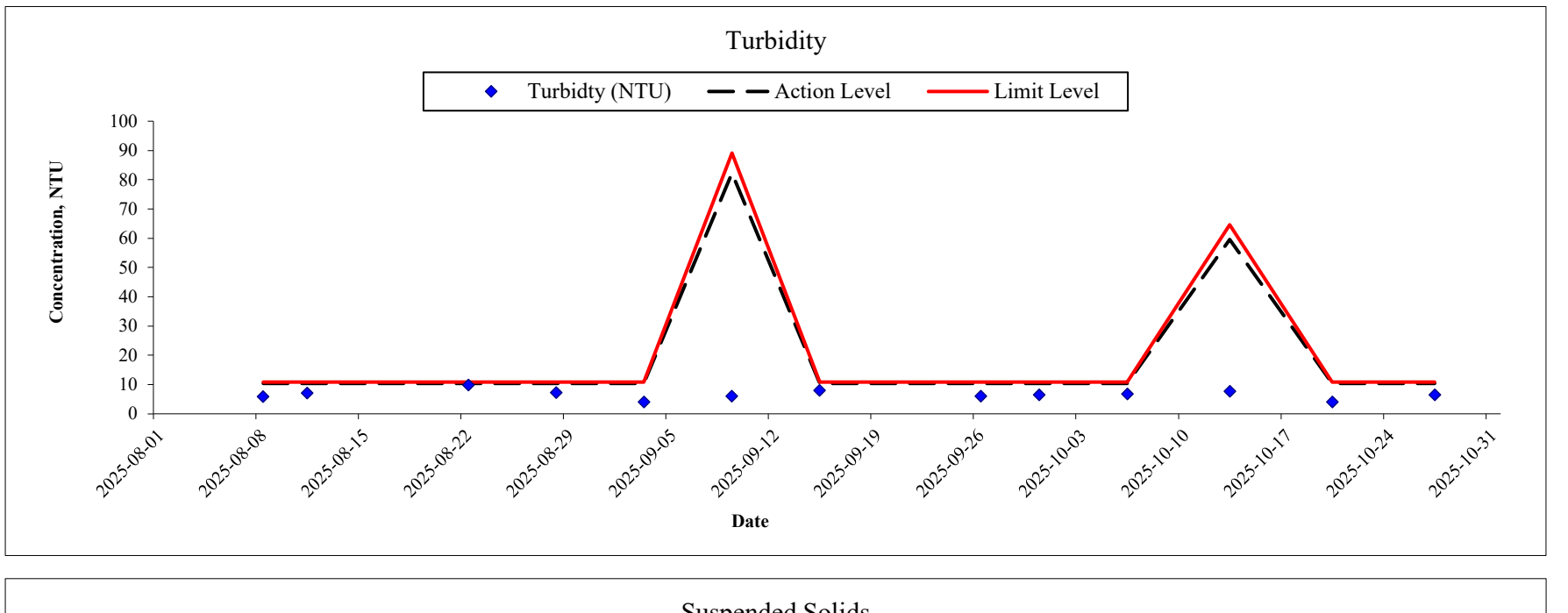


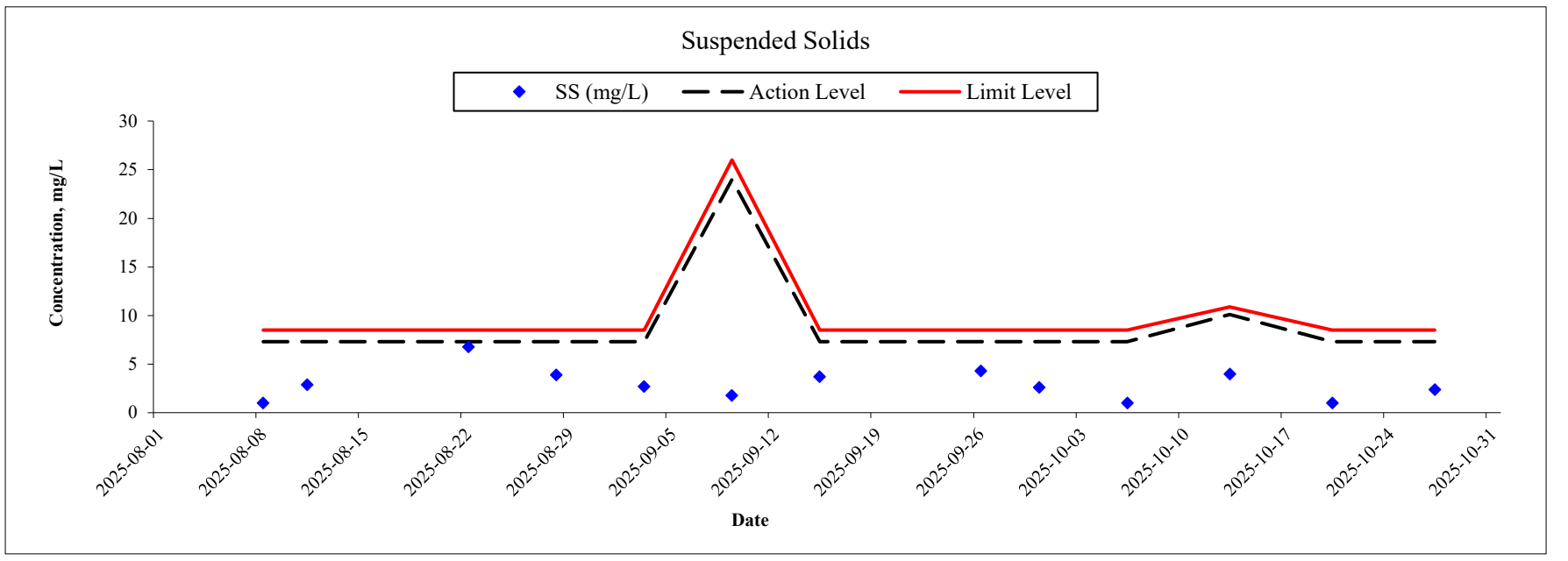
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Water Quality Monitoring Result

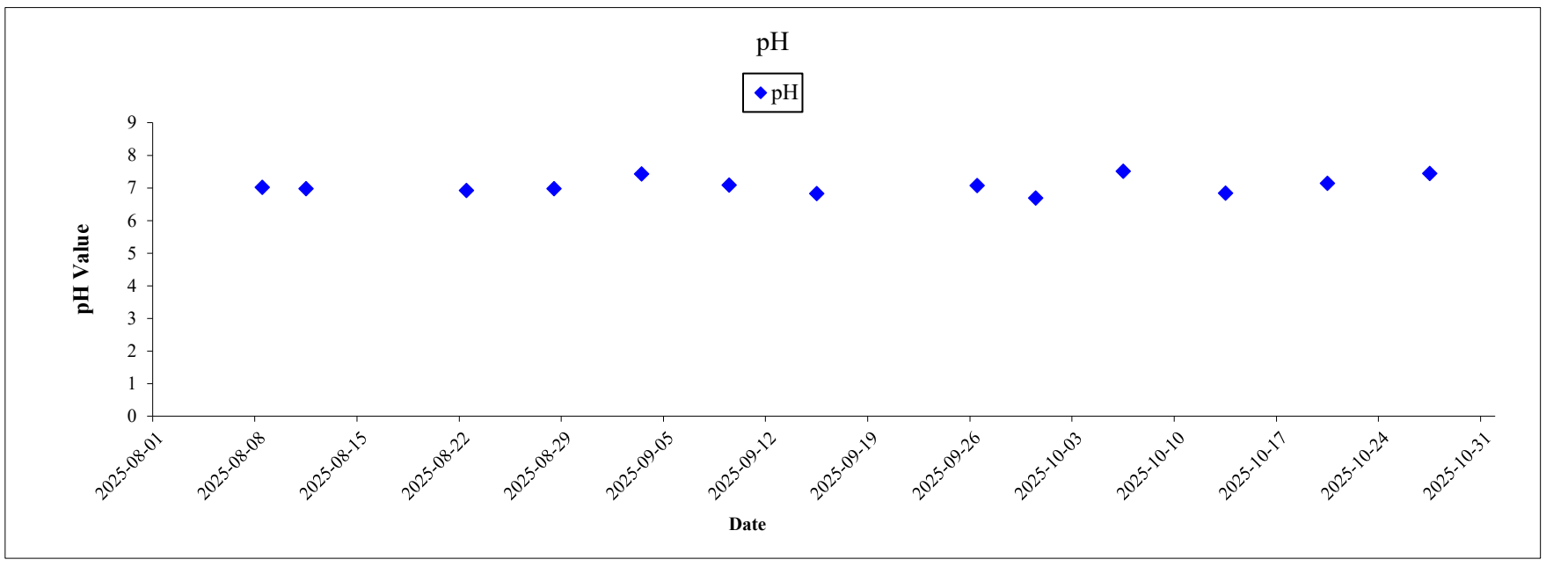
aurecon

Monitoring Location: C1A







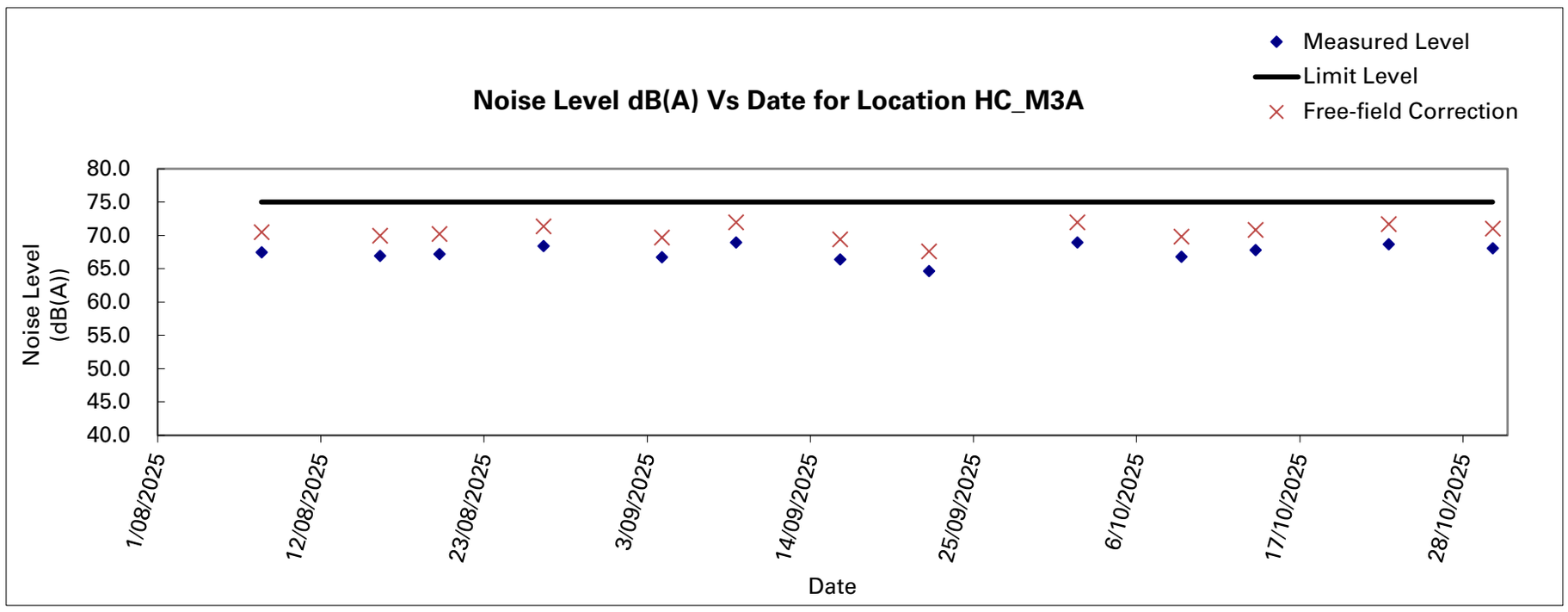


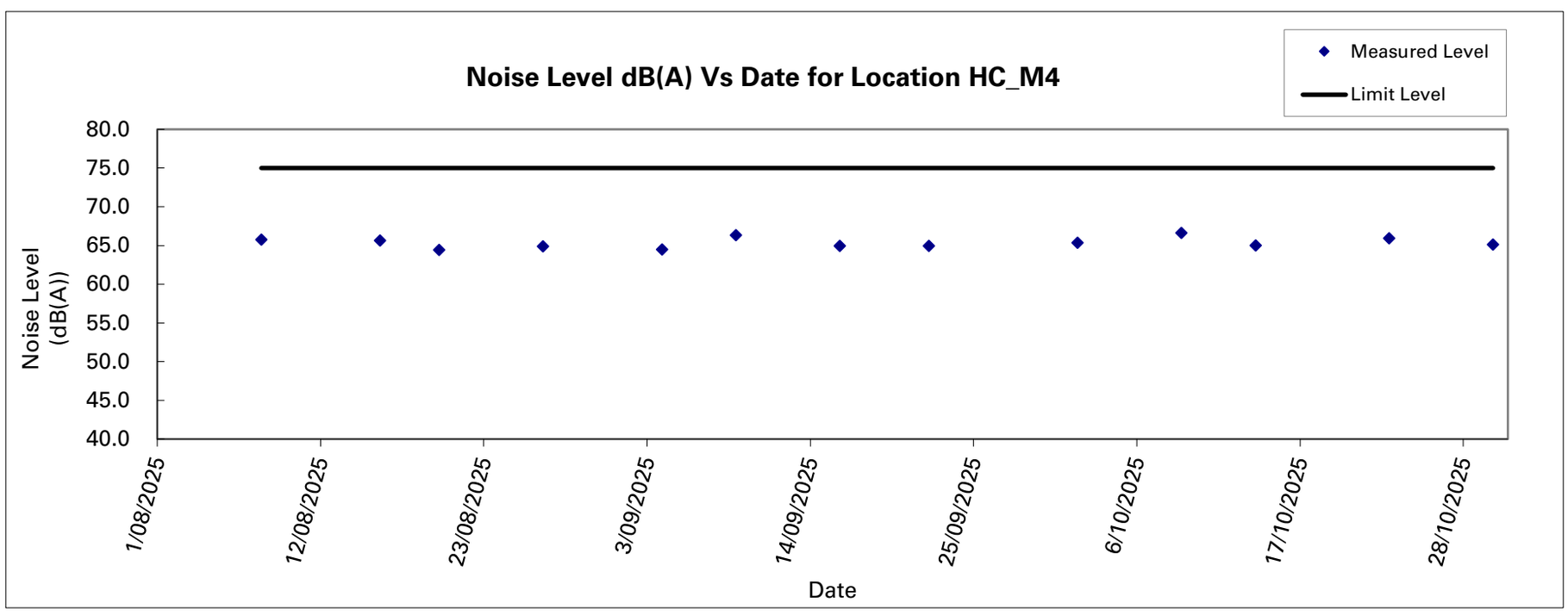
Appendix 3.1 Event and Action Plans for Noise

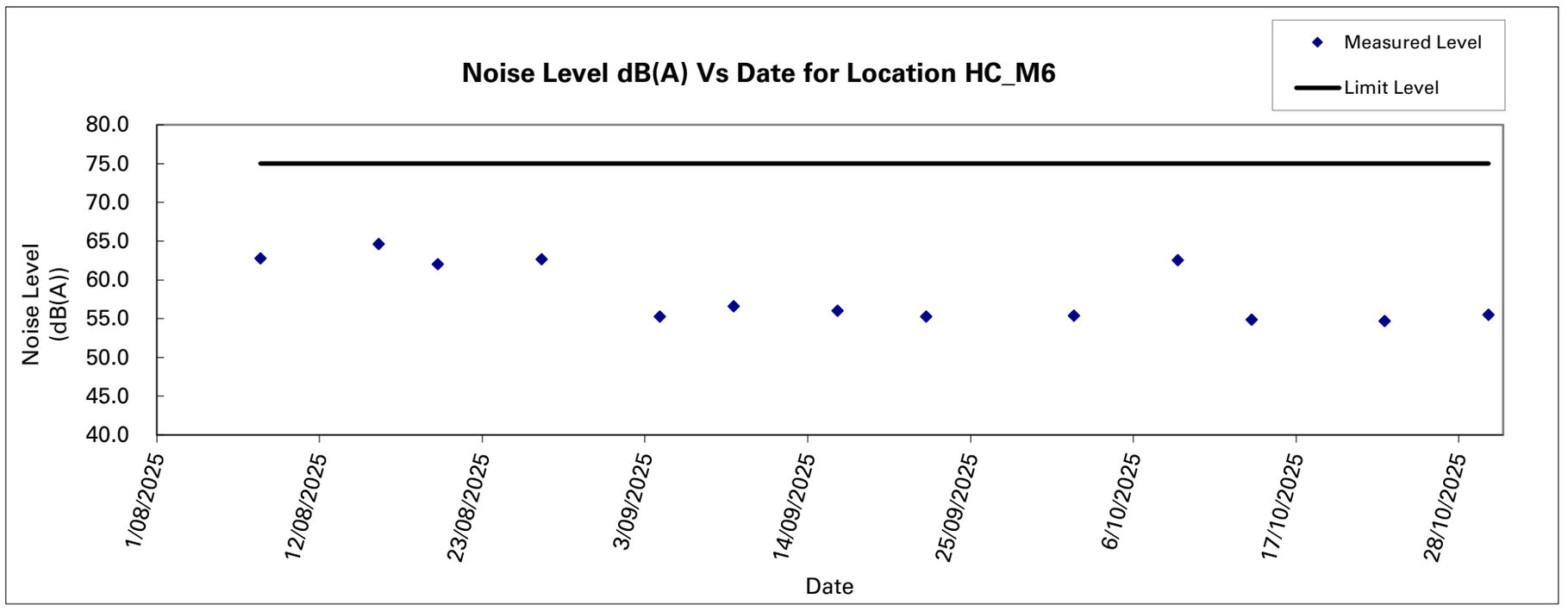
Event and Action Plan for Noise

Event	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	1. Notify ER, IEC and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the IEC and the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; and 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check the effectiveness of mitigation measures.	1. Review the investigation results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; and 4. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER; and 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	1. Notify IEC, ER, EPD, and Contractor; 2. Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required; 7. Assess the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst ER, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; and 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; and 5. If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Submit further proposal if problem still not under control; and 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by ER, until the exceedance is abated.

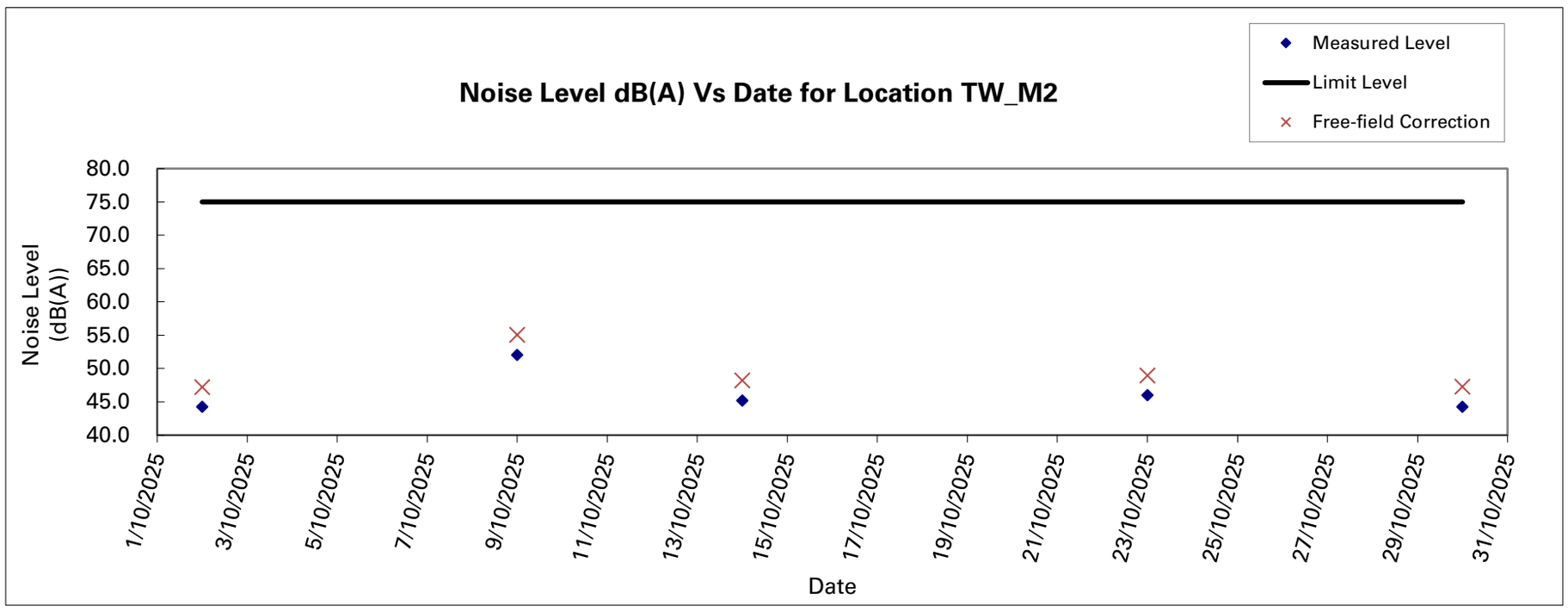
Appendix 3.2 Graphical Presentation of Noise Monitoring

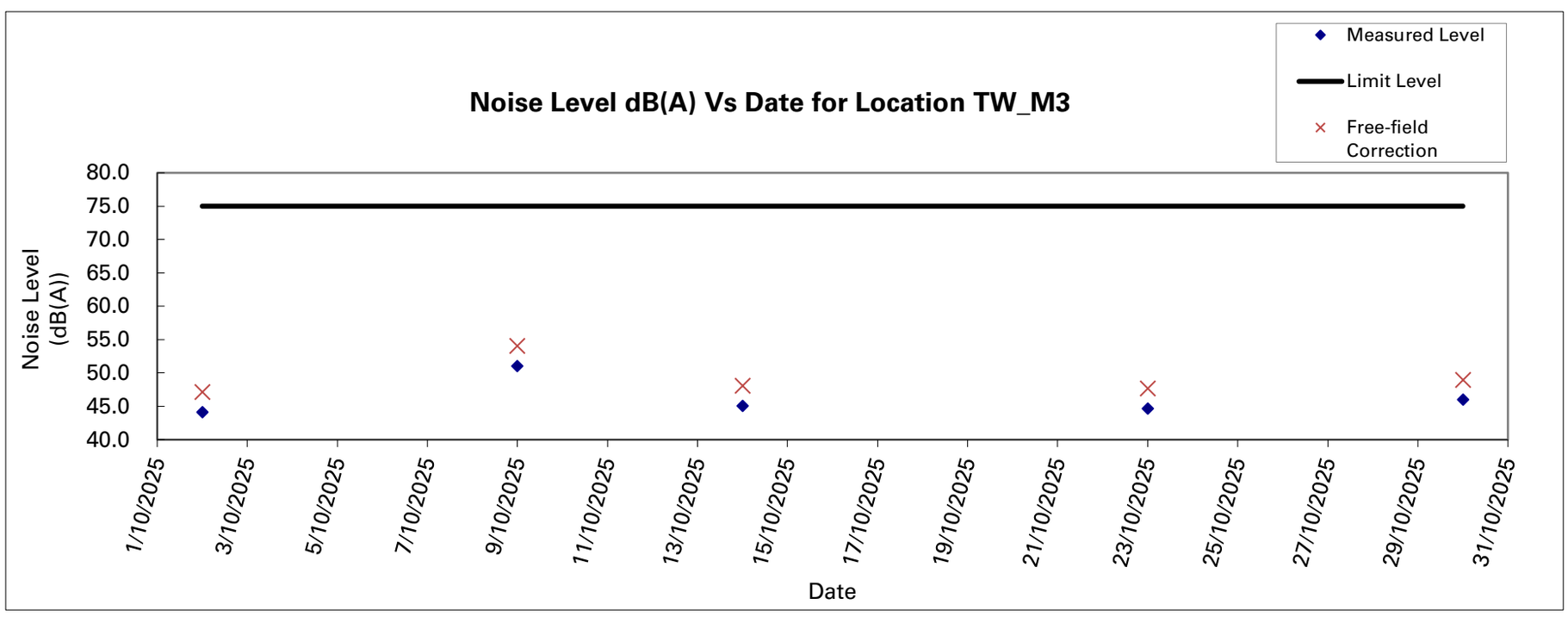

Noise Level dB(A) Vs Date for Location HC_M3A
Measured Level
Limit Level
Free-field Correction
Noise Level (dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
1/08/2025
12/08/2025
23/08/2025
3/09/2025
14/09/2025
25/09/2025
6/10/2025
17/10/2025
28/10/2025
Date


Noise Level dB(A) Vs Date for Location HC_M4
Measured Level
Limit Level
Noise Level (dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
1/08/2025
12/08/2025
23/08/2025
3/09/2025
14/09/2025
25/09/2025
6/10/2025
17/10/2025
28/10/2025
Date

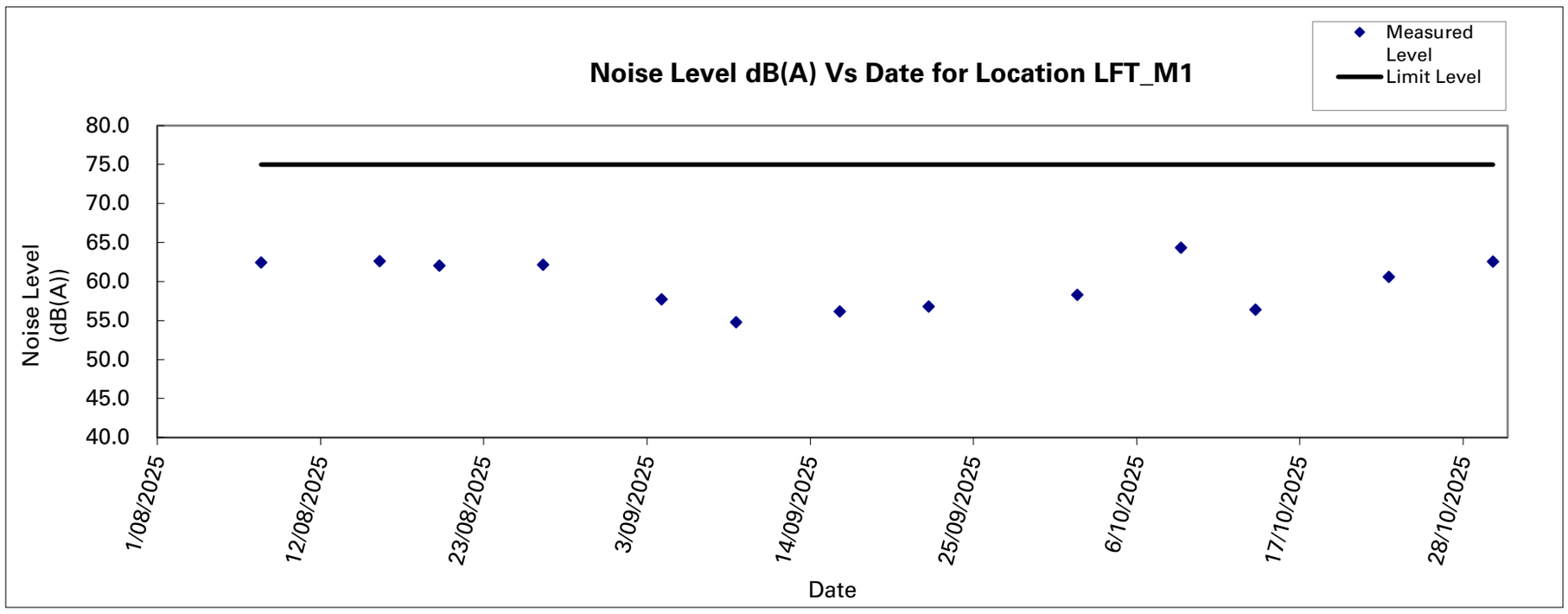

Noise Level dB(A) Vs Date for Location HC_M6
Measured Level
Limit Level
Noise Level (dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
1/08/2025
12/08/2025
23/08/2025
3/09/2025
14/09/2025
25/09/2025
6/10/2025
17/10/2025
28/10/2025
Date

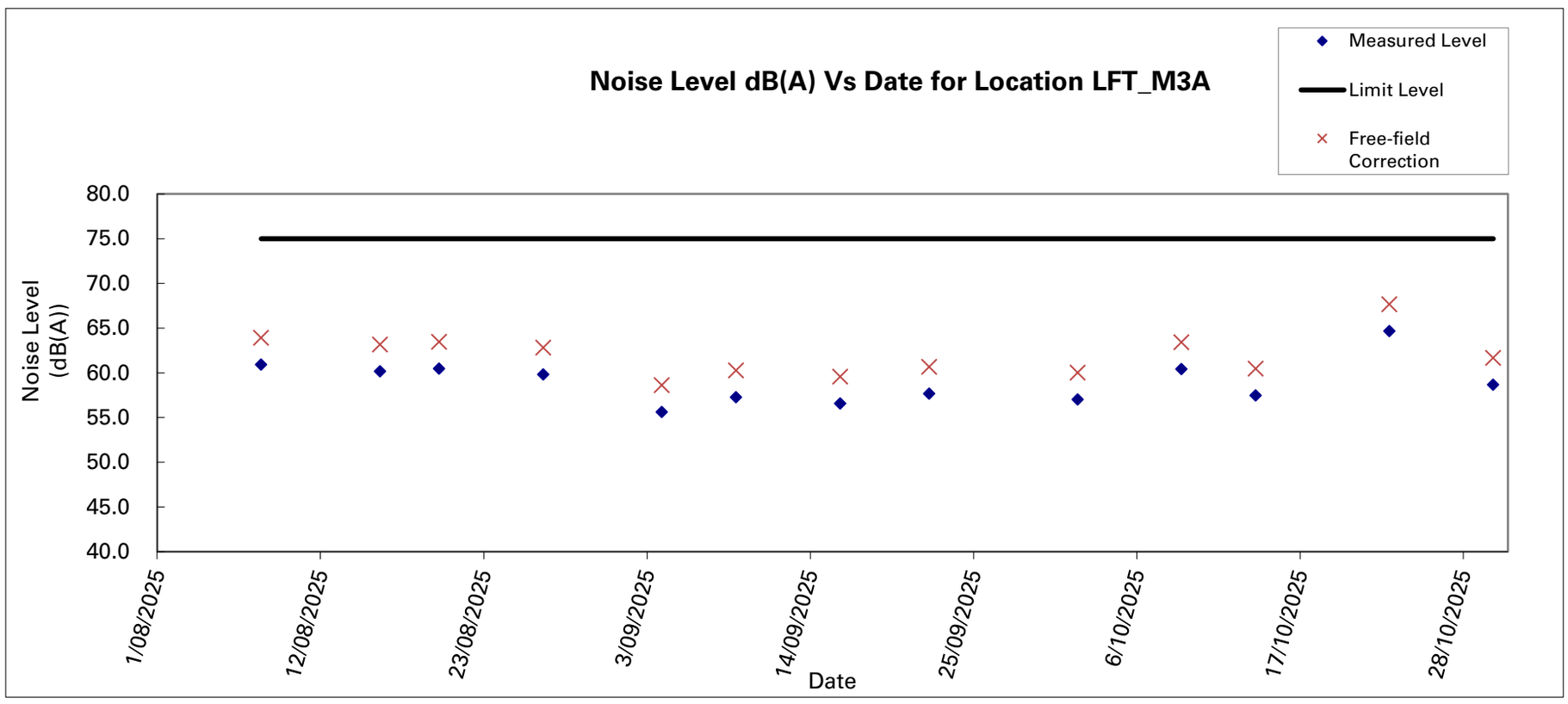
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Noise Monitoring Result

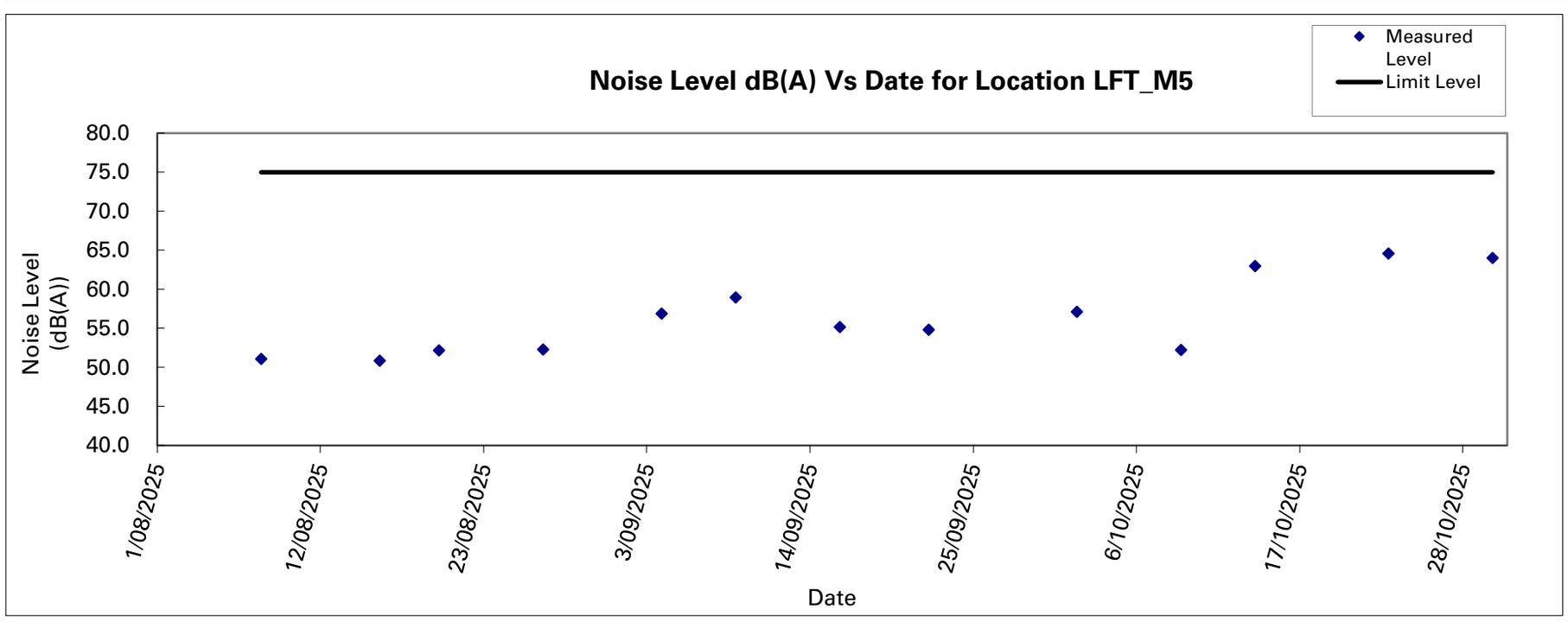




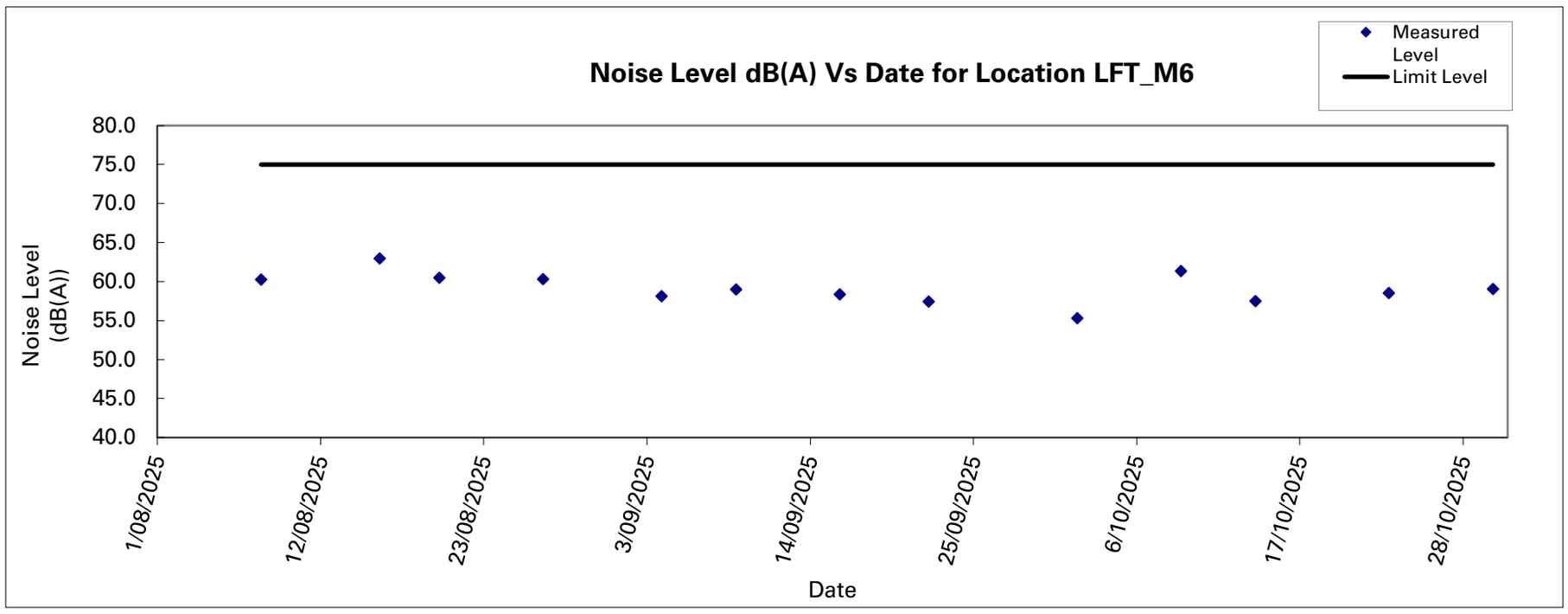
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Noise Monitoring Result

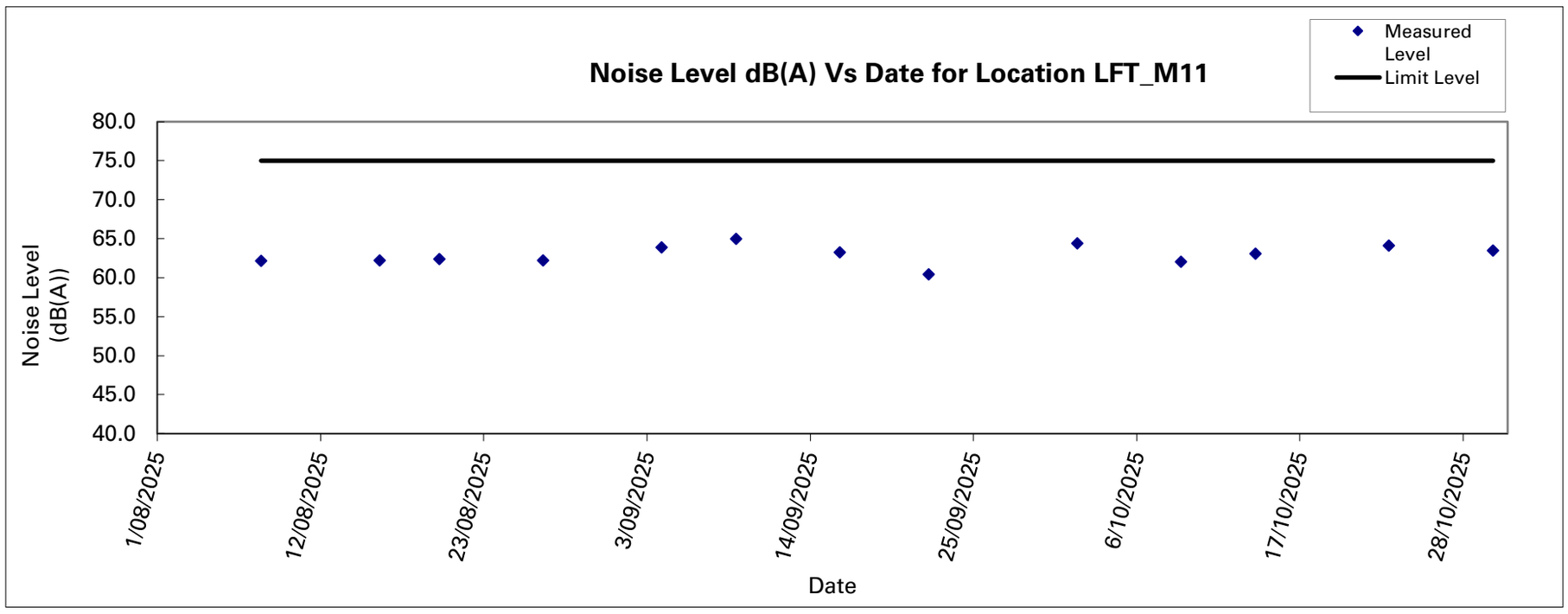


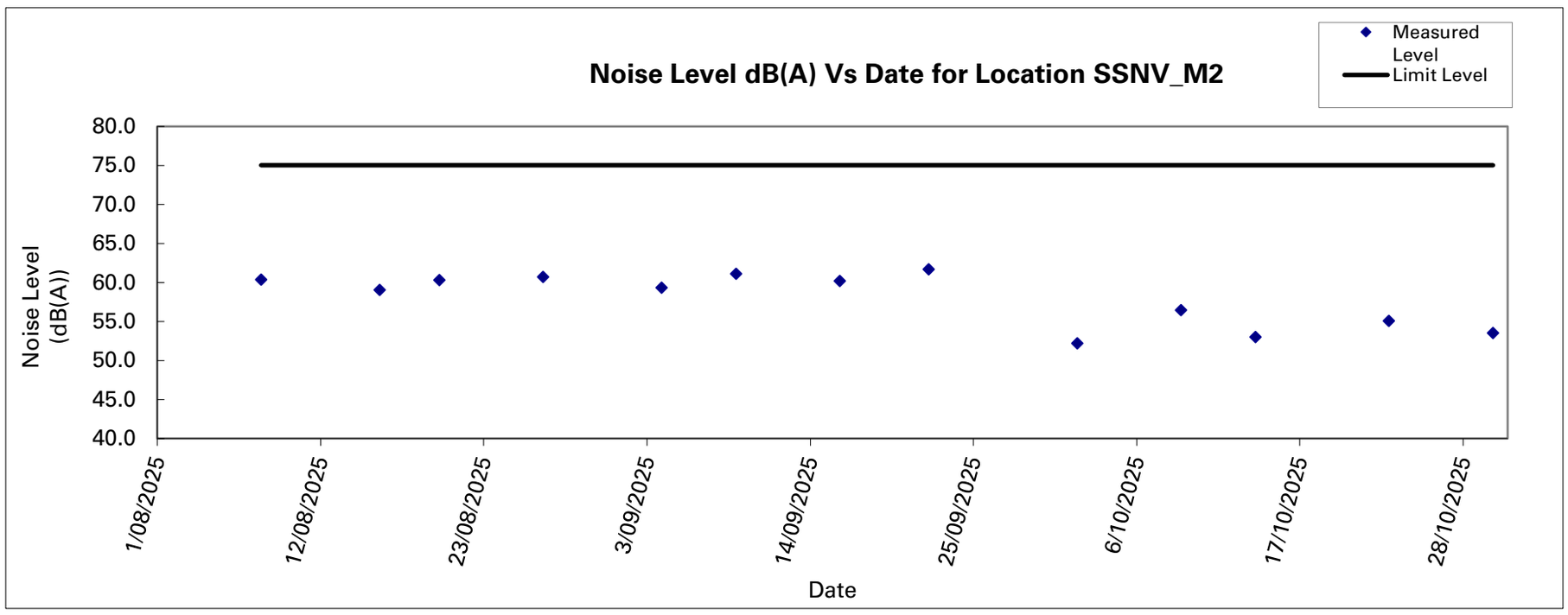


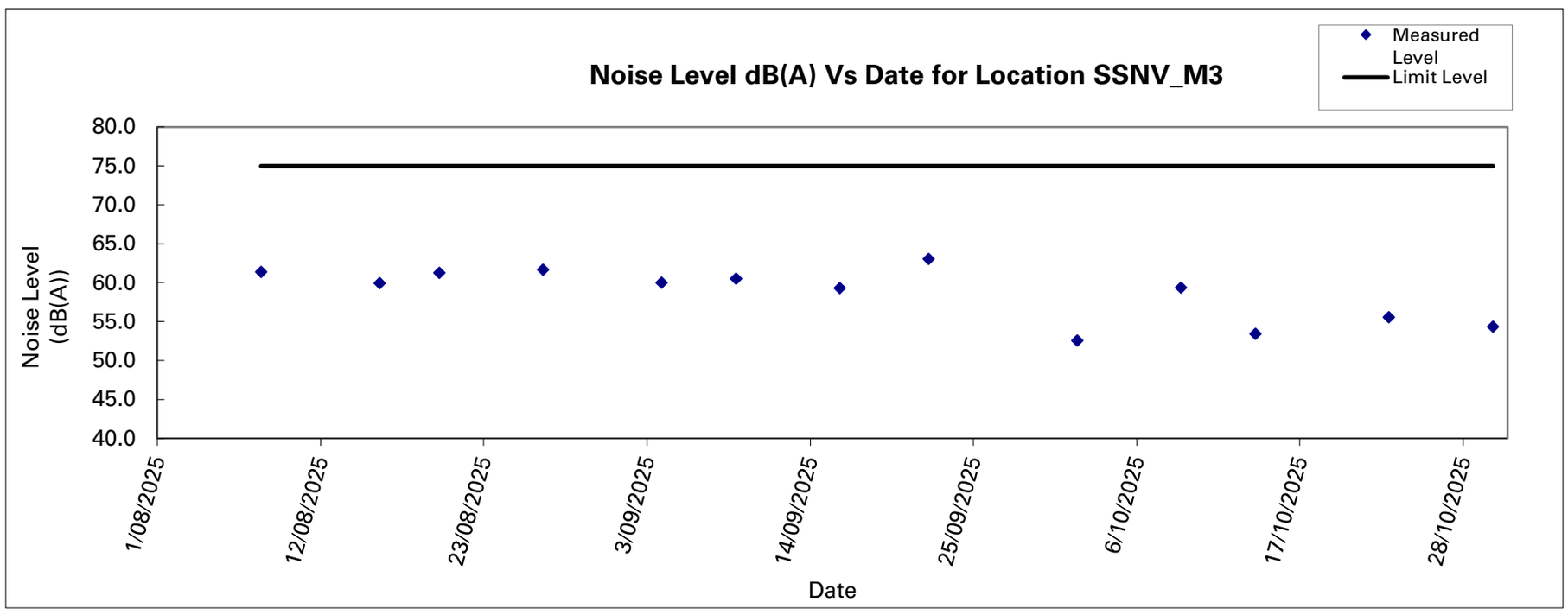


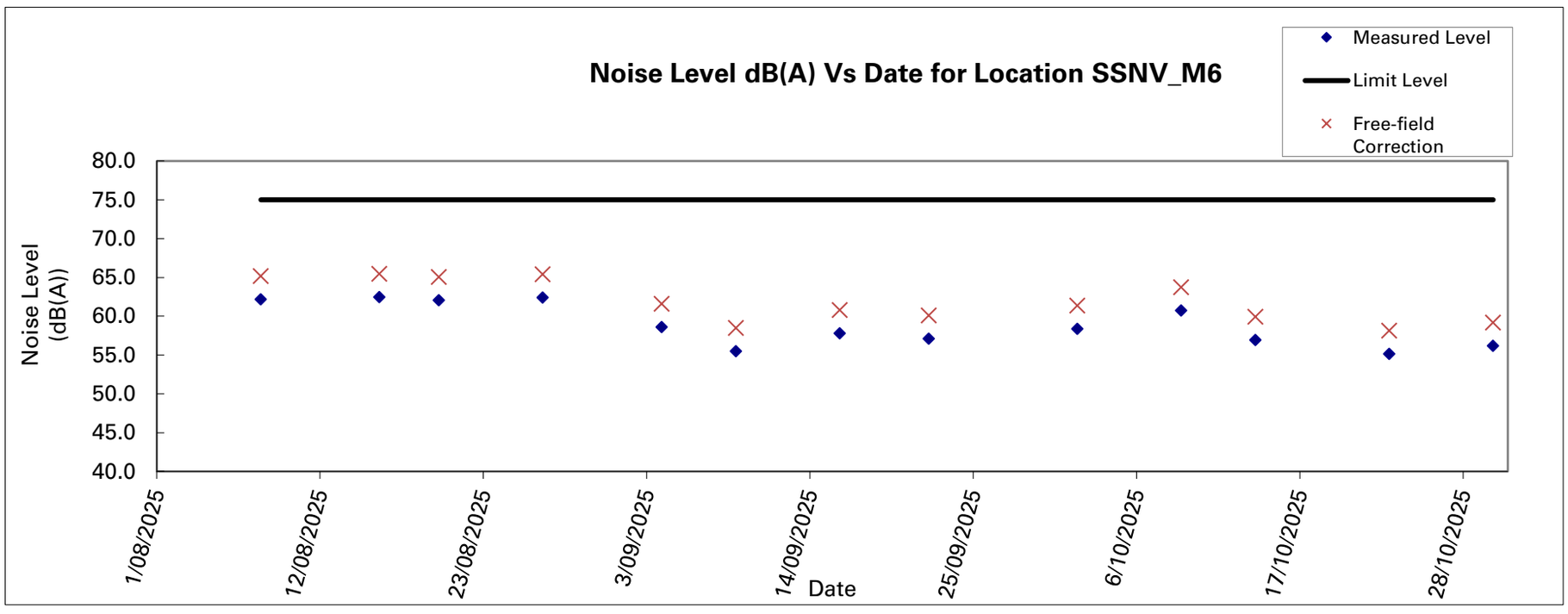
Contract No. DC/2022/02
Drainage Improvement Works at Yuen Long -
Sung Shan New Village, Tai Wo, Lin Fa Tei and Ha Che
Noise Monitoring Result






Noise Level dB(A) Vs Date for Location SSNV_M2
Measured Level
Limit Level
Noise Level (dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
1/08/2025
12/08/2025
23/08/2025
3/09/2025
14/09/2025
25/09/2025
6/10/2025
17/10/2025
28/10/2025
Date


Noise Level dB(A) Vs Date for Location SSNV_M3
Measured Level
Limit Level
Noise Level (dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
1/08/2025
12/08/2025
23/08/2025
3/09/2025
14/09/2025
25/09/2025
6/10/2025
17/10/2025
28/10/2025
Date


Noise Level dB(A) Vs Date for Location SSNV_M6
Measured Level
Limit Level
Free-field Correction
Noise Level (dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
1/08/2025
12/08/2025
23/08/2025
3/09/2025
14/09/2025
25/09/2025
6/10/2025
17/10/2025
28/10/2025
Date

Appendix 5.1 Waste Flow Table

Name of Department : Drainage Services Department

Contract No. : DC/2022/02

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2025

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Materials Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastic	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
Jan	2.007	0.205	0.000	0.000	2.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.009
Feb	0.358	0.081	0.000	0.000	0.358	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.014
Mar	0.494	0.081	0.000	0.000	0.494	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.021
Apr	0.449	0.277	0.000	0.000	0.449	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.019
May	0.209	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.209	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.026
Jun	0.438	0.096	0.000	0.000	0.438	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.027
Sub-total	**3.956**	**0.790**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**3.956**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.117**
Jul	0.314	0.057	0.000	0.000	0.314	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.015
Aug	0.173	0.041	0.000	0.000	0.173	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010
Sep	0.328	0.009	0.000	0.000	0.328	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.021
Oct	0.271	0.058	0.000	0.000	0.271	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016
Nov											
Dec											
Total	**5.041**	**0.954**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**5.041**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.179**

Appendix 10.1 Complaint Log

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 August 2025 - 31 October 2025	0	5	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 August 2025 - 31 October 2025	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 August 2025 - 31 October 2025	0	0	N/A

Document prepared by

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong S. A. R.

T +852 3664 6888
F +852 3664 6999
E hongkong@aurecongroup.com
W aurecongroup.com

aurecon

Bringing ideas to life